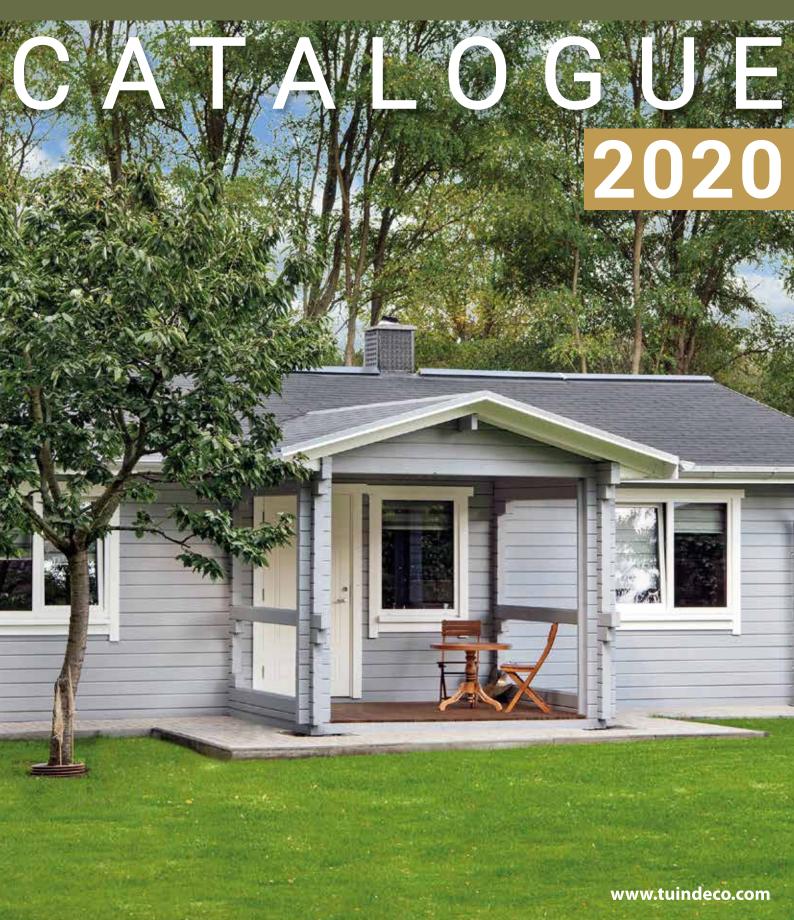
CONCRETE | LOG CABINS | OUTDOOR PLAY | CARPORTS | GARAGES | ANIMAL HOUSES | ROOFS
DECKING | GARDEN PARTITIONS | GARDEN STORAGE | DECORATION | GARDEN TIMBER | GARDEN FURNITURE | WELLNESS

# TUINDECO



## TUINDECOAPP



The **Tuindeco APP** makes it very easy for you to place a virtual log cabin in your garden. Simply a question of scanning the ground, selecting your favourite log cabin and placing it in the desired position. Complete your design in just **3 steps**.



The APP also has a handy **QR Code Scanner**. Aim the camera at the image in the catalogue and the APP will quickly bring you more information about the log cabin. That way, you can be sure you are making the right choice.

With the Tuindeco APP, you no longer need worry about size or whether it will suit or fit in the garden. Besides, this APP enables you to view the inside of the log cabin too. Have you decided on a different log cabin? View this virtual log cabin in your garden in a flash.

If you would like to get other opinions, you can share the design with family, friends and acquaintances.

Download the APP free and start designing your garden straight away!



GARDEN PARTITIONS & CONCRETE SYSTEMS	
Concrete	5
Garden fences	20
Garden gates	
Mesh and trellises	
Natural partitions	
Fencing	50
GARDEN TIMBER	
Pinewood	57
Spruce	60
Red Class Wood	62
Larch/douglas	
Steamed 5* Class wood	
Grey coated	
Black coated	
Hardwood	
Roundwood	
Accessories	
FLOOR & TERRACE	
Decking elements	81
Garden tiles	
Gravel and grit	
GARDEN STORAGE, ANIMAL HOUSES & DECORATIO	N
Pergolas	89
Animal houses	92
Garden storage	
Teak planter	102
OUTDOOR PLAY	
Play centers	103
Children's furniture	113
Play accessories	
Playhouses	117
GARDEN FURNITURE	
Garden furniture	121
Terrace heating	138
WELLNESS	
Hottubs	
Saunas	141
Jacuzzi	146
ROOFS, CARPORTS & GARAGES	
Shade nets and shade canvases	149
Arbours and pavilions	
Garage and carports	163
Verandas and garden rooms	174
DIY constructions	178
Modular roofs	196
Garniture	231
LOG CABINS & GARDEN HOUSES	
Garden shed	237
Log cabin gazebos	240
Log cabins	244
Bespoke	417
SPECIALS	
Specials	421
LOG CABIN ACCESSOIRES	
Wood preservatives	Δ31
Windows and doors	
Log cabin floors / foundation	
Roof covering	
Log cabin profiles	
Garniture	
Roof gutters	441

Tuindeco has made a deliberate choice to create the correct balance between People, Planet and Profit in its business activities.

As well as focusing on new market opportunities, growth and innovation Tuindeco places a considerable emphasis on protecting our environment, society and humankind. For many years now Tuindeco has done its utmost to ensure that the wooden materials and products it supplies comply with its required standards for sustainable quality, and that wood sourced from illegal logging is never purchased or used.

Tuindeco has been a member of the Netherlands Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) partner network since 2013. Being one of the largest garden timber suppliers in the Netherlands, this is how Tuindeco realises its ambitions to have forest stewardship implemented globally and contribute to the protection and responsible management of forests all over the world. Furthermore, we purposely go one step further then required under the European Forest Law Enforcement Governance & Trade Decree (FLEGT) introduced in March 2013, which aims to ban the importation of illegal wood.

As a supplier of products that use the natural forest resources, it is crucial for us to know exactly where these materials come from and how the forests in question are managed. As you can imagine, it is of paramount importance for us to be able to continue with the supply of wooden products in the future. The use of FSC wood and our partnership with FSC Netherlands are the perfect means of realising these ambitions.

We are proud that the figures of the CBS (Central Bureau for Statistics) show that the percentage of sustainably produced/processed and certified wood has increased thanks in part to Tuindeco.



FLEGT stands for Forest Law Enforcement, Governance and Trade.

The FLEGT action plan was introduced as early as 2003, with the aim of reducing illegal logging through promoting and implementing sustainable and legal forestry management. The first volunteer partnership agreement with Indonesia came into effect on since the 15th November 2016, and from this date, all wood products imported into Europe from Indonesia have to meet the FLEGT regulations. In the Netherlands, the NVWA is the responsible authority that inspects all incoming goods verifying their authenticity and compliance with the regulations agreed in the permit. In collaboration with customs, the NVWA checks samples of the goods being sent.



Tuindeco is FSC (Forest Stewardship Council) and PEFC (Programme for the Endorsement of Forest Certification) certified.

The PEFC, the Programme for the Endorsement of Forest Certification, is a global non-profit and non-governmental organisation whose purpose is to promote sustainable forest management. The ultimate objective of PEFC is the establishment of sound management for all forests on the planet. By means of a system of certification, forest proprietors are able to demonstrate their compliance with PEFC requirements in terms of forest management. Wood can safely and responsibly be logged from PEFC-certified forests. Chain of Custody-certified companies further along the chain can process this wood in PEFC-certified products. For more information, visit the PEFC international website: www.pefc.org.



The FSC promotes responsible forest management. For more information, visit the FSC international website: www.fsc.org. Here you will also find the 10 FSC principles of responsible forest management.

Forest proprietors, wood traders, environmental groups and local residents' representatives must work together to globally improve forest management. One of the main objectives in this respect is to establish financially viable and ecologically and socially responsible wood production methods.

The FSC's core activity is to ensure proper management for the earth's forests, both tropical and non-tropical. The FSC certification system enables forest proprietors who comply with the agreements to distinguish themselves from those whose forests are poorly managed.

Moreover, the FSC makes certified wood recognisable for consumers, thus guaranteeing them that the wood originates from well-managed forests and that the entire supply chain is monitored. The instrument used in this is certification, both for forest management and for the supply chain. Certificates are issued by one of the independent organisations that have been acknowledged by the FSC.

Rather than formulate the demands for proper forest management themselves, the PEFC has relied on international stakeholder consultations to provide more than 250 requirements. These internationally defined criteria are endorsed by 149 countries. In addition to economical and ecological requirements, the PEFC also prescribes strict social conditions in respect of social working standards (International Labour Organization). Ultimately we have to be sure that a product is FSC or PEFC-certified only if it has the FSC or PEFC quality mark. It is the task of independent inspectors to enforce compliance with the regulations.



The KOMO quality mark is issued by the Netherlands Wood Inspection Agency Foundation (SKH). The tasks of this foundation are to issue quality certificates and to supervise, among other things, the high-pressure impregnation of wood with a fungus and insect-repelling, life-span extending product. This foundation aims for all quality-related processes within the entire wood industry to be certified according to pre-established guidelines, from basic resources to final product. The guidelines for wood impregnation contain, among other things, the requirements with which impregnating liquids, impregnation processes and impregnated products must comply. Tuindeco always impregnates wood in accordance with the latest guidelines.

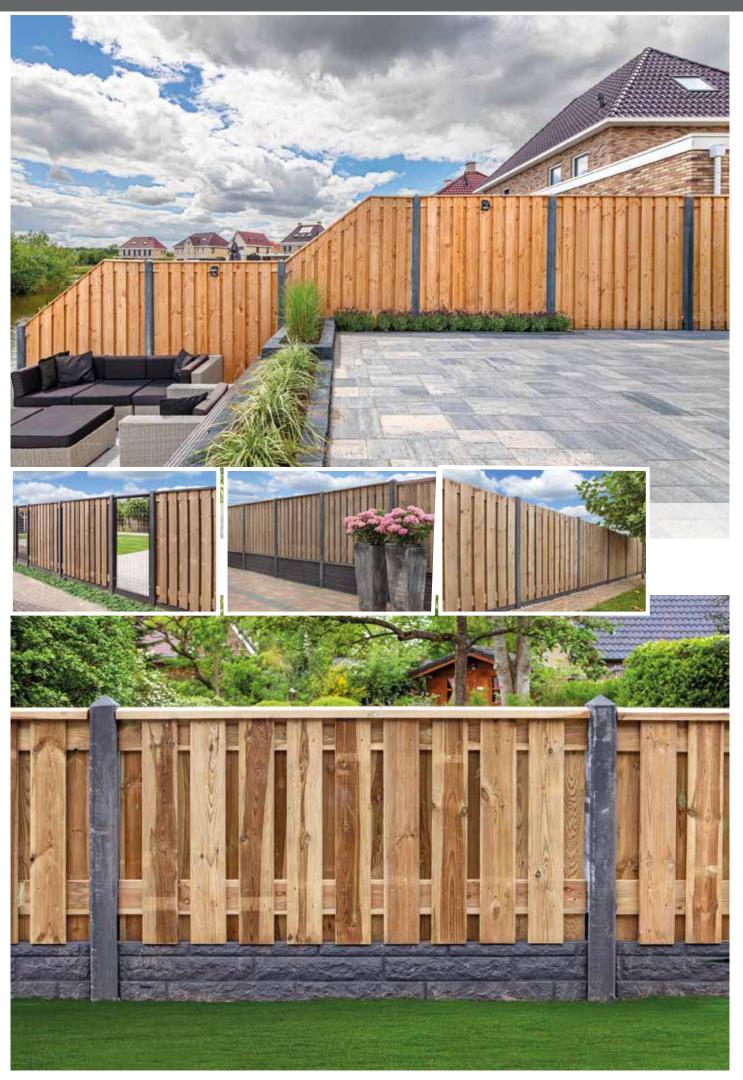
In short: A KOMO certification guarantees an environmentally responsible wood impregnation process and a well-impregnated final product. You can recognise KOMO-certified Tuindeco products by their KOMO hallmark.



Kiwa was established in 1948 and is among the world's top-20 companies in testing, inspection and certification (TIC). Kiwa is member of the NVCi, the Dutch Certification Association institutions. NVCi is the sector organisation for certification and inspection institutions in the Netherlands.

Kiwa provides insight into matters relating to quality, safety, health, sustainability, efficiently and control. This helps to create trust in the products we supply. Their certificates and reports are reliable proof of compliance to (European) legislation and regulations. EN 12839:2012 for Precast concrete products: elements for fences and BRL 5070 for the NL BSB product certificate for Concrete products: elements for concrete apply.

For more information, visit the Kiwa website: www.kiwa.nl



#### **Wood-Concrete system IJssel**

#### Berton© Concrete post with diamond-shaped head and bevelled edges

The IJssel wood-concrete system is the most popular concrete system. This is partly because the posts for the system are available in various lengths, thereby accommodating height differences. The posts are smooth on all four sides. The concrete posts have a fixed rebate dimension that is suitable for both 1 smooth and 1 narrow patterned bottom panel. If you use these posts with an arched fence, you must fill the rebate dimension on the underside with special filler blocks (see page 19). For our extensive range of garden fences for this wood-concrete system, see page 20.



		(6)	148	1.0
post length	for fences:	White/grey	Charcoal	Charcoal coat
10x10x190cm	90x180cm	1.52180	1.53180	1.53180C
10x10x190cm	90x180cm	1.52180H	1.53180H	1.53180HC
10x10x190cm	90x180cm	1.52180T	1.53180T	1.53180TC
10x10x190cm	90x180cm	1.52180E	1.53180E	1.53180EC
10x10x220cm	120x180cm	1.52220	1.53220	1.53220C
10x10x250cm	150x180cm	1.52250	1.53250	1.53250C
10x10x280cm	180x180cm	1.52280	1.53280	1.53280C
10x10x280cm	180x180cm	1.52700	1.53700	1.53700C
10x10x280cm	180x180cm	1.52280H	1.53280H	1.53280HC
10x10x280cm	180x180cm	1.52280T	1.53280T	1.53280TC
10x10x280cm	180x180cm	1.52280E	1.53280E	1.53280EC
	10x10x190cm 10x10x190cm 10x10x190cm 10x10x190cm 10x10x220cm 10x10x250cm 10x10x280cm 10x10x280cm 10x10x280cm 10x10x280cm 10x10x280cm	10x10x190cm 90x180cm 10x10x190cm 90x180cm 10x10x190cm 90x180cm 10x10x190cm 90x180cm 10x10x220cm 120x180cm 10x10x250cm 150x180cm 10x10x280cm 180x180cm 10x10x280cm 180x180cm 10x10x280cm 180x180cm 10x10x280cm 180x180cm 10x10x280cm 180x180cm 10x10x280cm 180x180cm	10x10x190cm 90x180cm 1.52180 10x10x190cm 90x180cm 1.52180H 10x10x190cm 90x180cm 1.52180T 10x10x190cm 90x180cm 1.52180E 10x10x220cm 120x180cm 1.52220 10x10x250cm 150x180cm 1.52250 10x10x280cm 180x180cm 1.52280 10x10x280cm 180x180cm 1.52700 10x10x280cm 180x180cm 1.52280H 10x10x280cm 180x180cm 1.52280H 10x10x280cm 180x180cm 1.52280T	10x10x190cm     90x180cm     1.52180     1.53180       10x10x190cm     90x180cm     1.52180H     1.53180H       10x10x190cm     90x180cm     1.52180T     1.53180T       10x10x190cm     90x180cm     1.52180E     1.53180E       10x10x220cm     120x180cm     1.52220     1.53220       10x10x250cm     150x180cm     1.52250     1.53250       10x10x280cm     180x180cm     1.52280     1.53280       10x10x280cm     180x180cm     1.52700     1.53700       10x10x280cm     180x180cm     1.52280H     1.53280H       10x10x280cm     180x180cm     1.52280T     1.53280T



The dimensions of the fence depend on the length of the post. You can find the necessary elements in the above table.

When using a narrow patterned bottom panel, a wooden finial is only possible if you shorten the fence by 2 cm







#### **Wood-Concrete system Maas**

#### Berton© Concrete post with diamond-shaped head and bevelled edges

The wood-concrete system Maas is a long version of the IJssel system. Theses 308-cm-long concrete posts have a rebate that is suitable for 2 smooth bottom panels or 2 narrow patterned bottom panels. It is also possible to use 1 wide patterned panel if you fill the underside with special filler blocks zie pagina 19. Both possibilities can be combined with a 180-cm-high garden fence. For our extensive range of garden fences for this wood-concrete system, see page 20.









Intermediate model
Corner model End model

post length 10x10x308cm 10x10x308cm 10x10x308cm for fences: 180x180cm 180x180cm 180x180cm White/grey 1.52308 1.52308H 1.52308E

Charcoal 1.53308 1.53308H 1.53308E

1.53308C 1.53308HC 1.53308EC









#### **Wood-Concrete system Waal**

#### Berton© Concrete post with round head and bevelled edges

The wood-concrete system Waal is similar to the IJssel system, but with a semicircular head. These concrete posts are available in 180cm and 280cm long and have a groove that is suitable for both 1 smooth and 1 narrow motif bottom panel.









Charcoal coated 1.53180RC



post length 10x10x180cm 10x10x280cm for fences: 90x190cm 180x180cm White/grey 1.52180R 1.52280R

Charcoal 1.53180R 1.53280R

1.53280RC



\*\* When using a narrow patterned bottom panel, a wooden finial is only possible if you shorten the fence by 2 cm





#### **Wood-Concrete system Rijn**

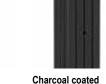
#### Berton© Concrete post, 3 grooves and bevelled edges

The wood-concrete system Rijn is the similar to the IJssel system, but with three grooves on the sides. These concrete piles are 280 cm long and have a groove that is suitable for both 1 smooth and 1 narrow motif base plate.











Intermediate model

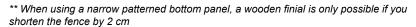
post length 10x10x280cm for fences: 180x180cm

1.58470

Charcoal 1.58570

1.58570C









#### **Wood-Concrete system Amstel**

#### Berton© Concrete post lightweight with diamond-shaped head and bevelled edges

The lightweight concrete post is much stronger than the standard concrete post thanks to its special composition. These lightweight concrete posts are 43 kg, which makes them easier to handle than the standard concrete posts.













ost length	
10x10x280cm	
10x10x280cm	
10x10x280cm	
10x10x280cm	

for fences: 180x180cm 180x180cm 180x180cm 180x180cm

White/grey 1.52800 1.52800H 1.52800T 1.52800E

Charcoal 1.53800 1.53800H 1.53800T 1.53800E

Charcoal coated 1.53800C 1.53800HC 1.53800TC 1.53800EC









#### **Wood-Concrete system Schelde**

#### Berton© Concrete post with diamond-shaped head and bevelled edges

"The concrete piles of this system have a thickness of 8.5x8.5cm and have a fixed rebate dimension that is suitable for both 1 smooth and 1 narrow motif panel. There are extra pre-drilled holes in it, so that this system is suitable for both 2 and 2 with 3 intermediate lines.

See page 20 for a very extensive range of garden screens for this wood-concrete system.

New







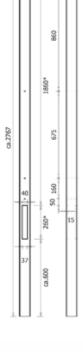


post length for fences: Intermediate model
Corner model 8.5x8.5x180cm 90x180cm 8.5x8.5x180cm 90x180cm End model 8.5x8.5x180cm 90x180cm Intermediate model 8.5x8.5x277cm 180x180cm Corner model
End model 8.5x8.5x277cm 180x180cm 8.5x8.5x277cm 180x180cm

White/grey
1.52180
1.52280H
1.52180E
1.52280
1.52280H
1.52280E

Charcoal 1.53180 1.53280H 1.53180E 1.53280 1.53280H 1.53280E

Charcoal coated 1.53180C 1.53280HC 1.53180EC 1.53280C 1.53280HC 1.53280EC



The dimensions of the fence depend on the length of the post. The required dimensions of the garden screen can be found in the table above.







#### **Wood-Concrete system Lek**

Intermediate model
End model

#### Berton© Concrete post Slimline with diamond-shaped head and bevelled edges

The slimline 7.5x7.5cm concrete post is a slimmer version of the standard 10x10cm concrete post. The slimline posts are 34 kg, which makes them easier to handle than the standard concrete posts. Despite its smaller dimensions, this post is exceptionally strong due to the composition of the raw materials used. The mechanical properties are similar to 10x10 cm posts.



1.58600E





Charcoal 1.58700 1.58700E



Charcoal coated 1.58700C 1.58700EC









#### **Wood-Concrete system Geul**

Intermediate model
Intermediate model

with cable duct

Corner model
T-Model
End model

Berton® Concrete post with diamond-shaped head and bevelled edges. For 2 smooth or 2 patterned panels small

The 280cm concrete posts have a fixed rebate dimension in which 2 smooth or 2 narrow patterned panels can be incorporated. You can place a finial above the panels. A fence of 150cm height with a finial is placed above this. See from page 20 for our extensive range of garden fences.



		(6)	100
post length	for fences:	White/grey	Charcoal
10x10x280cm	150x180cm	1.58285	1.58385
10x10x280cm	150x180cm	1.52702	1.53702
10x10x280cm	150x160cm	1.58285H	1.58385H
10x10x280cm	150x180cm	1.58285T	1.58385T
10x10x280cm	150x180cm	1.58285E	1.58385E



Charcoal coated 1.58385C 1.53702C 1.58385HC 1.58385TC 1.58385EC



Please note: when choosing narrow bottom panels take into account that only 1 finial can be used. (the combination of concrete finial and wooden finial is possible if the fence is shortened).







#### **Wood-Concrete system Schie**

Intermediate model
Corner model
T-Model

End model

#### Berton© Concrete post with diamond-shaped head and bevelled edges. For 2 patterned panels

The 280-cm concrete posts have a fixed rebate in which 2 wide patterned panels can be incorporated. It is also possible to use 2 narrow rock patterned panels with a rock patterned filling panel on top. The advantage of the latter option is that the panels can be handled easily due to their lower weight. These patterned panels are joined together with tongue and groove, making the result visually identical to 2 wide rock patterned panels. These panels are finished with a concrete finial. A 130-cm-high fence is placed on top of the patterned panels.

For a comprehensive range of garden fences for the wood-concrete system, please see page 20.



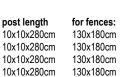
White/grey

1.58030

1.58030H

1.58030T

1.58030E

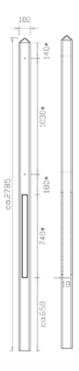




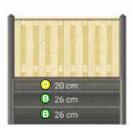
Charcoal 1.58001 1.58001H 1.58001T 1.58001E



Charcoal coated 1.58001C 1.58001HC 1.58001TC 1.58001EC









In this system It is also possible to place 2 narrow rock motif panel with finial and a screen of 150 cm on top.



#### **Wood-Concrete system Zaan**

#### Berton® Concrete post, with flat head and wide lower groove for 1 smooth or patterned plate small

These concrete posts are 275 cm long. These posts have a 3x173cm rebate. Under the normal groove there is a wider groove of 4.5x26cm. A smooth bottom panel can be incorporated in this undermost wide groove.

The 173 cm groove can be filled further with wooden stack profiles. For the finish you can use the specially designed galvanised U-profiles.

For a comprehensive range of stack profiles for this system pages 58, 62, 68, 71 and 72.



White/grey 1.50275 1.50275E



Charcoal 1.51275 1.51275E



Charcoal coated 1.51275C 1.51275EC





post length

10x10x275cm

10x10x275cm

The number of stack profiles required depends on the effective width of the desired profile.





Intermediate model

End model

#### U-profile ®

for stacking profiles and a bottem panel of 180cm

**1.59150** Galvanized

1.59150Z Powder coated Black

#### 1.59155Z Powder coated Black

This addition profile can be used to make the "lip" again on the U-profile when you have to saw this to size

These specially developed products for Tuindeco are patented



#### **Wood-Concrete system Eems**

Intermediate model
End model

#### Berton© Concrete post with flat head and bevelled edges

270 cm grooved concrete posts have a 3.8x204cm groove. The groove fits 1 smooth 180-cm bottom panel with a 180-cm garden fence on top. This can be finished with a wooden coupling beam, zie pagina 19.





for fences: 180x180cm 180x180cm

White/grey 1.50270 1.50270E



Charcoal 1.51270 1.51270E



Charcoal coated 1.51270C 1.51270EC







#### Berton© Finial

The concrete finial is mounted on top of the upper most panel



White/grey 1.59510



Charcoal 1.59515



Charcoal coated 1.59515C



The cover cap is mounted on a slotted post as a finishing touch



White/grey
1.59550
1.59550H
1.59550E
1.59550T



- 1	Ų
Charcoal	
1.59555	
1.59555H	
1.59555E	
1.59555T	



Charcoal coated
1.59555C
1.59555HC
1.59555EC
1.59555TC

180cm

Intermediate model Corner model End model T-Model

#### **Wood-Concrete and full concrete system Spaarne**

#### Berton© Concrete post with flat head and bevelled edges, for fences and/or concrete panels

280-cm grooved concrete posts have a 3.8x216cm groove. A combination of 1 wide, patterned panel with a 180-cm garden fence can be placed in this, with as finish a wooden coupling beam (see page 19). You can also decide to fill this system completely with smooth bottom panels, smooth piling panels or patterned panels.

Finish with finials and cover caps or a wooden coupling beam.

post length

11.5x11.5x280cm

11.5x11.5x280cm

11.5x11.5x280cm

11.5x11.5x280cm

Intermediate model

Corner model

T-Model

End model



White/grey 1.54280 1.54280H 1.54280T 1.54280E



Charcoal 1.57280 1.57280H 1.57280T 1.57280E



Charcoal coated 1.57280C 1.57280HC 1.57280TC 1.57280EC











Due to the effects of the weather and water absorption, the concrete posts and panels will discolour after time. What's more, concrete has the tendency to "bleed", which is due to calcium formation. You can prevent both problems by having your concrete posts and panels coated ex-works. The coating is also available separately so that you can coat your concrete posts and panels yourself.



Example uncoated posts



Example coated posts



Example uncoated posts



Example coated posts

#### The advantages of coating:

- Gives an attractive smooth finish
- Protects and extends the life span
- Strongly reduces the water reduction
- Longer colour retention
- Makes concrete easy to clean thoroughly
- Prevents frost and heat damage

- Surface structure remains fully intact
- Effective against moss, algae and fungi
- · Prevents water, dirt, oil and acid penetration
- Reduces calcium formation
- UV-neutral



Example coated panels



Example coated panels



Example coated panels

#### **Wood-Concrete and full concrete system Linde**

#### Berton© Concrete post with flat head and bevelled edges, for fences and/or concrete panels

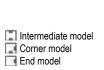
316-cm grooved concrete posts have a 3.8 x 252 cm groove. The groove fits 2 patterned panels with a 180-cm garden fence on top. The groove fits 7 patterned panels. Finish with a finial and cover cap, or you can opt for a wooden coupling beam, see page 19.











**post length** 11.5x11.5x316cm 11.5x11.5x316cm 11.5x11.5x316cm

White/grey 1.54316 1.54316H 1.54316E

Charcoal 1.57316 1.57316H 1.57316E

Charcoal coated 1.57316C 1.57316HC 1.57316EC









#### **Garden Fence Posts and border posts Vliet**

#### Berton© Concrete post with diamond-shaped head and bevelled edges

Both wide patterned and narrow patterned bottom panels can be incorporated in this system. These posts have a 38-cm rebate. You can use this system for soil retention and low fencing. To finish, you can cover the concrete panel with a concrete finial



#### **Garden Fence Posts and border posts Hunze**

#### Berton© Concrete post with diamond-shaped head and bevelled edges

Both wide patterned and narrow patterned panels as well as smooth bottom panels can be incorporated in this system. These posts have a 74-cm rebate. You can use this system for soil retention and low fencing. To finish, you can cover the concrete panel with a concrete finial.



#### **Concrete panels**

On this page you can find all bottom panels. A color / letter code is specified on each bottom panel. This code corresponds to the schematic representations of each fence system. This way you can see which bottom planel can be used in which system.



#### Berton© Smooth bottom panel

2 smooth visible sides and a drainage profile

	White/grey	Charcoal	Charcoal coated
24x3.5x180cm	1.55180	1.56180	1.56180C
24x3.5x184cm	1.55184	1.56184	1.56184C
<b>3</b> 24x3.5x224cm	1.55224	1.56224	1.56224C



#### Berton© Rock patterned panels

features spring and groove and 2 viewing sides

		White/grey	Charcoal	Charcoal coated
0	20x4.8x184cm	1.55520	1.56520	1.56520C
₿	26x4.8x184cm	1.55526	1.56526	1.56526C
<b>(</b>	36x4.8x184cm	1.55536	1.56536	1.56536C
<b>2</b>	36x4.8x180cm	1.55500	1.56500	1.56500C



#### Berton© Wood patterned panels

features spring and groove and 2 viewing sides

	White/grey	Charcoal	Charcoal coated
⊙ 36x4.8x184cm	1.55636	1.56636	1.56636C



#### Berton© Roman patterned panels

features spring and groove and 2 viewing sides

	White/grey	Charcoal	Charcoal coated
② 26x4.8x184cm	1.55726	1.56726	1.56726C
36x4.8x184cm	1.55736	1.56736	1.56736C



#### Berton© Shiplap cladding patterned panels

features spring and groove and 2 viewing sides

		White/grey	Charcoal	Charcoal coated
② 26x4.8x1	84cm	1.55826	1.56826	1.56826C



#### Berton© Slate patterned panels

features spring and groove and 2 viewing sides

		White/grey	Charcoal	Charcoal coated
₿	26x4.8x184cm	1.55926	1.56926	1.56926C
<b>(</b>	36x4.8x184cm	1.55936	1.56936	1.56936C



#### Berton© Piling plates

features spring and groove and 2 smooth viewing sides

		White/grey	Charcoal	Charcoal coated
<b>(3</b> )	24x3.5x184cm	1.55300	1.56300	1.56300C
	with tongue and groove	•		
<b>(</b>	24x3.5x184cm	1.55300E	1.56300E	1.56300EC
	end model with groove			

#### Concrete filling blocks 10cm



1.59606 White/grey 1.59605 Charcoal

For filling rebate on concrete piles

#### Concrete fitting kit, galvanised



1.59001 Yellow galvanised

for the 10x10 post

1.59005 Yellow galvanised for the 7.5x7.5 post

1.59018 Yellow galvanised for the 8.5x8.5

post

#### Concrete fitting kit, Stainless steel



1.59002 Stainless steel for

the 10x10 post Stainless steel for

the 7.5x7.5 post Stainless steel for the 8.5x8.5 post

#### Concrete fitting kit, galvanised /coated



1.590025 Charcoal coated

for the 10x10 post

1.590065 Charcoal coated for the 7.5x7.5

post

1.590195 Charcoal coated for the 8.5x8.5

post

New

Concrete mortar



1.93005

Quick-drying concrete 25kg Concrete mortar 25kg

Ready-made, just add water



Finishing caps



35.0005 35.9005 Impregnated pine H3.5xW11.5xL400cm Hardwood H3.5xW11.5xL400cm





1.59013 Stone adhesive kit for concrete

Tube 290ml

For gluing finials and cover caps



1.59003

corner or wall profile



1.59016 Coating for concrete 1 Ltr

Matte/black

1.59017 Repair set 100 ml

Suitable for charcoal coated concrete

Including brush



8.14180
Aalsmeer - Garden Fence
H180xW180cm
19 Boards of D1.0xW10.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.5xW5.0cm
Rough, impregnated pine, stapled





8.14186
Haaksbergen - Garden Fence
H180xW180cm
19 Boards of D1.5xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.5xW14.0cm
Planed, impregnated pine,
Stainless steel screwed





8.14181
Ermelo - Garden Fence
H180xW180cm
19 Boards of D1.0xW10.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.5xW5.0cm
Rough, impregnated pine, stapled





8.14190
Venray - Garden Fence
H180xW180cm
19 Boards of D1.7xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.7xW14.0cm
Planed, impregnated pine,
Stainless steel screwed





8.14182
Den Haag - Garden Fence
H180xW180cm
15 Boards of D1.5xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.5xW7.0cm
Planed, impregnated pine, screwed





8.14191
Prive - Garden Fence
H195xW180cm
19 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, impregnated pine,
Stainless steel screwed





8.14183
Maastricht - Garden Fence
H180xW180cm
15 Boards of D1.5xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.5xW7.0cm
Planed, impregnated pine, screwed





8.14188
Monaco - Garden Fence
H180xW180cm
19 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: none
Fitted with upper and lower slats
Planed, impregnated pine,
Stainless steel screwed



8.14184 Uden - Garden Fence H180xW180cm 15 Boards of D1.5xW14.0cm Intermediate slat: D1.5xW7.0cm Planed, impregnated pine, Stainless steel screwed





8.80086
Twente - Garden Fence
H180xW180cm
11 Boards of D1.8xW20.0cm
Intermediate slat: none
Fitted with upper and lower slats
Planed, impregnated pine,
Stainless steel screwed



8.14185
Erica - Garden Fence
H180xW180cm
15 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW7.0cm
Planed, impregnated pine,
Stainless steel screwed





8.14189
Losser - Garden Fence
H180xW180cm
11 Boards of D1.8xW20.0cm
Intermediate slat: none
Fitted with upper and lower slats
Rough, impregnated pine,
Stainless steel screwed



8.10180
Coevorden 180 - Garden Fence
H180xW180cm
15 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, impregnated pine,
Stainless steel screwed





8.11180
Vasse 180 - Garden Fence
H180xW180cm
17 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, impregnated pine,
Stainless steel screwed





8.10150
Coevorden 150 - Garden Fence
H150xW180cm
15 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, impregnated pine,
Stainless steel screwed





8.11150
Vasse 150 - Garden Fence
H150xW180cm
17 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, impregnated pine,
Stainless steel screwed





8.10130
Coevorden 130 - Garden Fence
H130xW180cm
15 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, impregnated pine,
Stainless steel screwed





8.11130
Vasse 130 - Garden Fence
H130xW180cm
17 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, impregnated pine,
Stainless steel screwed





8.10090
Coevorden 90 - Garden Fence
H90xW180cm
15 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, impregnated pine,
Stainless steel screwed





8.11090
Vasse 90 - Garden Fence
H90xW180cm
17 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, impregnated pine,
Stainless steel screwed





Coevorden reduction - Garden Fence H180>90xW180cm 15 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm Planed, impregnated pine, Stainless steel screwed





8.11918
Vasse reduction - Garden Fence
H180>90xW180cm
17 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, impregnated pine,
Stainless steel screwed





8.12180
Enschede 180 - Garden Fence
H180xW180cm
19 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, impregnated pine,
Stainless steel screwed





8.13180
Zaltbommel 180 - Garden Fence
H180xW180cm
21 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, impregnated pine,
Stainless steel screwed





8.12150
Enschede 150 - Garden Fence
H150xW180cm
19 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, impregnated pine,
Stainless steel screwed





8.13150
Zaltbommel 150 - Garden Fence
H150xW180cm
21 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, impregnated pine,
Stainless steel screwed





8.12130
Enschede 130 - Garden Fence
H130xW180cm
19 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, impregnated pine,
Stainless steel screwed





8.13130

Zaltbommel 130 - Garden Fence
H130xW180cm
21 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, impregnated pine,
Stainless steel screwed





8.12090
Enschede 90 - Garden Fence
H90xW180cm
19 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, impregnated pine,
Stainless steel screwed





8.13090
Zaltbommel 90 - Garden Fence
H90xW180cm
21 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, impregnated pine,
Stainless steel screwed





Enschede reduction - Garden Fence H180>90xW180cm 19 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm Planed, impregnated pine, Stainless steel screwed





8.13918
Zaltbommel reduction - Garden
Fence
H180>90xW180cm
21 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, impregnated pine,
Stainless steel screwed





#### 8.14196 Eindhoven garden fence

H180xW180cm

17 boards of D1.6xW14cm Intermediate board: D1.6xW14cm

- Planed
- Pressure-treated pine
- Stainless steel screws





Cover slat solid, impregnated pine

Planed, for straight screen

35.0918

35.1018

35.1024

Pyramid 180cm (2-Board clearance) Pyramid 180cm

(3-Board clearance) Pyramid 240cm (3-Board

clearance)



### 8.14193

**Breda - Garden Fence** 

H180xW180cm

19 boards of D1.6xW14.0cm Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm Planed, impregnated pine, Stainless steel screwed







#### Cover slat, impregnated pine

Planed, for straight and arched fences



183cm 240cm



#### 8.14195

Tilburg - Garden Fence H180xW180cm

21 boards of D1.6xW14.0cm Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm Planed, impregnated pine, Stainless steel screwed





### Cover slat, impregnated pine

Planed, for straight screen



35.0318 Pyramid 180 cm (3-board clearance)





8.61180 Azewijn 180 - Garden Fence H180xW180cm 19 Boards of D1.6xW14.5cm Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.5cm Planed, impregnated Central European spruce, Stainless steel screwed



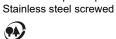


Cover slat, impregnated spruce

Pyramid 180cm (3-Board clearance)



8.61130 Azewijn 130 - Garden Fence H130xW180cm 19 Boards of D1.6xW14.5cm Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.5cm Planed, impregnated Central European spruce,





Cover slat, impregnated spruce

Planed, for straight and arched fences

Rectangular 180cm (3-Board clearance)

35.3018



8.62180 **Dordrecht - Garden Fence** H180xW180cm 19 Boards of D1.8xW14.5cm Intermediate slat: D1.8xW14.5cm Planed, impregnated, Northern Swedish spruce, Stainless steel screwed







8.92180 Casablanca 180 garden fence H180xW180cm 19 boards of D1.6xW14cm Intermediate board: D1.6xW14cm Planed Red Class Wood Stainlesssteel screws



8.91180 Tanger garden fence H180xW180cm 17 boards of D1.6xW14cm Intermediate board: D1.6xW14cm Planed Red Class Wood Stainlesssteel screws





8.92150 Casablanca 150 garden fence H150xW180cm 19 boards of D1.6xW14cm Intermediate board: D1.6xW14cm Planed Red Class Wood Stainlesssteel screws



8.93180 Agadir 180 garden fence H180xW180cm 21 boards of D1.6xW14cm Intermediate board: D1.6xW14cm Planed Red Class Wood Stainlesssteel screws



Casablanca 130 garden fence H130xW180cm 19 boards of D1.6xW14cm Intermediate board: D1.6xW14cm Planed Red Class Wood Stainlesssteel screws



Planed, dried, for straight screens

35.4018 Pyramid 180cm (3-Board clearance)



8.92090







#### Casablanca 90 garden fence H90xW180cm 19 boards of D1.6xW14cm Intermediate board: D1.6xW14cm Planed Red Class Wood Stainlesssteel screws



### Advantages Red Class Wood

Red Class Wood is a PEFC/FSC approved wood product with a longer durability than larch/douglas providing there is no ground contact. It has a 10-year guarantee when untreated and used above ground.



#### 8.92918 Casablanca garden fence adapter H180>90xW180cm 19 boards of D1.6xW14cm

Intermediate board: D1.6xW14cm Planed Red Class Wood Stainlesssteel screws



#### Other advantages include:

**RED CLASS WOOD** 

- Up to 4x better colour retention than larch/douglas
- Ecologically responsible production process
- · Artificially dried before treatment, making it more stable and retain its dimensions more during treatment and use.
- · Planed after drying, which gives it a very smooth surface.
- Selected wood, meaning it has fewer knots
- · Free of heavy metals



8.90180 Marrakesh garden fence H180xW180cm 15 boards of D1.6xW14cm Intermediate board: D1.6xW14cm Planed Red Class Wood Stainlesssteel screws







8.30180
Antwerpen - Garden Fence
H180xW180cm
15 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, grey coated pine,
Stainless steel screwed





8.31180
Luik - Garden Fence
H180xW180cm
17 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, grey coated pine,
Stainless steel screwed





8.32180
Brussel 180 - Garden Fence
H180xW180cm
19 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, grey coated pine,
Stainless steel screwed





8.33180
Gent 180 - Garden Fence
H180xW180cm
21 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, grey coated pine,
Stainless steel screwed





8.32150
Brussel 150 - Garden Fence
H150xW180cm
19 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, grey coated pine,
Stainless steel screwed





8.33150
Gent 150 - Garden Fence
H150xW180cm
21 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, grey coated pine,
Stainless steel screwed





8.32130
Brussel 130 - Garden Fence
H130xW180cm
19 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, grey coated pine,
Stainless steel screwed



H90xW180cm



8.33130
Gent 130 - Garden Fence
H130xW180cm
21 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, grey coated pine,
Stainless steel screwed





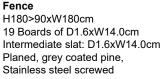
8.32918 Brussel reduction - Garden

Brussel 90 - Garden Fence

19 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm

Planed, grey coated pine,

Stainless steel screwed







8.33090
Gent 90 - Garden Fence
H90xW180cm
21 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, grey coated pine,
Stainless steel screwed





8.33918
Gent reduction - Garden Fence
H180>90xW180cm
21 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, grey coated pine,
Stainless steel screwed





8.34180
Jack - Garden Fence
H180xW180cm
11 Boards of D2.0xW20.0cm
Intermediate slat: none
Fitted with upper and lower slats
Rough, grey coated pine,
Stainless steel screwed





8.34130
Ellen 130 - Garden Fence
H130xW180cm
19 Boards of D1.7xW14.5cm
Intermediate slat D1.7xW14.5cm
Rough, grey coated pine,
Stainless steel screwed





8.34181
Mark - Garden Fence
H180xW180cm
15 Boards of D1.7xW14.5cm
Intermediate slat D1.7xW14.5cm
Rough, grey coated pine,
Stainless steel screwed





Cover slat, coated grey Planed, for straight fences



8.34183
Daphne garden fence
H180xW180cm
19 boards of D1.6xW14cm
Intermediate board: D1.6xW14cm
Rough,
Grey-coated Larch
stainless steel screws





8.34182
Ellen 180 - Garden Fence
H180xW180cm
19 Boards of D1.7xW14.5cm
Intermediate slat D1.7xW14.5cm
Rough, grey coated pine,
Stainless steel screwed





**35.1018OG** Pyramid 180cm (3-Board clearance)





8.20180
Zillertal - Garden Fence
H180xW180cm
15 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, untreated
larch/douglas,
Stainless steel screwed





8.21180
Hamburg - Garden Fence
H180xW180cm
17 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, untreated
larch/douglas,
Stainless steel screwed





8.22180
Zwarte Woud 180 - Garden Fence
H180xW180cm
19 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, untreated
larch/douglas,
Stainless steel screwed





8.23180
Harz 180 - Garden Fence
H180xW180cm
21 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, untreated
larch/douglas,
Stainless steel screwed





8.22150

Zwarte Woud 150 - Garden Fence
H150xW180cm
19 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, untreated
larch/douglas,
Stainless steel screwed





8.23150
Harz 150 - Garden Fence
H150xW180cm
21 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, untreated
larch/douglas,
Stainless steel screwed





8.22130

Zwarte Woud 130 - Garden Fence
H130xW180cm
19 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, untreated
larch/douglas,
Stainless steel screwed

Zwarte Woud 90 - Garden Fence

Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm

19 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm



8.22090

H90xW180cm

larch/douglas,

Planed, untreated

Stainless steel screwed



8.23130
Harz 130 - Garden Fence
H130xW180cm
21 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, untreated
larch/douglas,
Stainless steel screwed



8.23090

Harz 90 - Garden Fence

21 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm

Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm



8.22918
Zwarte Woud reduction - Garden

Fence
H180>90xW180cm
19 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, untreated
larch/douglas,
Stainless steel screwed





Planed, untreated larch/douglas, Stainless steel screwed

H90xW180cm



8.23918
Harz reduction - Garden Fence
H180>90xW180cm
21 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, untreated
larch/douglas,
Stainless steel screwed





8.24180 Winterberg - Garden Fence H180xW180cm 15 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm Rough, untreated larch/douglas, Stainless steel screwed





8.24184 Innsbruck, Garden fence H180xW180cm 17 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm Rough, untreated larch/douglas, Stainless steel screwed





8.24187 Solden garden fence H180xW180cm 19 boards of D1.6xW14cm Intermediate board: D1.6xW14cm Rough Larch / Douglas stainless steel screws



Cover slat, larch/douglas Cover slat, larchinguagia.

Planed, untreated for straight screens

35.8018

Pyramid 180cm (3-Board clearance)





8.24185 Saarland, Garden fences H180xW180cm 11 Boards of D1.8xW20.0cm Intermediate slat: none Fitted with upper and lower slats Rough, larch/douglas, Stainless steel screwed





8.24186 Saksen - Garden Fence H180xW180cm 11 Boards of D1.8xW20.0cm Intermediate slat: none Fitted with upper and lower slats, planed, larch/douglas, Stainless steel screwed





8.24182 Klagenfurt, rhombus fence 180 H180xW180cm 26 Boards of D1.6xW5.8/6.9cm clings 4 lines: D1.6xW6.8cm Planed, untreated, larch/douglas, Stainless steel screwed



H90xW180cm



Larch/Douglas Rhombus slat Planed, dried, untreated



28 Boards of D1.6xW5.8/6.9cm clings 4 lines: D1.6xW6.8cm Planed, untreated, larch/douglas, Stainless steel screwed One view side

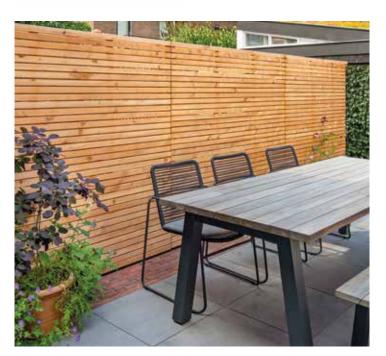
Klagenfurt 90, rhombus fence



45.5336 2.0x6.7x180cm 45.5335 2.0x6.7x360cm









8.54182
Sabien garden fence
H180xW180cm
15 boards of D1.6xW14cm
Intermediate board: D1.6xW14cm
Rough
Black immersed larch/Douglas
Stainless steel screws





8.55180
Marlies 180, garden fence
H180xW180cm
19 boards of D1.6xW14cm
Intermediate board: D1.6xW14cm
Rough
Black immersed larch/Douglas
Stainless steel screws





8.54183
Karin garden fence
H180xW180cm
17 boards of D1.6xW14cm
Intermediate board: D1.6xW14cm
Rough
Black immersed larch/Douglas
Stainless steel screws



H90xW<sup>2</sup>
19 board
Intermed
Rough
Black im
Stainles

8.55090
Marlies 90, garden fence
H90xW180cm
19 boards of D1.6xW14cm
Intermediate board: D1.6xW14cm
Rough
Black immersed larch/Douglas
Stainless steel screws



**DIY Garden Fence Helsinki**This fence is delivered Knock-down, this means that you have to assemble





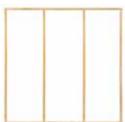
15.3144 Wooden frame 31x44 mm scantlings black-coated 37.8799ZW Swedish shiplap cladding (10

boards, for 1 side) **35.1670ZW** Cover board 1.6x7x180cm

New











8.52180
Stuttgart 180 - Garden Fence
H180xW180cm
19 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, black coated pine,
Stainless steel screwed





8.53180
Dresden 180 - Garden Fence
H180xW180cm
21 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, black coated pine,
Stainless steel screwed





8.52150
Stuttgart 150 - Garden Fence
H150xW180cm
19 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, black coated pine,
Stainless steel screwed





8.53150
Dresden 150 - Garden Fence
H150xW180cm
21 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, black coated pine,
Stainless steel screwed





8.52130
Stuttgart 130 - Garden Fence
H130xW180cm
19 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, black coated pine,
Stainless steel screwed





8.53130
Dresden 130 - Garden Fence
H130xW180cm
21 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, black coated pine,
Stainless steel screwed





8.52090
Stuttgart 90 - Garden Fence
H90xW180cm
19 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, black coated pine,
Stainless steel screwed





8.53090
Dresden 90 - Garden Fence
H90xW180cm
21 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, black coated pine,
Stainless steel screwed





8.52918
Stuttgart reduction - Garden
Fence
H180>90xW180cm
19 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, black coated pine,
Stainless steel screwed





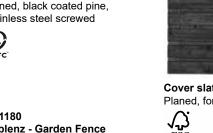
8.53918
Dresden reduction - Garden
Fence
H180>90xW180cm
21 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, black coated pine,
Stainless steel screwed





8.50180 Hamburg - Garden Fence H180xW180cm 15 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm Planed, black coated pine, Stainless steel screwed







8.51180 Koblenz - Garden Fence H180xW180cm 17 Boards D1.6xW14.0cm Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm Planed, black coated pine, Stainless steel screwed





Cover slat, black coated Planed, for straight screen





Black, 1L

Kassel garden fence

19 boards of D1.6xW14cm

New

Intermediate board: D1.6xW14cm

H180xW180cm

black-coated pine stainless steel screws

8.54184

Planed

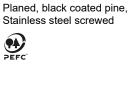
38.2595



8.54180 Undercoat Fulda - Garden Fence For touching up sawn and screwed elements H180xW180cm

Lasure No





21 Boards D1.6xW14.0cm Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm



8.54181 Rossenheim garden fence H180xW180cm 11 boards of D1.8xW20cm Intermediate board: none Fitted with upper and lower battens Rough black-coated pine, stainless steel screws









8.40180 Kampen 180 - Garden Fence H180xW180cm 15 Boards of D1.4xW14.0cm Intermediate slat: D1.4xW14.0cm Front 2 V-grooves Planed, hardwood, Stainless steel screwed



8.40090 Kampen 90 - Garden Fence H90xW180cm 15 Boards of D1.4xW14.0cm Intermediate slat: D1.4xW14.0cm Front 2 V-grooves Planed, hardwood, Stainless steel screwed





8.42180 Dronten 180 - Garden Fence H180xW180cm 19 Boards of D1.4xW14.0cm Intermediate slat: D1.4xW14.0cm Front 2 V-grooves Planed, hardwood, Stainless steel screwed



8.43180 Hoorn 180 - Garden Fence H180xW180cm 21 Boards of D1.4xW14.0cm Intermediate slat: D1.4xW14.0cm Front 2 V-grooves Planed, hardwood, Stainless steel screwed



Dronten 150 - Garden Fence H150xW180cm 19 Boards of D1.4xW14.0cm Intermediate slat: D1.4xW14.0cm Front 2 V-grooves Planed, hardwood, Stainless steel screwed



Hoorn 150 - Garden Fence H150xW180cm 21 Boards of D1.4xW14.0cm Intermediate slat: D1.4xW14.0cm Front 2 V-grooves Planed, hardwood, Stainless steel screwed







8.42130 Dronten 130 - Garden Fence H130xW180cm 19 Boards of D1.4xW14.0cm Intermediate slat: D1.4xW14.0cm Front 2 V-grooves Planed, hardwood, Stainless steel screwed



8.43130 Hoorn 130 - Garden Fence H130xW180cm 21 Boards of D1.4xW14.0cm Intermediate slat: D1.4xW14.0cm Front 2 V-grooves Planed, hardwood, Stainless steel screwed



H90xW180cm

Front 2 V-grooves

Planed, hardwood,

Stainless steel screwed



8.43090 Hoorn 90 - Garden Fence H90xW180cm 21 Boards of D1.4xW14.0cm Front 2 V-grooves Planed, hardwood,



8.42918

**Dronten 90 - Garden Fence** 

19 Boards of D1.4xW14.0cm

Intermediate slat: D1.4xW14.0cm



Intermediate slat: D1.4xW14.0cm Stainless steel screwed



**Dronten reduction - Garden Fence** H180>90xW180cm 19 Boards of D1.4xW14.0cm Intermediate slat: D1.4xW14.0cm Front 2 V-grooves Planed, hardwood, Stainless steel screwed



8.43918 **Hoorn reduction - Garden Fence** H180>90xW180cm 21 Boards of D1.4xW14.0cm Intermediate slat: D1.4xW14.0cm Front 2 V-grooves Planed, hardwood, Stainless steel screwed





8.46180
Bronkhorst Garden Fence
H180xW180cm
19 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.6xW14.0cm
Planed, impregnated pine,
Stainless steel screwed







8.41180
Harlingen - Garden Fence
H180xW180cm
17 Boards of D1.4xW14.0cm
Intermediate slat: D1.4xW14.0cm
Front 2 V-grooves
Planed, hardwood,
Stainless steel screwed





Makkum, rhombus fence
H180xW180cm
26 Boards of D1.4xW5.8/6.9cm
Clings 4 lines: D1.6xW6.8cm
Planed, hardwood,
Stainless steel screwed
One view side



**Cover slat, hardwood** Planed, for straight fences





35.9018 Pyramid 180cm (3-Board clearance)



8.44180 Leeuwarden 180 - Garden Fence

H180xW180cm 23 Boards of D1.2xW9.0cm Intermediate slat: D1.5xW7.0cm Relief Board, hardwood, Stainless steel screwed



#### Cover slat, hardwood

Planed, for both straight and arched fences



**35.9818** 183cm



#### 8.44090 Leeuwarden 90 / Garden Fence H90xW180cm 23 Boards of D1.2xW9.0cm Intermediate slat: D1.5xW7.0cm Relief Board, hardwood, Stainless steel screwed







8.14187 Rustiek - Garden Fence H180xW180cm 13 Boards of D1.8xW20.0-25.0cm Intermediate slat: D1.6xW7.0cm Rough, impregnated pine, Stainless steel screwed





8.35180 Willow Garden Fence 180 H180xW180cm Frame: D3.0xW4.5cm Planed, impregnated pine





8.71515 Garden fence chestnut H150xW150cm



8.35090 Willow Garden Fence 90 H90xW180cm Frame: D3.0xW4.5cm Planed, impregnated pine



Quarter circle, two-sided Bar: 1.6cm Planed, impregnated pine



12.2150 1/4Ø 150cm 12.2180 1/4Ø 170cm



33.9990 Loose Mat Dimensions: 180x180cm Exclusive fitting kit

New

L-bracket



39.0005 30x30mm 39.0006 40x40mm



Deluxe steel frame for fences ®



Charcoal powder coated This border is suitable for all fences with intermediate boards Can be shortened in height. including 4 fence supports and 16 stainless steel



Galvanized U-profile ®



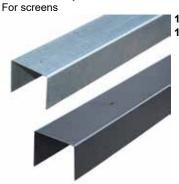
1.59151 Cover cap 50mm 1.59151Z Cover cap 50mm powder coated

screws

**Fence supports** 



39.0003 Stainless steel 30x30mm (per item) 39.0002 Yellow-galvanised 30x30mm (per item) 39.0001 Yellow-galvanised 30x30mm (per pack of 12) Screws included











GARDEN FENCE ENSCHEDE 180 ARCH

GARDEN FENCE ZWARTE WOUD 180 SUPERIOR STRAIGHT

GARDEN FENCE ENSCHEDE 180 SUPERIOR ARCH

GARDEN FENCE DRONTEN 180 ARCH

#### **GARDEN FENCE SUPERIOR AND ARCH**

A large number of screens are also available in a counter and / or superior variant. Superior means that an inset frame, as shown on this page, is mounted in the screen. Above you will see four variants.

The insert frames are also available separately for handy do-it-yourselfers.



8.41111 Frame for straight fence, impregnated pine H80xW160cm Thickness: 4.8cm (3 planks of 1.6cm)





8.71111 Hardwood frame for straight fence H80xW160cm Thickness: 4.2cm

(3 planks of 1.4cm)



8.51111 Frame for straight fence, larch/ douglas H80xW160cm Thickness: 4.8cm (3 planks of 1.6cm)





8.42222 Frame for arched fence, impregnated pine H80xW138cm Thickness: 4.8cm (3 planks of 1.6cm)





8.72222
Hardwood frame for arched fence
H80xW148cm
Thickness: 4.2cm
(3 planks of 1.4cm)



Enschede 180 Superior - Garden Fence, straight

8.10180RS	Coevorden 180 Superior - Garden Fence, straight
8.10150RS	Coevorden 150 Superior - Garden Fence, straight
8.10180TO	Coevorden 180 - Garden Fence, arch
8.10150TO	Coevorden 150 - Garden Fence, arch
8.10180TS	Coevorden 180 Superior- Garden Fence, arch
8.10150TS	Coevorden 180 Superior- Garden Fence, arch
8.11180RS	Vasse 180 Superior - Garden Fence, straight
8.11150RS	Vasse 150 Superior - Garden Fence, straight
8.11180TO	Vasse 180 - Garden Fence, arch
8.11150TO	Vasse 150 - Garden Fence, arch
8.11180TS	Vasse 180 Superior - Garden Fence, arch
8.11150TS	Vasse 150 Superior - Garden Fence, arch

8.12180TO	Enschede 180 - Garden Fence, arch
8.12150TO	Enschede 150 - Garden Fence, arch
8.12180TS	Enschede 180 Superior - Garden Fence, arch
8.12150TS	Enschede 150 Superior - Garden Fence, arch
8.42180RS	Dronten 180 Superior - Garden Fence, straight
8.42180TO	Dronten 180 - Garden Fence, arch
8.42180TS	Dronten 180 Superior - Garden Fence, arch
8.40180RS	Kampen 180 Superior - Garden Fence, straight
8.40180TO	Kampen 180 - Garden Fence, arch
8.40180TS	Kampen 180 Superior - Garden Fence, arch

8.12150RS Enschede 150 Superior - Garden Fence, straight

8.12180RS



#### **FLEX FENCE**

Adjustable, decorative and durable
The decorative Flex Fence has a
wonderfully unique feature. By simply
rotating the bars you can choose the
amount of privacy or shade that you want.

You can use the Flex Fence system as fencing or a partition wall but also as a roof on a pergola for example.

You can adjust and adapt the Flex Fence to any desired dimensions.









#### 8.99180

#### Stainless Steel DIY Pack Flex Fence 165cm

The DIY pack consists of pre-assembled upper and lower rail. It's your own creativity that determines the ultimate, unique result!

#### Example 1:

Do you want to construct a Flex Fence from impregnated wood with the dimensions 180x180cm?

Do you want to place it vertically and give it a wooden border?

#### Required:

Stainless steel DIY Flex Fence 14 planks 1.9x14.5x180cm Wooden border, 4 pieces 4.4x7.0x180cm

#### Example 2:

Do you want to make a Flex Fence of hardwood with the dimensions 90x180cm? Do you want to place it **horizontally** and give it a wooden border and horizontal planks?

#### Required:

Stainless steel DIY Flex Fence 6 planks 1.4x14.0x180cm Wooden border, 2 pieces 4.4x6.8x305cm



11.0100
Aalsmeer - Garden gate
H180xW100cm
11 Boards of D1.0xW10.0cm
Rough, impregnated
pine, stapled





11.0102 Ermelo - Garden gate H180xW100cm 11 Boards of D1.0xW10.0cm Rough, impregnated pine, stapled





11.0700 Erica - Garden gate H180xW100cm 15 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm Planed, impregnated pine, Stainless steel screwed





11.0200 Hoogeveen - Garden gate H180xW100cm 9 Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm Planed, impregnated pine, Stainless steel screwed





11.1110
Heerenveen - Garden gate with stainless steel lock
H180xW100cm
2-sided Timber cladding elements of D1.8xW14.5cm
Planed, impregnated pine, screwed











# 11.1330 Petten - Garden gate with stainless steel lock Fitted with iron frame H200xW100cm 2-sided Timber cladding elements of D1.8xW14.5cm Planed, impregnated Swedish spruce timber cladding, screwed, right-hinged



11.1335
Schoorl - Garden gate with stainless steel lock
Fitted with iron frame
H200xW100cm
2-sided Timber cladding elements of D1.8xW14.5cm
Planed, impregnated Swedish timber cladding, screwed



11.1200
Kampen - Garden gate
H180xW100cm
9 Boards of D1.4xW14.0cm
Front 2 V-grooves
Planed, hardwood,
Stainless steel screwed



11.1000 Leeuwarden - Garden gate H180xW100cm 13 Boards of D1.2xW9.0cm Relief Board, hardwood, Stainless steel screwed



Privacy - Garden gate with stainless steel lock (fitted with iron frame)

Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm Planed, impregnated pine





11.1319	H195xW90cm
11.1320	H195xW100cm
11.1321	H195xW110cm
11.1322	H195xW120cm
11.1323	H195xW130cm
11.1324	H195xW140cm
11.1325	H195xW150cm

#### Privacy - Garden gate with stainless steel lock (fitted with iron frame) Boards of D1.4xW14.0cm

Planed, hardwood, front 2 V-grooves





0	
11.1369	H195xW90cm
11.1370	H195xW100cm
11.1371	H195xW110cm
11.1372	H195xW120cm
11.1373	H195xW130cm
11.1374	H195xW140cm
11.1375	H195xW150cm

**Solide - Garden gate (fitted with iron frame)** Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm

Planed, impregnated pine





11.1309	H180xW90cm
11.1310	H180xW100cm
11.1311	H180xW110cm
11.1312	H180xW120cm

Solide - Garden gate HH Boards of D1.4xW14.0cm Planed, hardwood, front 2 V-grooves





11.1350 H180xW100cm (fitted with iron frame)



11.1301 End board, impregnated pine for solid door

D1.6xW8.5xH180cm Supplied complete with cylinder lock and 2 keys





11.1351 End board, hardwood for Solide door

D1.4xW8.5xH180cm Supplied complete with cylinder lock and 2 keys





1.59009 Garden Gate Frame + Stop Beam H210xW90>150cm Beams D4.4xW8.8cm Impregnated pine



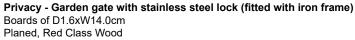
1.59010 Garden Gate Frame + Stop Beam H210xW90>150cm Beams D4.4xW8.8cm Hardwood

Privacy - Garden gate with stainless steel lock (fitted with iron frame) Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm



11.1389 H195xW90cm 11.1390 H195xW120cm 11.1392

H195xW100cm







11.1364 H195xW90cm 11.1365 H195xW100cm 11.1367 H195xW120cm





1.59009Z Garden gate frame + stop beam H210xW90>150cm Beams of W4.4xD8.8cm Pressure-treated, black-coated

Privacy - Garden gate with stainless steel lock (fitted with iron frame) Boards of D1.6xW14.0cm Planed, larch/douglas





H195xW90cm 11.1384 11.1385 H195xW100cm 11.1387 H195xW120cm



1.59007 Garden Gate Frame + Stop Beam H210xW90>150cm Beams D4.4xW8.8cm Larch/douglas





Tuindeco catalogue 2020

#### Iron gate frame

For making a garden gate oneself

The boards can be mounted onto the frame using drill screws. Number of required spiggots: up to 110cm wide, 2 items, as of 120cm wide, 3 items.

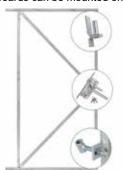


11.5080	H80xW100cm
11.5090	H155xW90cm
11.5100	H155xW100cm
11.5110	H155xW110cm
11.5120	H155xW120cm
11.5130	H155xW130cm
11.5140	H155xW140cm
11.5150	H155xW150cm
11.5200	H155xW200cm

#### Iron gate frame with lock casing

Complete set consisting of door frame, eyes, spigots and stainless steel security lock for making a garden gate oneself.

The boards can be mounted onto the frame using drill screws.



11.4120	H155xW120cm	
11.4110	H155xW110cm	
11.4100	H155xW100cm	
11.4090	H155xW90cm	
	ng unii solews.	





39.0267 Built-in cylinder lock, stainless

Cylinder length: 72 mm Rounded end panel Fully SKG 2-stars certified This set consists of: Handles + backplates, strike plate, cylinder



39.0252
Built-in cylinder lock
Depth casing: 55mm
Cylinder length: 80mm
This set consists of:

door handles, pivot, 90mm spindle



39.0210 Spiggot 38.0x5.0mm Per item

#### Iron gate frame with lock casing

For making a garden gate oneself

The boards can be mounted onto the frame using drill screws.

11.5500

11.5501



Deluxe steel frame for doors





**15.0006** for 90, 100 and

H155xW100cm

H200xW100cm Number of required spiggots:

Number of required spiggots:

2 items

3 items

110cm doors 15.0007 for 120, 130 and 140cm doors

This border is suitable for all garden doors with iron door frame. Can be shortened in width. including 8 stainless steel screws.

New



39.0258
Built-in cylinder lock, stainless steel
With rosette
Depth casing: 55mm
Cylinder length: 80mm
This set consists of:

door handles, pivot, 100mm spindle



39.0211 Spiggot adjustable



39.0251 Rim lock Built-in/mounted lock



11.0010 Sliding door 130x195cm green pressure-treated

Sliding doors including rail 300cm, ceiling attachment, lock, lock catch, garden gate, 2 garden gate clamps and 2 pulleys.



#### 11.0040 Sliding door 130x195cm Red Class Wood

Sliding doors including rail 300cm, ceiling attachment, lock, lock catch, garden gate, 2 garden gate clamps and 2 pulleys.



#### 11.0020 Sliding door 130x195cm blackcoated

Sliding doors including rail 300cm, ceiling attachment, lock, lock catch, garden gate, 2 garden gate clamps and 2 pulleys.



#### 11.0050 Sliding door 130x195cm larch/ Douglas fir

Sliding doors including rail 300cm, ceiling attachment, lock, lock catch, garden gate, 2 garden gate clamps and 2 pulleys.



#### 11.0030 Sliding door 130x195cm greycoated

Sliding doors including rail 300cm, ceiling attachment, lock, lock catch, garden gate, 2 garden gate clamps and 2 pulleys.

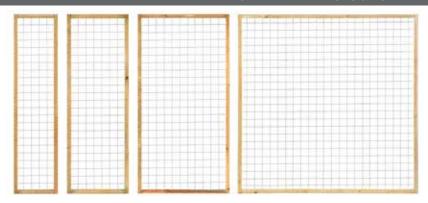


#### 11.0060 Sliding door 130x195cm hardwood

Sliding doors including rail 300cm, ceiling attachment, lock, lock catch, garden gate, 2 garden gate clamps and 2 pulleys.

Now







#### Meshed Elements with an impregnated wooden frame

Frame thickness: 4.5x4.5cm Mesh width: 7.5x7.5cm Mesh: 3.8mm, galvanised

15.2040	H180xW45cm
15.2060	H180xW60cm
15.2090	H180xW90cm
15.2180	H180xW180cm



#### Meshed Elements with an impregnated wooden frame

Frame thickness: 4.5x7.0cm Mesh width: 7.5x7.5cm Mesh: 3.8mm, galvanised

15.3090	H180xW90cm
15.3180	H180xW180cm



#### Meshed elements with larch/douglas wooden frame

Frame thickness: 4.5x7.0cm Mesh width: 7.5x7.5cm Mesh: 3.8mm, galvanised

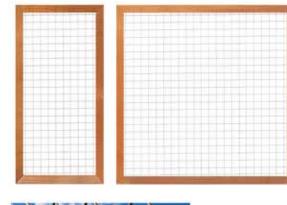
**15.4090** H180xW90cm **15.4180** H180xW180cm



#### Meshed Elements with a hardwood frame

Frame thickness: 4.4x6.8cm Mesh width: 7.5x7.5cm Mesh: 3.8mm, galvanised

**15.3509** H180xW90cm **15.3518** H180xW180cm







#### Meshed element and accesoires

Mesh width: 7.5x7.5cm

Mesh thickness: 3.8mm, galvanised

Fully sealed

15.2041 W38xH173cm 15.2061 W53xH173cm 15.2091 W83xH173cm 15.2181 W173xH173cm

**15.3280** W180xH180cm

Mesh width: 10.0x10.0cm

Mesh thickness: 3.4mm, galvanised

Fully sealed

15.2001 Fitting Kit, galvanised

Set of 4

15.2003 Fitting kit, stainless steel

Set of 4





Bar: 1.3x2.5cm Impregnated pine

**15.0300** W30xH180cm **15.0600** W60xH180cm **15.6180** W180xH180cm



#### Trellis straight with straight frame

Bar: 1.3x4.0cm

Frame thickness: 4.5x4.5cm

Impregnated pine

**15.2400** W40xH180cm **15.3600** W60xH180cm **15.1018** W180xH180cm



#### Trellis diagonal with straight frame

Bar: 1.3x4.0cm

Frame thickness: 4.5x4.5cm

Impregnated pine

15.4400 W40xH180cm 15.5600 W60xH180cm 15.5900 W90xH180cm 15.1019 W180xH180cm



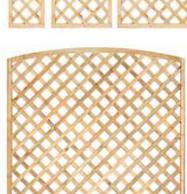
#### Trellis diagonal

Bar: 1.3x4.0cm

Frame thickness: 4.5x4.5cm

Impregnated pine

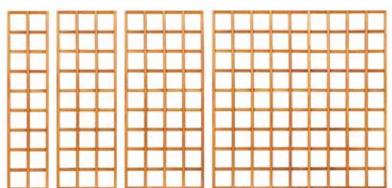
15.1218 W180xH180cm with arched frame 15.1318 W180xH60cm with arched frame 15.1718 W180xH40cm with concave frame













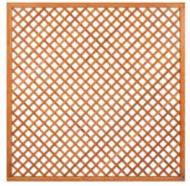
#### Trellis straight, hardwood

Bar: 1.4x3.0cm

15.9045 W40xH180cm 15.9060 W60xH180cm 15.9090 W90xH180cm 15.9180 W180xH180cm









#### Trellis diagonal with hardwood frame

Bar: 0.7x2.0cm

Frame thickness: 3.0x5.0cm

15.8045 W40xH180cm 15.8060 W60xH180cm 15.8090 W90xH180cm 15.8180 W180xH180cm



#### NATURAL FENCES, GRAVEL AND GRIT

A natural fence consists of 9cm wide hardwood posts, onto which galvanised mesh panels are mounted with a mesh width of 4.5x4.5cm. This gives you segments of a maximum of 90x180cm. In order to prevent the mesh panels from sagging you can use stainless steel mesh ties. It is important to lay a solid foundation in order to prevent the mesh contents from washing away. For laying a gaden path you can use, for example, gravel or grit. Available in various sizes and varieties. Packaging in big-bags of 1000kg with which you can cover approx. 12-15m² of the ground surface (with a layer of 3-5cm).



44.1030 Fench tree bark >45mm Bag of 70L



**44.0032 Yellow sun 45-70mm**Big-bag of ± 1000kg



**44.0033 Ardennes grey 45-80mm**Big-bag of ± 1000kg



**44.0037 Grauwacke 60-80mm** Big-bag of ± 1000kg



44.0031
White ornamental gravel 4080mm
Big-bag of ± 1000kg



2.51030
Hardwood girder 4.0x9.0x300cm
Sharp-edged and fine sawn
This can also be used as a foundation girder.



**44.0035 Basalt black 56-75mm**Big-bag of ± 1000kg



**15.5190 Meshed element H180xW90cm**Mesh width: 4.5x4.5cm
Mesh thickness: 4.8mm, galvanised
Fully sealed



44.0034 Porphyry red 50-80mm Big-bag of ± 1000kg



15.2002 Mesh ties 9cm, stainless steel Set of 6 pcs



#### **DIY Panniers**

**15.7001** Meshed element, 100x200cm **15.7002** Meshed element 30x200cm

Mesh width: 4.5x4.5cm Mesh: 5mm, galvanised

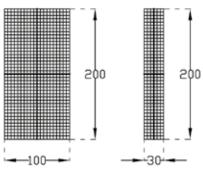
**15.7005** Iron tube for anchoring high gabions Ø3.4x300cm

#### **Fittings**

49.0050 Ring tongs with automatic transport
49.0051 Ring tong rings 20mm galvanised
1000 rings in a box
(insert ring every 10cm)







#### Tips:

- In order to prevent sagging, always assemble intermediate boards every 40cm (these you can make yourself from the same mesh as the product itself).
- By placing several intermediate boards you can also create a partition containing a variety of coloured fillings in a single design.
- We recommend one ring every 10cm.
- For each design higher than 75cm or wider than 25cm, we recommend iron tubes as a means of reinforcement.
- The iron tubes are placed within the construction and later hidden from view by filling it up.
- After the grinding, the open edges must be treated with a zinc-based coating to prevent corrosion.
- As a rule, products made from mesh and stone are heavy. Make sure that you lay a foundation of concrete, tiles or hardwood to prevent sinking.
- The meshed elements are double-wired, both horizontally and vertically at the centre in order to prevent the 'loss' of mesh.
- You can make several dimensions of panels by grinding between double wires.



#### Decorative reed mat

These decorative reed mats are 600cm long and are single-bound.

8.30010	Height 100cm
8.30020	Height 120cm
8.30030	Height 140cm
8.30040	Height 160cm
8.30050	Height 180cm
8.30060	Height 200cm



#### Reed screen, thickness 25 mm

These reed screens are bound with iron mesh and are 200cm long

mese reed screens are bound with i
-
1000
4. 大学
200 MIN 14 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

10111116511	and are 2000m lon
8.30120	Height 100cm
8.30130	Height 125cm
8.30140	Height 150cm
8.30150	Height 175cm
8.30160	Height 200cm

#### Willow mat

Each willow mat has separately bound stems and has a length of 200cm.

8.35100	Height 100cn
8.35150	Height 150cm
8.35175	Height 175cn
8 35200	Height 200cm



#### Heather mat

These heather mats are bound with iron mesh and are 500cm long.

8.31001	Height 100cm
8.31002	Height 150cm
8.31004	Height 175cm
8.31005	Height 200cm



#### Decorative reed mat

These decorative reed mats are 200cm long and are double-bound. This mat has several reed stems in a single loop.

8.30070	Height 100cm
8.30080	Height 125cm
8.30090	Height 150cm
8.30100	Height 175cm
8.30110	Height 200cm









#### English chestnut fencing on roll

8.71090	L460xH90cm slat distance 5.0cm, 2 wires
8.72105	L460xH100cm slat distance 7.5cm, 3 wires
8.71105	L460xH105cm slat distance 5.0cm, 3 wires
8.70120	L460xH120cm slat distance 7.5cm, 2 wires
8.72120	L460xH120cm slat distance 7.5cm, 3 wires
8.71120	L460xH120cm slat distance 5.0cm, 3 wires
8.70180	L460xH180cm slat distance 5.0cm, 3 wires



#### Hazel roles (English fencing)

**8.70090** L460xH90cm slat distance 7.5cm, 2 wires L460xH100cm slat distance 7.5cm, 2 wires



#### Chestnut gate

**8.60100** Chestnut gate W120xH100cm including 2 chestnut posts and fitting kit 8.60120 Chestnut gate W120xH120cm including 2 chestnut posts and fitting kit



#### **Chestnut posts**

8.81016	Ø7-9xL150cm peeled and thinly pointed
8.81018	Ø7-9xL175cm peeled and thinly pointed
8.81025	Ø7-9xL250cm peeled and thinly pointed
8.81017	Ø8-10xL175cm peeled and thinly pointed
8.81030	Ø10-12xL300cm peeled and thinly pointed



#### Econoom - Garden Fence

Bar: D1.6xW9.0cm Planed, impregnated pine

9.30400 W150xH40cm



#### Garden fence, straight

Bar: D1.6xW9.0cm

Planed with rounded corners, impregnated pine

**9.00600** W180xH60cm **9.00800** W180xH80cm **9.01000** W180xH100cm



#### Garden fence, arch

Bar: D1.6xW9.0cm

Planed with rounded corners, impregnated pine

9.00650 W180xH60cm 9.00850 W180xH80cm 9.01050 W180xH100cm



#### Garden fence gate, straight

Bar: D1.6xW9.0cm Planed with rounded corners, impregnated pine

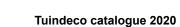
**10.0600** B100xH60cm **10.0800** B100xH80cm **10.1000** B100xH100cm

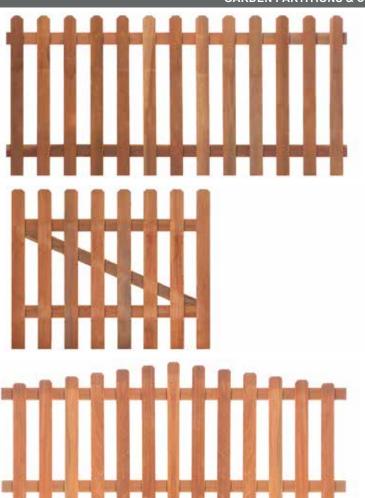


#### Garden fence /Garden gate, Modern Deluxe

Bar: D2.0xW9.0cm Planed, impregnated pine

**9.23000** B180xH60cm **10.1400** B100xH60cm







#### Garden fence, straight, hardwood

Bar: D1.6xW7.0cm

Planed, stainless steel screwed

9.25000 W180xH60cm W180xH90cm 9.27000



#### Hardwood garden gate, straight

Bar: D1.6xW7.0cm

Planed, stainless steel screwed

10.2000 10.2100 B100xH60cm B100xH90cm



#### Garden fence, arch, hardwood

Bar: D1.6xW7.0cm

Planed, stainless steel screwed

9.26000 9.28000 W180xH60cm W180xH90cm



Olie 38.2575 0.75L



#### Custom-made garden gates, gates and garden screens

Custom-made garden fences, garden gates and garden partitions are available in pinewood.

These products are made using a special computer-controlled machine.

This machine has the advantage that pretty much anything is possible in terms of shape and size.

As cutting is carried out with high precision, it is possible to produce the exact dimensions required.

- Step 1: You give one of our dealers a sketch of what you want
- Step 2: You receive the quote
- Step 3: After you have accepted the quote, we create a 3D model of your sketch
- Step 4: After the 3D model has been approved, the project is read into the machine and the production begins Step 5: Approx. 4 weeks after the 3D model was approved, your product is ready

Below are a number of examples for illustrative purposes.

New



















#### 10.1300 Driveway gate H120xW360cm (2x180cm) Thickness: 7.0cm Pin-hole connection, glued, impregnated pine

**39.0222 Hinges and locks for driveway gate** Complete set for both parts







8.80180
Rustic entrance gate
H120xW180cm
Thickness: 6.5cm
Planed, impregnated pine







9.22000 Garden fence De Luxe H80xW180cm 10.1100 Garden fence gate De Luxe H80xW100cm Thickness: 4.0cm Pin-hole connection, glued, laminated and dried, impregnated pine







Thickness: 4.0cm

Pin-hole connection, glued, laminated and dried, impregnated pine



#### 39.0221

Set blackline de Luxe
Suitable for garden fence gate
and entrance gate De Luxe
Including 1 40cm hinge and 1 60cm hinge
Complete set for 1 part



#### **GARDEN PARTITIONS & CONCRETE SYSTEMS**



#### Gate bolt



Automatic gate latch



Flip-over gate latch

Garden gate latch



39.0256 43cm

**Gate latch** 



39.0250



39.0254

Push bolt



**39.0255** 40cm



Suspension 39.0280 runner





9.40700 Perfect - Garden Fence H70xW280cm Thickness: 4.5cm

35.7650 Cover Slat for Garden Fence Perfect H4.5xW13.5xL280cm

Planed, dried, untreated larch





**9.40800 Balustrade** H99xW180cm Dikte: 4.5cm

Planed, dried, untreated larch









With these specially designed glass clamps, the applications are endless, using every post from our product range.

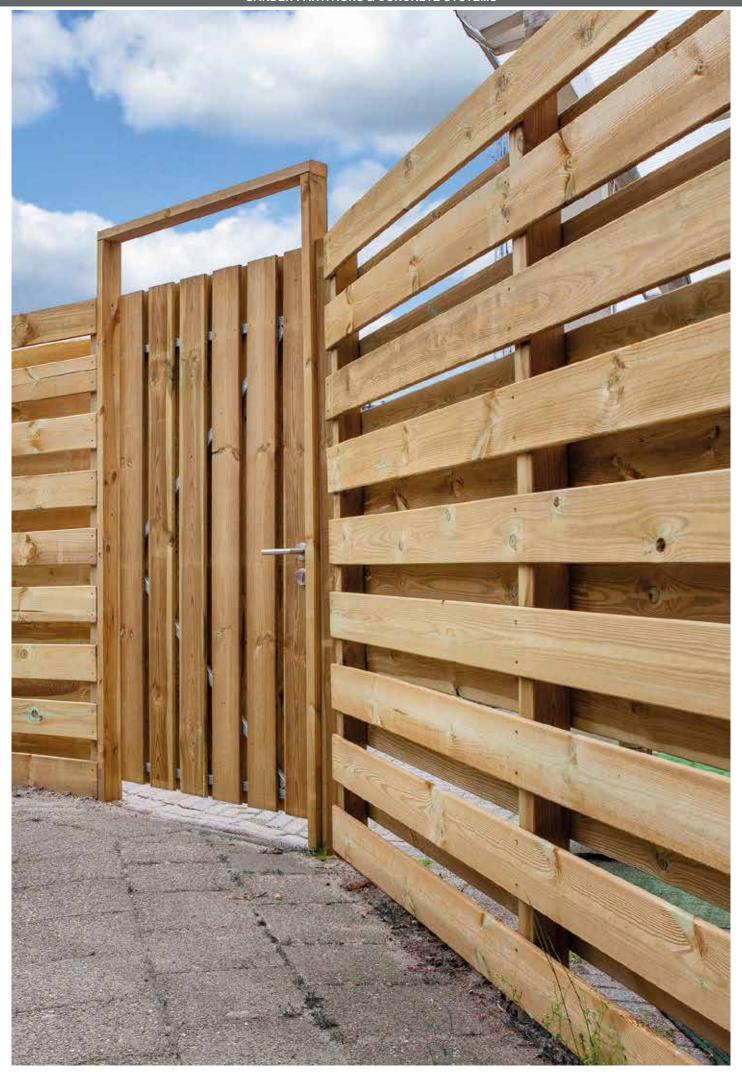
Have you thought about Glass Fencing as a partition or a wall in your veranda or garden? The effect is stunning.

You can easily order tempered made-to-measure safety glass from your local retailer.





39.0040 Glass Clamp Stainless Steel 316 Suitable for 6mm (tempered) glass





For DIY enthusiasts we have a wide range of garden timber from posts to Boards in various kinds of wood and sizes that can fit in with your garden

For hardware, screws, post support, concrete pad footings and pile ornaments see pages 37, 411 and 414 to 416

#### Board, Central European impregnated pinewood

Planed with rounded angles ₩5

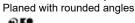
**37.1518P** 1.5x14.0x180cm **37.1531P** 1.5x14.0x310cm **37.1536P** 1.5x14.0x360cm **37.1540P** 1.5x14.0x400cm 37.1550P 1.5x14.0x500cm

#### Board, Central European impregnated pinewood

Planed with rounded angles **⊕**58

**37.1618P** 1.6x14.0x180cm 37.16195P 1.6x14.0x195cm 37.1624F 1.6x14.0x240cm 37.1627F 1.6x14.0x270cm 37.1631P 1.6x14.0x310cm **37.1636P** 1.6x14.0x360cm **37.1640P** 1.6x14.0x400cm **37.1645F** 1.6x14.0x450cm **37.1650P** 1.6x14.0x500cm

#### Board, Central European impregnated pinewood



37.1718P 1.7x14.0x180cm



#### Board, Central European impregnated pinewood

Board, Central European impregnated pinewood

Fine sawn and sharp-edged



37.2490 1.7x14.5x180cm 37.2491 1.7x14.5x400cm

#### Board, Central European impregnated pinewood

Planed with rounded angles



37.2450 2.0x20.0x400cm

# Fine sawn and sharp-edged

37.2400 2.0x20.0x400cm

#### Board, Central European impregnated pinewood

Planed with rounded angles 19.1418 1.6x4.5x180cm



#### Board, Central European impregnated pinewood

Planed with rounded angles 2.03418 2.8x3.6x180cm

#### Board, Central European impregnated pinewood

Planed with rounded angles



19.0180	1.6x7.0x180cm
19.0210	1.6x7.0x210cm
19.0400	1.6x7.0x400cm

#### Board, Central European impregnated pinewood

Planed with rounded angles



19.2818 2.8x7.0x180cm 19.2840 2.8x7.0x400cm

#### Board, Central European impregnated pinewood

Planed with rounded angles

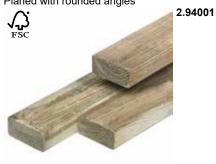


2.73000 4.4x6.8x300cm 2.74000 4.4x6.8x400cm

New

#### Board, Central European impregnated pinewood

Planed with rounded angles



4.4x9.5x400cm

New

#### Log cabin profile, Central European pinewood, impregnated

Planed, with an effective width of 11.5cm



	.00111	
	40.9938	2.8x12.7x300cm
d	40.9940	2.8x12.7x300cm
	40.9941	2.8x12.7x360cm
	40.9943	2.8x12.7x420cm
8		
1		

#### Sheet pile wall

Impregnated pine, effective hight of 15 cm

28.0300 4.0x17.0x300cm

#### Post, Central European impregnated pinewood



1.71800P 6.8x6.8x180cm 1.72000P 6.8x6.8x200cm 1.72400P 6.8x6.8x240cm 1.72700P 6.8x6.8x270cm 1.73000P 6.8x6.8x300cm 1.74000P 6.8x6.8x400cm

# Post, Central European impregnated pinewood with pointed end Planed with rounded angles



**1.71000F** 6.8x6.8x100cm **1.71500F** 6.8x6.8x150cm

#### Post, Central European impregnated pinewood

Planed with rounded angles



 1.92000P
 8.8x8.8x200cm

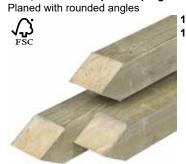
 1.92400P
 8.8x8.8x240cm

 1.92700P
 8.8x8.8x270cm

 1.93000P
 8.8x8.8x300cm

 1.94000P
 8.8x8.8x400cm

Post, Central European impregnated pinewood with pointed end



**1.91000F** 8.8x8.8x100cm **1.91500F** 8.8x8.8x150cm

#### Post, Central European impregnated pinewood

Planed with rounded angles



**1.12300P** 12.0x12.0x300cm **1.12400P** 12.0x12.0x400cm

#### Rustic pinewood beam

Fine sawn, impregnated pine



34.5505 12.0x22.0x260cm

#### Tongue-and-groove board, impregnated, Central European pinewood

Planed, with an effective width of 12.8cm



37.3155 1.8x14.0x300cm 37.3156 1.8x14.0x360cm 37.3157 1.8x14.0x420cm

#### Central European T&G shiplap, impregnated pine

Planed, with an effective width of 12.7cm



**37.7430** 1.6x14.0x300cm **37.7440** 1.6x14.0x400cm

Tongue-and-groove board, impregnated, Central European pinewood Planed, with an effective width of 12.8cm



37.3152 2.8x14.0x300cm 37.3153 2.8x14.0x360cm 37.3158 2.8x14.0x420cm

#### Offcuts, impregnated pinewood

Unplaned and fresh sawn



**37.6185** 1.8x20.0-25.0x360cm

#### Board, Northern European impregnated spruce

Planed, rounded angles and artificially dried



#### Slat, Northern European impregnated spruce

Planed, rounded angles and artificially dried

Eco rebated lap board, Northern European

spruce, green impregnated



Dried, rough and 2 round grooves with an effective width of 18.0cm

37.8724

37.8730

37.8736

37.8742

1.1/2.2x19.5x240cm

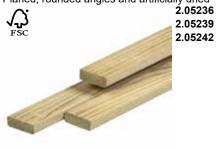
1.1/2.2x19.5x300cm

1.1/2.2x19.5x360cm

1.1/2.2x19.5x420cm

#### Slat, Northern European impregnated spruce

Planed, rounded angles and artificially dried



1.9x4.5x360cm 1.9x4.5x390cm 1.9x4.5x420cm

#### Excellent rebated lap board, Northern European spruce, green impregnated

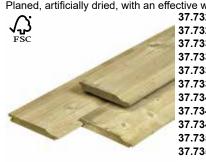
Dried, rough and 6 round grooves with an effective width of 18.0cm



37.8624 1.4/2.8x19.5x240cm 37.8630 1.4/2.8x19.5x300cm 37.8636 1.4/2.8x19.5x360cm 37.8642 1.4/2.8x19.5x420cm

#### Northern European T&G shiplap, impregnated spruce

Planed, artificially dried, with an effective width of 13.3cm



1.9x14.5x240cm 37.7324 1.9x14.5x270cm 37.7327 1.9x14.5x300cm 37.7330 37.7333 1.9x14.5x330cm 37.7336 1.9x14.5x360cm 37.7339 1.9x14.5x390cm 37.7342 1.9x14.5x420cm 37.7345 1.9x14.5x450cm 37.7348 1.9x14.5x480cm 37.7351 1.9x14.5x510cm 37.7354 1.9x14.5x540cm

#### Scaffold Board, Central European spruce, untreated

Dried and sharp-edged



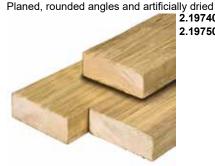
37.8553B 2.9x19.0x400cm 37.8557B 2.9x19.0x500cm

#### Girder, Northern European impregnated spruce

Planed, rounded angles and artificially dried 2.07424 4.4x7.0x240cm 4.4x7.0x270cm 2.07427 2.07430 4.4x7.0x300cm 4.4x7.0x360cm 2.07436 2.07439 4.4x7.0x390cm 2.07442 4.4x7.0x420cm 2.07445 4.4x7.0x450cm 2.07451 4.4x7.0x510cm 2.07454 4.4x7.0x540cm

#### Girder, Northern European impregnated spruce

**2.197401** 7.0x19.5x400cm 2.197501 7.0x19.5x500cm



#### Girder, Northern European impregnated spruce

Planed, rounded angles and artificially dried



#### Post, Northern European impregnated spruce

Planed, rounded angles and artificially dried

1.13300 13.8x13.8x300cm



#### Girder, Northern European impregnated spruce

Planed, rounded angles and artificially dried 4.5x14.5x300cm **2.15530** 2.15536 4.5x14.5x360cm 2.15539 4.5x14.5x390cm 2.15542 4.5x14.5x420cm 4.5x14.5x450cm 2.15545 4.5x14.5x510cm 2.15551



#### **RED CLASS WOOD**

Advantages Red Class Wood



Red Class Wood is a PEFC/FSC approved wood product with a longer durability than larch/douglas providing there is no ground contact. It has a 10-year guarantee when untreated and used above ground.

Other advantages include:

- Up to 4x better colour retention than larch/douglas
- Ecologically responsible production process
- Artificially dried before treatment, making it more stable and retain its dimensions more during treatment and use.
- Planed after drying, which gives it a very smooth surface.
- Selected wood, meaning it has fewer knots
- Free of heavy metals

#### **Red Class Wood Board**

Planed, dried, rounded angles



36.1618	1.6x14.0x180cm
36.1619	1.6x14.0x195cm

#### Red Class Wood timber

Planed, dried, rounded angles



**36.4730** 4.5x7.0x300cm **36.4740** 4.5x7.0x400cm **36.4750** 4.5x7.0x500cm

#### Red Class Wood girder

Planed, dried, rounded angles



36.4930	4.5x9.0x300cn
36.4940	4.5x9.0x400cm
36.4950	4.5x9.0x500cm

#### Red Class Wood girder

Planed, dried, rounded angles



**36.41430** 4.5x14.5x300cm **36.41440** 4.5x14.5x400cm **36.41450** 4.5x14.5x500cm

New

#### Red Class Wood girder

Planed, dried, rounded angles



36.41930	4.5x19.5x300cm
36.41940	4.5x19.5x400cm
36.41950	4.5x19.5x500cm

#### **Red Class Wood girder**

Planed, dried, rounded angles



**36.61730** 6.5x17.5x300cm **36.61740** 6.5x17.5x400cm **36.61750** 6.5x17.5x500cm

#### **Red Class Wood girder**

Planed, dried, rounded angles



**36.61930** 6.5x19.5x300cm **36.61940** 6.5x19.5x400cm **36.61950** 6.5x19.5x500cm

#### Red Class Wood Pergola pole

Planed, dried, laminated



**36.1230** 12.0x12.0x300cm **36.1240** 12.0x12.0x400cm **36.1250** 12.0x12.0x500cm

#### Red Class Wood Pergola pole

Planed, dried, laminated



36.1430 14.0x14.0x300cm 36.1440 14.0x14.0x400cm 36.1450 14.0x14.0x500cm

#### **Red Class Wood post** Planed, dried, laminated



36.2030 20.0x20.0x300cm 36.2040 20.0x20.0x400cm 36.2050 20.0x20.0x500cm

#### **Red Class Wood roofboard**

Planed, dried with an effective width of 13.5 cm



36.8015 1.8x14.5x300cm 36.8016 1.8x14.5x400cm 36.8017 1.8x14.5x500cm

#### **Red Class Wood roofboard**

Planed, dried with an effective width of 18.5 cm



36.8020 1.8x19.5x300cm 36.8021 1.8x19.5x400cm 36.8022 1.8x19.5x500cm

#### Red Class Wood log cabin profile

Planed, dried with an effective width of 13.2 cm



36.2818 2.8x14.5x180cm 36.2830 2.8x14.5x300cm 36.2840 2.8x14.5x400cm 36.2850 2.8x14.5x500cm



#### Red Class Wood log cabin profile

Planed, dried with an effective width of 13.2 cm



36.2624 2.2x14.0x240cm 36.2621 2.2x14.0x300cm 36.2622 2.2x14.0x360cm 36.2623 2.2x14.0x420cm



For touching up sawn elements



38.2764 Red Class Wood



#### Board, larch/douglas

Planed, dried, core-free, top quality, rounded angles and untreated



45.1618 1.6x14.0x180cm **45.16195** 1.6x14.0x195cm 1.6x14.0x300cm 45.1630 1.6x14.0x400cm 45.1640 45.1650 1.6x14.0x500cm

#### Edge board, larch/douglas

Unplaned, fresh sawn, core-free, top quality, sharp-edged and untreated 45.0302 2.0x20.0x300cm 2.0x20.0x400cm 45.0402



45.0502 2.0x20.0x500cm

#### Edge board, larch/douglas



45.0017 1.8x14.0x400cm



Edge board, larch/douglas



45.0002 2.5x25.0x400cm 2.5x25.0x500cm 45.0003

#### Edge board, larch/douglas

Planed, dried, core-free, top quality, sharp-edged and untreated



45.0510 1.9x19.0x400cm 45.0511



#### Edge board, larch/douglas

Unplaned, fresh sawn, core-free, top quality, sharp-edged and untreated



45.0014 3.2x20.0x300cm 45.0012 3.2x20.0x400cm 45.0013 3.2x20.0x500cm

#### Edge board, larch/douglas

Planed, dried, core-free, top quality, sharp-edged and untreated 45.0019



1.8x20.0x180cm New

# Board, larch/douglas

Unplaned, fresh sawn, core-free, undried, top quality, sharp-edged and untreated

> 45.1901 2.8x3.6x400cm



#### Board, larch/douglas

Unplaned, fresh sawn, core-free, undried, top quality, sharp-edged and untreated



4.5x7.5x300cm 45.0043 45.0044 4.5x7.5x400cm 45.0045 4.5x7.5x500cm

#### Board, larch/douglas

Unplaned, fresh sawn, core-free, undried, top quality, sharp-edged and untreated



45.0068 6.3x17.5x305cm 45.0069 6.3x17.5x425cm 45.0067 6.3x17.5x500cm

#### Board, larch/douglas

Unplaned, fresh sawn, core-free, undried, top quality, sharp-edged and untreated



45.0041 5.0x10.0x300cm 45.0030 5.0x10.0x400cm 45.0040 5.0x10.0x500cm

#### Board, larch/douglas

Unplaned, fresh sawn, core-free, undried, top quality, sharp-edged and untreated



45.0054 7.0x20.0x400cm 45.0055 7.0x20.0x500cm 45.0056 7.0x20.0x600cm

#### Board, larch/douglas

Unplaned, fresh sawn, core-free, undried, top quality, sharp-edged and untreated



45.0009 5.0x15.0x300cm 45.0010 5.0x15.0x400cm 5.0x15.0x500cm 45.0015

#### Board, larch/douglas

Unplaned, fresh sawn, core-free, undried, top quality, sharp-edged and untreated



7.0x25.0x600cm 45.0059



#### Board, larch/douglas

Unplaned, fresh sawn, core-free, undried, top quality, sharp-edged and untreated



45.0065 6.3x15.0x500cm

#### Board, larch/douglas

Unplaned, fresh sawn, core-free, undried, top quality, sharp-edged and



45.0063 10.0x20.0x300cm 45.0062 10.0x20.0x400cm 45.0064 10.0x20.0x500cm 45.0061 10.0x20.0x600cm

#### Girder, larch/douglas

Planed, dried, core-free, top quality, rounded angles and untreated 45.1902 2.1x4.5x300cm





#### Girder, larch/douglas

Planed, dried, core-free, top quality, rounded angles and untreated 45.8045 4.0x6.0x300cm 45.8046 4.0x6.0x400cm



#### Girder, larch/douglas

Planed, dried, core-free, top quality, rounded angles and untreated 45.8050 4.3x9.0x400cm



45.8051 4.3x9.0x500cm

#### Girder, larch/douglas

Planed, dried, core-free, top quality, rounded angles and untreated



4.5x7.0x300cm 45.8042 45.8040 4.5x7.0x400cm 4.5x7.0x500cm 45.8041

#### Girder, larch/douglas

Planed, dried, core-free, top quality, rounded angles and untreated



4.5x14.5x300cm 45.8001 45.8002 4.5x14.5x400cm 45.8010 4.5x14.5x500cm

#### Girder, larch/douglas

Planed, dried, core-free, top quality, rounded angles and untreated



4.5x16.0x300cm 45.8005 45.8006 4.5x16.0x400cm

#### Girder, larch/douglas

Planed, dried, core-free, top quality, rounded angles and untreated



45.8069 6.5x16.0x400cm 6.5x16.0x500cm 45.8070 6.5x16.0x600cm 45.8071



Girder, larch/douglas

Planed, dried, core-free, top quality, rounded angles and untreated 45.8085 6.5x19.0x300cm 45.8086 6.5x19.0x400cm 45.8087 6.5x19.0x500cm New

#### Girder, larch/douglas

Planed, dried, core-free, top quality, rounded angles and untreated



45.8090 6.5x21.0x400cm 45.8091 6.5x21.0x500cm 45.8092 6.5x24.0x600cm

New

#### larch/douglas wooden pegs

For concealing screw holes

42.9009 1.6x1.6x4.5cm



#### Post, larch/douglas

Planed, dried, core-free, top quality and untreated



45.6530 6.5x6.5x300cm

# 45.8530



Post, larch/douglas

Unplaned, fresh sawn, core-free, undried, top quality and untreated 45.0930 9.0x9.0x300cm



#### Post, larch/douglas

Post, larch/douglas



45.8059 11.0x11.0x250cm 45.8060 11.0x11.0x300cm 45.8061 11.0x11.0x400cm

8.5x8.5x300cm

#### Post, larch/douglas

Unplaned, fresh sawn, core-free, undried, top quality and untreated



45.1225 12.0x12.0x250cm 45.1230 12.0x12.0x300cm 45.1240 12.0x12.0x400cm 45.1250 12.0x12.0x500cm

#### Post, larch/douglas

Planed, dried, core-free, top quality and untreated



45.8013 14.0x14.0x250cm 45.8003 14.0x14.0x300cm 45.8004 14.0x14.0x400cm 45.8028 14.0x14.0x500cm 45.8014 14.0x14.0x600cm

#### Post, larch/douglas

Unplaned, fresh sawn, core-free, undried, top quality and untreated



45.1525 15.0x15.0x250cm 15.0x15.0x300cm 45.1530 45.1540 15.0x15.0x400cm 15.0x15.0x500cm 45.1550 45.1560 15.0x15.0x600cm

#### Post, larch/douglas

Unplaned, fresh sawn, core-free, undried, top quality and untreated



45.2025 20.0x20.0x250cm 20.0x20.0x300cm 45.2030 45.2040 20.0x20.0x400cm 45.2050 20.0x20.0x500cm



Create your own fence, shed, storage or roof with this extremely handy DIY larch construction system.

The figure shows a larch piling construction post with log cabin profile.



Grooved/intermediate post, larch/ douglas 11.5x11.5x300cm

Planed, not dried, core-free, top quality and untreated Dimensions of groove: W3.0xL216cm





45.8032 Grooved/corner post, larch/ douglas 11.5x11.5x300cm

Planed, not dried, core-free, top quality and untreated Dimensions of groove: W3.0xL216cm





#### 45.8031 Grooved/end post, larch/douglas 11.5x11.5x300cm

Planed, not dried, core-free, top quality and untreated Dimensions of groove: W3.0xL216cm



#### Log cabin profile, larch/douglas

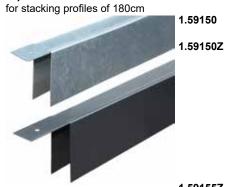
Planed, dried, core-free, top quality, untreated, with an effective width of 13.2 cm



45.2815 2.8x14.5x150cm 45.2818 2.8x14.5x180cm

45.2820 2.8x14.5x200cm 2.8x14.5x300cm 45.2830 45.2836 2.8x14.5x360cm 45.2840 2.8x14.5x400cm





1.59150

Galvanized U-Profile 29mm **U-Profile** Black 29mm Powder coated BlackPowder

These specially developed products for Tuindeco are patented.

coated Black

1.59155Z Black power coating

#### Douglas wood stain



Natural, 0.75L 38.2589 38.2590 Natural, 2.5L

#### Offcuts, untreated larch/douglas

Unplaned and fresh sawn

45.6036 1.8x15.0-20.0x360cm

#### Offcuts, untreated larch/douglas



#### Roofboard, untreated larch/douglas T&G, 2-sides chamfer

Planed, dried, core-free, top quality

45.8018 1.8x19.5x250cm 45.8015 1.8x19.5x300cm 1.8x19.5x400cm 45.8016 45.8017 1.8x19.5x500cm Effective width of

18.5 cm

#### Roofboard, untreated larch/douglas T&G, 2-side chamfer



45.8020 1.8x14.5x300cm 45.8021 1.8x14.5x400cm 45.8022 1.8x14.5x500cm

> Effective width of 13.5cm

#### Roof boards, untreated larch/douglas

Planed, dried, core-free, top quality



45.8007 1.6x11.6x300cm 45.8008 1.6x11.6x400cm

> Effective width of 10.3 cm

#### Double lip profile board, untreated larch/douglas

Unplaned, fresh sawn, core-free, top quality



45.5006 1.8x19.0x275cm 45.5000 1.8x19.0x300cm 45.5001 1.8x19.0x400cm 45.5002 1.8x19.0x500cm

> Effective width of 17.4cm

#### Weatherboard profile Board, untreated larch/douglas

Unplaned, fresh sawn, visible side fine sawn, core-free, top quality



45.4030 1.0-2.0x14.5x300cm 45.4040 1.0-2.0x14.5x400cm Effective width of 12.7cm

#### Weatherboard profile Board, untreated larch/douglas

Unplaned, fresh sawn, visible side fine sawn, core-free, top quality



45.4230 1.1-2.2x19.5x300cm 45.4240 1.1-2.2x19.5x400cm 45.4250 1.1-2.2x19.5x500cm

> Effective width of 17.4cm

#### Reversible shiplap T&G, untreated larch/douglas

Planed, fresh sawn, visible side fine sawn, core-free, top quality 45.7230 1.8x14.5x300cm



45.7240 1.8x14.5x400cm Effective width of 12.7cm

#### Channel siding untreated larch/Douglas

Artificially dried, visible side fine sawn, core-free, top quality



1.8x14.2x300cm 45.7401 45.7402 1.8x14.2x400cm

12.4 cm

Effective width of

#### Steamed 5\* Class wood Planed



36.1836 1.8x14.0x360cm 36.1845 1.8x14.0x450cm

# Planed

Steamed 5\* Class wood

36.2630 2.6x14.0x300cm 36.2645 2.6x14.0x400cm 36.2648

2.6x14.0x500cm

#### Steamed 5\* Class wood



36.5333 2.0x6.5x360cm



#### Steamed 5\* Class wood overhangend rabat

36.7345

36.7348

1.8x14.1x300cm 1.8x14.1x450cm 1.8x14.1x480cm





Steamed 5\* Class Wood is a wood product that has the appearance of tropical wool but is actually cheaper than certain (tropical) wood types. The wood is treated completely, all the way to the core, making it easy to saw and mill.

Other advantages include:

- · High durability (class I/II)
- Environmentally-friendly
- · Good dimensions stability
- · Minimal moisture absorption



#### Board, Central European grey pinewood

Coated, planed with rounded angles



**37.1618OG** 1.6x14.0x180cm **37.1640OG** 1.6x14.0x400cm

#### Board, Central European grey pinewood

Coated, fine sawn and sharp-edged



**37.2490OG** 1.7x14.5x180cm **37.2491OG** 1.7x14.5x400cm

#### Board, Central European grey pinewood

Coated, fine sawn and sharp-edged



37.2400OG 2.0x20.0x400cm

# Scaffold Board, Central European spruce, silver grey impregnated Immersed, dried and sharp-edged



**37.85530G** 2.9x19.0x400cm **37.85570G** 2.9x19.0x500cm

### Eco rebated lap board, Northern European spruce, silver grey impregnated

Dried, rough and 2 round grooves with an effective width of 18.0cm



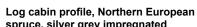
**37.87300G** 1.1/2.2x19.5x300cm **37.87420G** 1.1/2.2x19.5x420cm

### Excellent rebated lap board, Northern European spruce, grey coated

Dried, rough and 6 round grooves with an effective width of 18.0cm



**37.8624G** 1.4/2.8x19.5x240cm **37.8630G** 1.4/2.8x19.5x300cm **37.8636G** 1.4/2.8x19.5x360cm **37.8642G** 1.4/2.8x19.5x420cm



spruce, silver grey impregnated Immersed, planed, with an effective width of 11.2cm



**40.99450G** 2.8x12.1x180cm **40.99460G** 2.8x12.1x300cm **40.99470G** 2.8x12.1x360cm



#### Log cabin profile, Northern European spruce, black impregnated

Immersed, planed, with an effective width of 11.2cm



40.9945Z 2.8x12.1x180cm 40.9946Z 2.8x12.1x300cm 40.9947Z 2.8x12.1x360cm



#### Excellent rebated lap board, Northern European spruce, black coated

Dried, rough and 6 round grooves with an effective width of 18.0cm



#### Scaffold Board, Central European spruce, black coated

Coated surface 140 gr/m², dried and sharp-edged



37.8553ZW 2.9x19.0x400cm 37.8557ZW 2.9x19.0x500cm

#### Reversible shiplap T&G, Northern European spruce, black coated

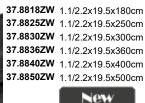
Coated surface 140gr/m2, fine sawn, dried with an effective width of 13.3cm



37.7930ZW 1.9x14.5x300cm 37.7942ZW 1.9x14.5x420cm

#### Swedish shiplap Central European black immersed spruce

Immersed, planed, artificially dried, core-free, visible side sawn, A-quality, effective width 18 cm



Channel sidiging Northern European black spruce

Channel siding tongue-and-groove, 2 x black-coated, KD dried, core-free, A-side 1 cut edge, B-side 2 cut edges



#### Board, Central European impregnated pinewood

Dried, rough and 2 round grooves with an effective width of 18.0cm



**37.8724ZW** 1.1/2.2x19.5x240cm **37.8730ZW** 1.1/2.2x19.5x300cm **37.8736ZW** 1.1/2.2x19.5x360cm 37.8742ZW 1.1/2.2x19.5x420cm



#### Triple profile, Central European 2x black-coated spruce

37.9224Z 2.2x14.0x240cm **37.9230Z** 2.2x14.0x300cm **37.9236Z** 2.2x14.0x360cm 37.9242Z 2.2x14.0x420cm



#### Board larch/Douglas, black pressure-treated

Unplaned, fresh sawn, core-free, undried, top quality and sharp-edged **45.1902zw** 2.1x4.5x300cm





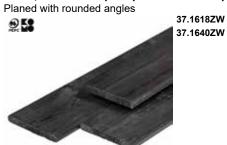
#### Channel siding larch/Douglas, black-coated

Artificially dried, visible side fine sawn, core-free, top quality, all sides 2 x black-coated, with an effective width of 12.4 cm





#### Board, Central European pinewood black spray painted



37.1618ZW 1.6x14.0x180cm 37.1640ZW 1.6x14.0x400cm

Board, Central European pinewood black spray painted



37.2490ZW 1.7x14.5x180cm 37.2491ZW 1.7x14.5x400cm

#### Rhombus batten Lariks/Douglas, black-coated



45.5336ZW 2.0x6.7x180cm 45.5335ZW 2.0x6.7x360cm



Board, Central European pinewood black spray painted

Fine sawn and sharp-edged

37.2400ZW 2.0x20.0x400cm

#### Edge board, larch/douglas black immersed

Unplaned, fresh sawn, core-free, top quality, sharp-edged



**45.0016Z** 1.8x14.0x180cm 45.0017Z 1.8x14.0x400cm



Edge board, larch/douglas, without lip, black immersed







#### **GARDEN TIMBER**

#### **Hardwood Board**

Planed, 1 side 2x V-groove and rounded angles



#### Hardwood timber

Planed, rounded angles 2.45930 4.4x8.8x305cm Indonesian 2.45939 4.4x8.8x400cm 2.45942 4.4x8.8x430cm

#### Hardwood slats

Fine sawn



0.6x10.0x300cm 37.4183 0.6x10.0x400cm



**Hardwood Board** 

37.4215 1.5x14.0x215cm 37.4245 1.5x14.0x245cm 1.5x14.0x275cm 37.4275 37.4305 1.5x14.0x305cm 1.5x14.0x335cm 37.4335 37.4365 1.5x14.0x365cm 37.4395 1.5x14.0x395cm 37.4425 1.5x14.0x425cm

#### Slat, hardwood

Planed with rounded angles



2.46167 2.46168

1.6x7.0x180cm 1.6x7.0x210cm

4.0x9.0x300cm

#### Hardwood timber

Planed, relief, rounded angles



2.46110 1.2x9.0x180cm

#### Hardwood girder

Sharp-edged and fine sawn

This can also be used as a foundation girder. 2.51030



Hardwood girder

Sharp-edged and fine sawn

This can also be used as a foundation girder.



2.41930 4.0x20.0x300cm 2.41940 4.0x20.0x400cm

4.0x20.0x500cm

#### Hardwood timber

Planed, rounded angles



4.4x6.8x305cm 2.45730 4.4x6.8x400cm 2.45739 2.45742 4.4x6.8x430cm 37.6440

Reversible shiplap T&G, kapur

Planed, artificially dried, with an effective width of 12.7cm 37.6430

1.6x14.0x305cm 1.6x14.0x395cm

#### Hardwood timber

Widest side 2x V-groove, rounded angles



2.51430 4.4x14.5x305cm 2.51439 4.4x14.5x400cm 2.51442 4.4x14.5x430cm 2.51448 4.4x14.5x490cm

#### Hardwood post with pointed end



1.40060 4.0x4.0x60cm 1.40150 4.0x4.0x150cm

Hardwood post with pointed end



1.65100 6.5x6.5x100cm 1.65150 6.5x6.5x150cm 6.5x6.5x275cm 1.65270 1.65300 6.5x6.5x300cm

Hardwood post with pointed end



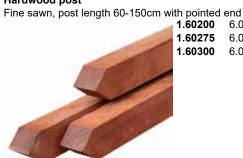
1.60075 6.0x6.0x75cm 1.60100 6.0x6.0x100cm 1.60150 6.0x6.0x150cm

Hardwood post with pointed end



1.69131 8.5x8.5x135cm 1.69271 8.5x8.5x275cm 1.69301 8.5x8.5x300cm

Hardwood post



1.60200 6.0x6.0x200cm 1.60275 6.0x6.0x275cm 1.60300 6.0x6.0x300cm

Hardwood post



8.5x8.5x400cm





1.70275 7.0x7.0x275cm 7.0x7.0x300cm 1.70300

#### Bangkirai support structure

Artificially dried, laminated, finger-jointed, planed, rounded edges, fine relief



4.2x6.7x395cm



#### **GARDEN TIMBER**

#### **Palings**



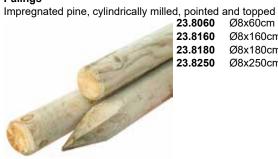
#### Round milled post

Impregnated pine



Ø12x500cm 24.1250 24.1260 Ø12x600cm

**Palings** 



Paling slat Impregnated pine, half-round Ø7x250cm

35.0725 Ø7x250cm



Round milled post

Impregnated pine, ends are topped.



24.1030 Ø10x300cm Ø10x400cm 24.1040 24.1050 Ø10x500cm

Ø8x160cm

Ø8x180cm

Ø8x250cm



Round milled post

24.1440 Ø14x400cm 24.1450 Ø14x500cm 24.1460 Ø14x600cm 24.2050 Ø20x500cm 24.2060 Ø20x600cm 24.2550 Ø25x500cm Ø25x600cm 24.2560 24.3050 Ø30x500cm 24.3060 Ø30x600cm



#### Coupling element, galvanised For round posts Ø10cm

39.0349 2-way

#### Set of 2



39.0351 4-way Set of 2



Coupling element, galvanised

Coupling element, galvanised

For round posts Ø10cm

39.0350 3-way Set of 2



39.0352 Corner/end element Set of 2



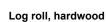
Log roll Impregnated pine



21.0020

20.0x250cm ½ Ø5cm 21.0030 30.0x250cm ½ Ø5cm 21.0040 40.0x250cm

½ Ø5cm





21.1030 30.0x180cm ½ Ø5cm

Post ornament, wood Impregnated pine



6.00800

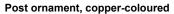
8.0x8.0cm pyramid 6.01000 10.0x10.0cm pyramid 6.10800 8.0x8.0cm ball/plate 6.11000 10.0x10.0cm ball/plate

Post ornament, galvanised



6.20800 7.1x7.1 cm pyramid 6.21000

9.1x9.1 cm pyramid 6.40800 7.1x7.1 cm ball/plate 6.41000 9.1x9.1 cm ball/plate





6.60800 7.1x7.1 cm

pyramid 6.61000 9.1x9.1 cm pyramid 6.80800 7.1x7.1 cm

ball/plate 6.81000 9.1x9.1 cm ball/

plate

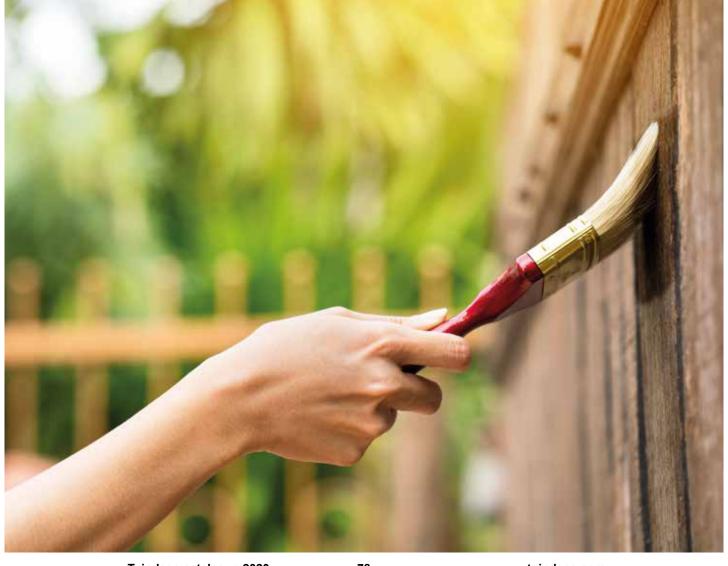


#### **GARDEN TIMBER**

# Post coupling Galvanised, black powder coated 39.0449ZW 90-degree corner 39.0459ZW 90-degree corner New







#### Post holder screw down Galvanised



7.71500 7.1x7.1x13cm 7.91500 9.1x9.1x15 cm 7.12150 12.1x12.1x15cm 7.15150 15.1x15.1x15cm

#### Post holder spiked Galvanised



**7.17900** 7.1x7.1x75cm **7.19900** 9.1x9.1x90cm **7.11200** 12.1x12.1x90cm **7.11500** 15.1x15.1x90cm



#### 7.77990 Adjustable post ground anchor Adjustable

For posts with a thickness up to 15cm. Adjustable in height and width.

The anchors are secured with quick-drying concrete.



#### 7.77995 PVC-tube for ground anchor Ø12.5xL100cm

Dig this tube into the soil and fill it with quick-drying concrete for optimal strength, for example with arbours and carports.

Approx. 2 bags of concrete required per tube.

Earth auger



**39.0300** Ø7cm, galvanised **39.0301** Ø10cm, galvanised **39.0302** Ø10cm,

professional

#### Black tar

For treating wood that contacts the ground

Hout teer / Goudron de bos

**38.0075** 0.75L **38.0175** 2.5L

#### Scaffold wood stain



**38.2591** White wash, 0.75L **38.2592** Grey wash, 0.75L **38.2596** Charcoal, 0.75L

#### Undercoat



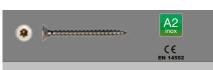
**38.2595** Black, 1L **38.2598** Grey, 1 L



Chipwood screw, stainless steel, double-countersunk head, Pozidrive

Full thread, waxed

Art. no.	ø	- 1	bit		
39.0061	3.5	25	PZ 2	200	
39.0062	3.5	30	PZ 2	500	
39.0063	4	25	PZ 2	500	
39.0064	4	30	PZ 2	500	
39.0065	4	40	PZ 2	500	
39.0079	4	70	PZ 2	200	
39.0066	4.5	35	PZ 2	200	
39.0067	5	50	PZ 2	200	
39.0069	5	70	PZ 2	200	
39.0088	5	90	PZ 2	200	



#### Chipwood screw, stainless steel, double-countersunk head, T-drive

Full thread, waxed

Art. no.	Ø	- 1	bit	
39.0800	3.5	30	Tx 15	200
39.0801	4	30	Tx 20	200
39.0802	4	40	Tx 20	200
39.0803	5	50	Tx 25	200



Chipwood screw, stainless steel, double-countersunk head, T-drive

Art. no.	ø	- 1	bit	
39.0085	5	70	Tx 25	200



Fence bracket 39.0015 40cm 39.0011 46cm 39.0012 58cm



Reinforcement corner 39.0005 30x30cm 39.0006 40x40cm 39.0007 90x60cm

De PFS+ chipwood screws have a drilling tip, which greatly reduces the risk of cracks occurring in the wood. The wax with which the screws are treated ensures reduced resistance during screwing which saves both time and energy!



countersunk head, T-drive With 4 milling ribs under the head, special drilling tip

type 17, full thread, tempered and waxed

Art. no.	Ø	- 1	bit	
39.0129	3	30	Tx 10	200
39.0130	4	40	Tx 20	200
39.0131	4	50	Tx 20	200
39.0132	4	60	Tx 20	200



type 17,	partial	thread	, tempere	d and waxed	
Art. no.	ø	- 1	bit		
39.0133	4	70	Tx 20	200	
20.0424	E	00	Tv. 05	200	

Art. no.	Ø		DIT		
39.0133	4	70	Tx 20	200	
39.0134	5	90	Tx 25	200	
39.0135	6	100	Tx 30	200	
39.0136	6	120	Tx 30	200	
39.0137	6	140	Tx 30	200	
39.0138	6	160	Tx 30	200	
39.0139	6	180	Tx 30	200	
39.0140	6	200	Tx 30	200	





39.0013 **Coupling bracket** 120x40cm



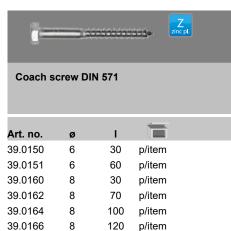
39.0014 Wall bracket, square Set of 2

To be used when your rainwater drainage gets in the way.



Coach bolt DIN 603 with hexagonal nut DIN

Art. no.	Ø	- 1		
39.0110	M8	30	p/item	
39.0111	M8	50	p/item	
39.0112	M8	70	p/item	
39.0114	M8	90	p/item	
39.0116	M8	120	p/item	
39.0117	M8	140	p/item	
39.0120	M10	120	p/item	
39.0121	M10	140	p/item	
39.0122	M10	150	p/item	
39.0123	M10	160	p/item	
39.0124	M10	220	p/item	



140

160

p/item

p/item



8

10

39.0169

39.0171



Art. no.	Ø	- 1		
39.0019	6	60	p/item	
39.0020	6	80	p/item	
39.0022	8	120	p/item	



Art. no.	ø	ı		
39.0091	4.2	25	200	
39.0081	4.2	32	200	



In order to be able to create some wonderful relaxing spots in your garden as well, we provide various options for creating a terrace, decking or scaffolding. This can include decking, composite components, gravel, etc.

#### Bangkirai decking board

incl. rubber filled groove, ship deck look

37.2736 37.2740 2.7x19.0x365cm 2.7x19.0x395cm

### New

#### Red Class Wood decking Board

Planed, undried, underside planed and top side rough relief



**36.2730** 2.8x14.5x300cm **36.2740** 2.8x14.5x400cm **36.2750** 2.8x14.5x500cm



#### Steamed 5\* Class wood Planed

EFC.

36.2948

36.2930

2.6x14.0x300cm 2.6x14.0x480cm



#### Bangkirai support structure

Artificially dried, laminated, finger-jointed, planed, rounded edges, fine relief

2.46739



#### Laying tips pine, larch/douglas and hardwood decking Boards:

- · Lay a buffeted layer of sand of at least 25 cm.
- Cover this with Weed matting and then place the 30x30 tiles every 50cm in linear and crossing direction. Place the bottom slats on the tiles, 40cm centre-to-centre.

Mount the bottom slats to the tiles with corner supports if necessary.

- If the underground is unstable (e.g. peat), then the use of wooden stakes instead of tiles is recommended to prevent sagging.
- A space of at least 1 cm must be kept open from the wall to the first row of Boards for warpage.
- Clearance between the Boards 0.5 cm (=ruler gauge) and clearance between on-end joints (butt joint) 0.3 cm. This in view of wood warpage.

#### Decking Board, Central European impregnated pinewood

Underside planed and top side rough relief



**37.3130** 2.8x14.0x300cm **37.3140** 2.8x14.0x400cm

#### Hardwood decking Board

Underside planed and top side rough relief



2.1x14.5x400cm 2.5x14.5x400cm

#### Board, Northern European impregnated spruce

Planed, rounded angles and artificially dried



**37.8242** 2.8x19.5x420cm **37.8251** 2.8x19.5x510cm

#### Kapur decking Board

Underside planed and top side rough relief



37.2224 2.1x14.5x245cm 37.2227 2.1x14.5x275cm 37.2230 2.1x14.5x305cm 37.2233 2.1x14.5x335cm 37.2236 2.1x14.5x365cm 37.2239 2.1x14.5x400cm 37.2242 2.1x14.5x430cm 37.2245 2.1x14.5x460cm 37.2248 2.1x14.5x490cm

#### Decking Board, larch/douglas

Planed, undried, core-free, top quality, underside planed and top side

rough relief



45.2730	2.8x14.5x300cm
45.2740	2.8x14.5x400cm
15 2750	2 8v1/ 5v500cm

#### Kapur decking Board

Underside planed and top side rough relief



2.5x14.5x245cm 37.2624 37.2627 2.5x14.5x275cm 37.2630 2.5x14.5x305cm 37.2633 2.5x14.5x335cm 37.2636 2.5x14.5x365cm 37.2639 2.5x14.5x400cm 37.2642 2.5x14.5x430cm 37.2645 2.5x14.5x460cm 37.2648 2.5x14.5x490cm

#### Board, larch/douglas

2-sided planed, dried, top quality and core-free



45.0006 2.8x17.5x400cm

#### Kapur decking Board



**37.271936** 2.7x19.0x365cm **37.271939** 2.7x19.0x395cm

Tips for laying premium composite decking boards:

- Ensure that the clips on both sides of the decking board are at the same height.
- Always maintain a minimum space of 0.5cm (thickness of folding rule) between the decking boards. If the elements are laid head-to-head, the space must be a minimum of 2cm (This is because premium composite can shrink and expand up to 5% in the length and width).
- Always take into account a 2% pitch, or 2cm per metre.
- The support beams for premium composite should be secured to an underlying foundation with hammer screws. Distance between support beams is 30cm centre-to-centre

Ask for the laying instructions from your Tuindeco dealer!

Tuindeco Premium decking elements are tested at every production cycle for their resistance to pulling, bending, breaking and UV. Composite is a composition of 60% wood and 40% synthetic material. It is 100% recyclable.



37.5650
Excellent solid composite
2.0x14.0x400cm, charcoal
Coloured through and through,
underside smooth planed, top side
rough relief



37.5652
Excellent solid composite
2.0x14.0x400cm, natural
Coloured through and through,
100% recyclable, 60% wood /
40% synthetic, underside smooth
planed, top side rough relief



37.5651
Excellent solid composite
2.0x14.0x400cm, classic grey
Coloured through and through,
100% recyclable, 60% wood /
40% synthetic, underside smooth
planed, top side rough relief



37.5653
Excellent Solid Composite
2.0x14.0x400cm, coffee
Coloured through and through,
100% recyclable, 60% wood /
40% synthetic, underside smooth
Planed, top side rough relief

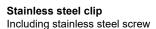


37.5504 Composite lower girder 3.0x5.0x220cm



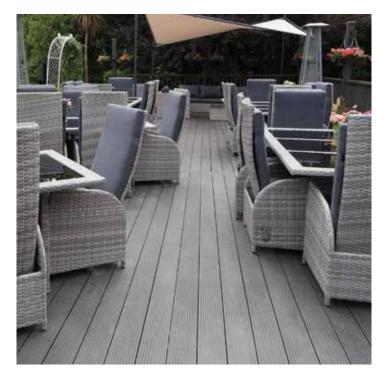
Edge trim aluminium

37.5516 3.8x3.8x220cm Natural 37.5517 3.8x3.8x220cm Classic grey 37.5518 3.8x3.8x220cm Coffee 37.5519 3.8x3.8x220cm Charcoal





**37.5505** Regular clip **37.55051** Start/end clip



The mentioned m<sup>2</sup> price includes all decking elements, support beams and screws.

#### Central European impregnated pine

Decking plank 2.8x14.0cm (7m1, spacing 5mm) Support beams 4.2x6.7cm (2m1, centre-to-centre 50cm) Decking screws 5x50 (30 st.)

#### Northern European impregnated pine

Decking plank 2.8x19.5cm (6.5m1, spacing 5mm) Support beams 4.2x6.7cm (2m<sup>1</sup>, centre-to-centre 50cm) Decking screws 5x50 (42 st.)

#### **Red Class Wood**

Decking plank 2.8x14.5cm (6.5m<sup>1</sup>, spacing 5mm) Support beams 4.2x6.7cm (2m1, centre-to-centre 50cm) Decking screws 5x50 (42 st.)

#### Larch/Douglas

Decking plank 2.8x14.5cm (6.5m1, spacing 5mm) Support beams 4.2x6.7cm (2m<sup>1</sup>, centre-to-centre 50cm) Decking screws 5x50 (42 st.)

#### Larch/Douglas, smooth planed

Decking plank 2.7x17.5cm (5.5m<sup>1</sup>, spacing 5mm) Support beams 4.2x6.7cm (2m<sup>1</sup>, centre-to-centre 50cm) Decking screws 5x50 (42 st.)

#### Steamed 5\* Class Wood

Decking plank 2.6x14.0cm (7 m<sup>1</sup>, spacing 5mm) Support beams 4.2x6.7cm (2m1, centre-to-centre 50cm) Decking screws 5x50 (42 st.)

#### Solid composite (charcoal, natural, coffee)

Decking plank 2.0x14.0cm (6.5m<sup>1</sup>, spacing 5mm) Support beams composite (4m1, centre-to-centre 30cm) Clips en screws (25 st.)

#### Keruing hardwood 21mm

Decking plank 2.1x14.5cm (7 m<sup>1</sup>, spacing 5mm) Support beams 4.2x6.7cm (2.5m1, centre-to-centre 40cm) Decking screws 5x50 (56 st.)

#### Keruing hardwood 25mm

Decking plank 2.5x14.5cm (7m<sup>1</sup>, spacing 5mm) Support beams 4.2x6.7cm (2m1, centre-to-centre 40cm) Decking screws 5x50 (42 st.)

#### Kapur hardwood 21mm

Decking plank 2.1x14.5cm (7m1, spacing 5mm) Support beams 4.2x6.7cm (2.5m1, centre-to-centre 40cm) Decking screws 5x50 (56 st.)

#### Kapur hardwood 25mm

Decking plank 2.5x14.5cm (7m1, spacing 5mm) Support beams 4.2x6.7cm (2m<sup>1</sup>, centre-to-centre 40cm) Decking screws 5x50 (42 st.)

#### Kapur hardwood, smooth planed

Decking plank 2.7x19.0cm (5m1, spacing 5mm) Support beams 4.2x6.7cm (2m1, centre-to-centre 50cm) Decking screws 5x50 (30 st.)

#### Bankirai, with rubber filled groove

Decking plank 2.7x19.0cm (5m1, spacing 5mm) Support beams 4.2x6.7cm (2m1, centre-to-centre 50cm) Decking screws 5x50 (30 st.)

#### Solid composite (classic grey)

Decking plank 2.0x14.0cm (6.5m1, spacing 5mm) Support beams composite (4m1, centre-to-centre 30cm) Clips en screws (25 st.)

#### pfs+ DECKING SCREWS

**pfs** - screw

The special alloy\* from which these stainless screws are made, make them extremely suitable for the construction of wooden decking!

- The drilling point prevents wood from cracking and contributes to a speedy assembly
- 6 milling ribs on the shank decrease wood tension
- · Small head sinks in between the wood ribs





#### Stainless steel hardwood screw with small head, T-drive

60° head with 4 milling ribs, milling ribs on the shank, special drilling tip, tempered and waxed

Art.no.	ø	- 1	bit	
39.0660	4	40	Tx 15	200
39.0661	5	40	Tx 25	200
39.0662	5	50	Tx 25	200
39.0663	5	60	Tx 25	200
39.0664	5	70	Tx 25	200

Stainless steel AISI 410, tempered and passified. Not suitable for use in salt- or chlorine-containing environments.

#### Synthetic floor support



40.2073 Adjustable 3 to 6 cm Maximum weight 450 kg 40.2074 Adjustable 6 to 14 cm Maximum weight 1400 kg

#### Anti-weed matting

Lets water through, but not weeds

For use under natural stone, pavements, log cabins, decking and gravel



	33.0050	Width 50cm	_
	33.0100	Width 105 cm	
	33.0131	Width 131 cm	
	33.0165	Width 165 cm	
ì	33.0200	Width 210cm	
	33.0330	Width 330cm	
	33.0420	Width 420cm	
	33.0525	Width 525 cm	

#### Vlonderolie

For the treatment of hardwood decking Prevents hardwood from ageing

38.2582 2.5L



#### **Hapax Fixing Pro Clips**

for concealed assembly of the decking boards, enough for 5m2



37.5507





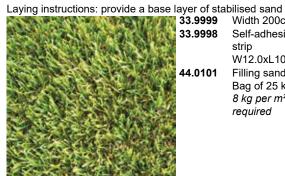


Regardez en ligne sur notre site Web pour plus d'informations

#### **Artificial grass**

Pile height: 3.0cm Stitches per metre: 180 Colour: green

Material: 10800 Dtex monofill PE with curled PP roots of the same material



33.9998 Self-adhesive strip W12.0xL1000cm Filling sand 44.0101

Bag of 25 kg 8 kg per m² required

Width 200cm



#### 17.5002 Premium Garden Decking Tiles, **Composite Charcoal**

Dimensions: L30xW30cm Bar: D1.2xW7.0cm 4 planes, mosaic Structure: relief

Featuring a synthetic click-on

system



#### Premium Garden Decking Tiles, **Composite Quartz**

Dimensions: L30xW30cm Bar: D1.2xW7.0cm 4 planes, mosaic Structure: relief

Featuring a synthetic click-on

system



#### 17.5003

Premium Garden Decking Tiles, **Composite Coffee** 

Dimensions: L30xW30cm Bar: D1.2xW7.0cm 4 planes, mosaic Structure: relief

Featuring a synthetic click-on

system



#### 17.9008 Siantar - Garden Decking Tile, Bankirai

Dimensions: L30xW30cm Bar: D1.2xW6.8cm Structure: planed, 4 bars Featuring a synthetic click-on system







Bar: D1.7xW9.0cm Structure: relief impregnated pine

Ø40cm
Ø60cm
Ø80cm
Ø100cm
Ø120cm
Ø140cm
Ø160cm
Ø180cm



#### 17.1100

Scheveningen - Garden Decking Tile

Dimensions: L100xW100cm Bar: D1.7xW9.0cm

Structure: relief, impregnated pine



#### 17.0100

Den Helder - Garden Decking Tile

Dimensions: L100xW100cm

Bar: D1.7xW9.0cm

Structure: relief, impregnated pine





Egmond - Garden Decking Tile

Dimensions: L50xW50cm Bar: D1.6xW9.0cm

Structure: relief, impregnated pine

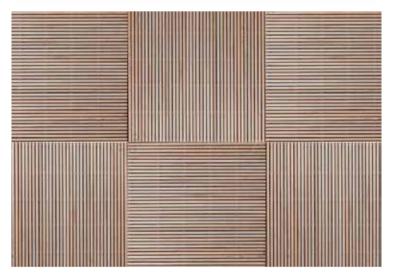






## 17.9006 Surabaya - Garden Decking Tile, Bankirai Dimensions: L50xW50cm

Bar: D1.4xW2.0cm Structure: planed





#### 17.9010

Yogyakarta - Garden Decking Tile, Bankirai Dimensions: L100xW100cm Bar: D1.4xW2.0cm

Structure: planed





44.0009 Granite grit 8-16mm Big-bag of ± 1000kg



**44.0004 Gravel 16-32mm**Big-bag of ± 1000kg



**44.0010 Red elbe grit 8-16 mm**Big-bag of ± 1000kg



44.0021 Basalt grit 8-11mm Big-bag of ± 1000kg



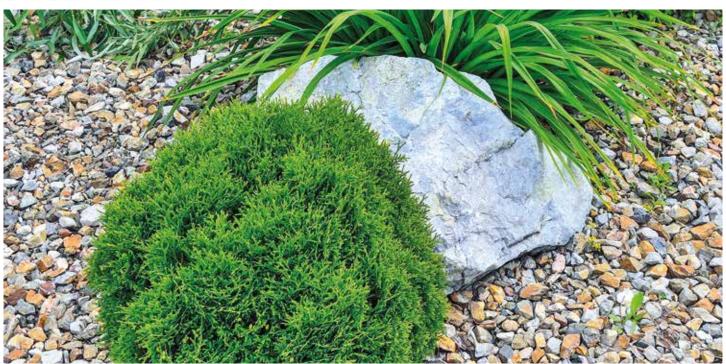
**Yellowsun 11-22mm** Big-bag of ± 1000kg



**44.0008 Ardennes grit, grey 8-16mm**Big-bag of ± 1000kg



**44.0003 Gravel 8-16mm**Big-bag of ± 1000kg





For every garden, a suitable object according to your own taste. For example a garden cabinet, metal storage unit as well as attractive flower planter or

Our animal houses provide a pleasant and safe shelter for your pets, and are easy to assemble.





#### 27.0003

Circular pergola, including galvanised roof rosette Dimensions: Ø390cm (outer surface posts)xH245cm

Post length: 210cm Impregnated pine Including fitting kit





#### 27.0004 Corner pergola

Dimensions: Ø1/4x300cm (girder length)

Post length: 270cm Impregnated pine Including fitting kit





#### 27.0005

Pergola set, straight
Dimensions: W100xD54xH210cm
Post length: 200cm

Impregnated pine Including fitting kit





27.0006
Pergola set, arch
Dimensions: W90xD54xH214cm
Post length: 200cm

Impregnated pine Including fitting kit





27.0007 Pergola set, arch

Dimensions: W120xD54xH254cm Post length: 200cm

Impregnated pine Including fitting kit







Pergola set, arch
Dimensions: W120xD54xH215cm
Post length: 200cm

Impregnated pine Including fitting kit





mmn m





27.0009
Pergola set, arch
Dimensions: W180xD54xH215cm
Post length: 200cm
Impregnated pine
Including fitting kit





27.0002
Pergola flower planter set
Dimensions: W193xD54xH245cm
Impregnated pine
Including fitting kit





27.0001
Pergola bench set
Dimensions: W287xD54xH270cm
Impregnated pine
Including fitting kit









26.0092

Teckel - Dog Kennel

Dimensions: L130xD93xH97cm

Impregnated spruce

Including roofing felt, floor, stainless steel entrance frame and

fitting kit



Labrador - Dog Kennel

Dimensions: L118.5xD86xH93cm

Impregnated spruce

Including roofing felt, floor, stainless steel entrance frame and

fitting kit.

26.0095 Bulldog - Dog Kennel

Dimensions: L150xD120xH110cm

Impregnated spruce

Including roofing felt, floor, stainless steel entrance frame and

fitting kit

26.0094

**Boxer - Dog Kennel** 

Dimensions: L150xD120xH100cm

Impregnated spruce

Including roofing felt, floor, stainless steel entrance frame and

fitting kit









26.0065
Zijdehoen - Rabbit Hutch
Dimensions: L130xD60xH110cm
Impregnated spruce
Including roofing felt and fitting kit

26.0083
Rijnlander - Rabbit Hutch
Dimensions: L134xD60xH130cm
Impregnated spruce
Including roofing felt and fitting kit

26.0066
Lakenvelder - Chicken Coop
Dimensions: L163xD90xH140cm
Impregnated spruce

Including hinged roof, laying nest, roost, roofing felt and fitting kit

26.0061
Barnevelder - Chicken Coop
Dimensions: L218xD78xH136cm
Impregnated spruce
Including coop door, laying nest, roost, roofing felt and fitting kit









#### 26.0062

Wyandotte - Chicken Coop Dimensions: L190xD95xH165cm

Impregnated spruce

Including coop door, plexiglass window, laying nest, roost,

roofing felt and fitting kit

#### 26.0067

Chabo - Chicken Coop

Dimensions: L100xD300xH170cm

Impregnated spruce

Including coop door, plexiglass window, laying nest, roost,

roofing felt and fitting kit



#### 26.0068

Ancona - Chicken Coop, with Drawer

Dimensions: L250xD100xH170cm

Impregnated spruce

Including coop door, plexiglass window, laying nest, roost, roofing felt and fitting kit

#### 26.0063

Bielefelder - Chicken Coop

Dimensions: L302xD90xH180cm

Impregnated spruce

Including coop door, plexiglass window, laying nest,

roost, roofing felt and fitting kit





29.0001
Garden cabinet Holland
Dimensions: W60xD30xH182cm
Impregnated pine
Including fitting kit



29.0019
Garden cabinet Veluwe
Dimensions: W93xD66xH174/189cm
Impregnated, dried spruce
Including roofing felt and fitting kit



29.0044
Garden cabinet Vaals
Dimensions: W99xD72xH178/183cm
Impregnated, dried spruce
Including roofing felt and fitting kit



29.0002
Garden cabinet Drenthe
Dimensions: W130xD80xH180/214cm
Impregnated, dried spruce
Including roofing felt and fitting kit



29.0003 Garden cabinet Bayern Dimensions: W152xD73xH170/182cm

Impregnated, dried spruce
Including roofing felt and fitting kit



## 29.0016 Garden cabinet Westerwald Dimensions: W200xD90xH161/146cm Impregnated spruce Including roofing felt and fitting kit



#### Indonesian LEGAL Wood

#### 29.2005

#### Garden cabinet Santiago

Dimensions: W80xD65xH173/185cm
This garden cabinet has been treated with oil Including roofing felt and fitting kit





#### 29.2003

#### Garden cabinet Montevideo

Dimensions: W145xD65xH173/185cm This garden cabinet has been treated with oil Including roofing felt and fitting kit







Single container storage Dimensions: W70xD85xH135cm Wood thickness: 12mm Impregnated pine

Including fitting kit

Suitable for containers up to W60xD76xH110cm





Double container storage

Dimensions: W140xD85xH135cm Wood thickness: 12mm Impregnated pine Including fitting kit Suitable for containers up to W60xD76xH110cm







Single container storage, hardwood

Dimensions: W75xD75xH135cm Thickness wooden walls: 1.8cm This garden cabinet has been treated with oil Including gas strut and fitting kit

Suitable for containers up to W60xD60xH106cm





Double container storage, hardwood

Dimensions: W150xD75xH135cm Thickness wooden walls: 1.8cm This garden cabinet has been treated with oil Including gas strut and fitting kit Suitable for containers up to W60xD60xH106cm











#### 29.0046

Triple container storage

Dimensions: W215xD80xH120cm Wood thickness: 12mm Impregnated spruce Including fitting kit

Suitable for containers up to W60xD67xH110cm



#### 29.0071 Storage box

Dimensions: W125xD53xH56cm Larch/douglas Including fitting kit



#### 29.0010

Luxury potting bench
Dimensions: W122xD46xH82cm
Impregnated pine Including zinc tray and fitting kit



#### 29.0018

Workbench XXL

Dimensions: W180xD50xH80cm Impregnated spruce

Including zinc top and fitting kit











#### 8.30250 Plant étagère vegetable garden Dimensions: W90xH180cm Boards of W1.6xD14.0cm

Planed, impregnated pine, stainless steel screwed For assembly onto a fence or wall





#### 29.0012 Firewood Storage W180xD50XH180

Impregnated pine
Including roofing felt and fitting kit









#### 29.1101 Metal garden cabinet Titan

With folding doors
Dimensions: W182.2xD107.3xH197cm
Door: W99.2xH180cm

Steel thickness: 0.25mm

#### 29.1102 Metal storage Eco

With sliding doors
Dimensions: W192.2xD117.6xH194.5cm

Door: W84xH163cm Steel thickness: 0.25mm Including air vents

#### 29.1106 Metal storage Bronze

With sliding doors
Dimensions: W174xD236xH206cm

Door: W120xH170cm Steel thickness: 0.6mm Including gutter and air vents

#### 29.1107 **Metal storage Silver**

With sliding doors

Dimensions: W238xD301xH214cm

Door: W120xH170cm Steel thickness: 0.6mm Including gutter and air vents



29.1108

Metal storage Gold

With sliding doors
Dimensions: W303xD301xH214cm
Door: W120xH170cm
Steel thickness: 0.6mm
Including gutter and air vents



#### Teak planter Java



25.0250

25.0260

Java small L35xW35xH70cm Java large L45xW45xH90cm

#### **Teak planter Flores**



25.0280 25.0290

Flores small L58xW40xH36cm Flores large L82xW58xH47cm

#### Teak planter Bali



25.0240

25.0270

Bali small L35xW70xH37cm Bali large L50xW100xH50cm

Teak planter Kalimantan



25.0320 Kalimantan small L40xW40xH45cm

25.0330

Kalimantan large L51xW51xH56cm

Bloembakken



**25.0230** L45xW45xH47cm





Every child has his or her particular taste and wishes. Thanks to our wide range of playhouses, play centers and accessories, every wish can be met. In this way, your child can also enjoy the garden.





# Blue Rabbit Free swing This kit consists of: Construction plan Fitting kit 4 Ground anchors 4 Swing hooks

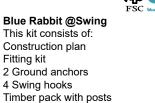
Supplied excluding recreational accessories

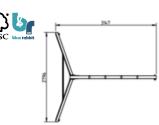
32.1572 Blue Rabbit Freeswing

Timber pack with posts

8.8x8.8cm

8.8x8.8cm





Is supplied excluding recreational accessories

32.1602 Blue Rabbit @Swing

#### **BLUE RABBIT DIY PLAYING STRUCTURES**

With Blue Rabbit® DIY kits, quality and safety is most important.

You construct your own unique playing structure step-by-step. There are numerous variations due to the many accessories and modules. To assemble your playground equipment, you must order both the wood package and the Blue Rabbit kit.









#### Blue rabbit Deckswing

This kit consists of: Construction plan Fitting kit

4 Handlebars

4 Ground anchors

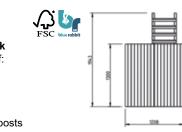
4 Swing hooks

Timber pack with posts

8.8x8.8cm

Supplied excluding slide and recreational accessories

32.1532 Blue rabbit Deckswing



Blue Rabbit Kiosk

This kit consists of: Construction plan Fitting kit 4 Handlebars

2 Ground anchors

Timber pack with posts

8.8x8.8cm

Supplied excluding slide, sectional swing and recreational accessories

32.1507 Blue Rabbit Kiosk



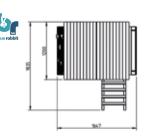
#### Blue Rabbit Beach Hut

This kit consists of: Construction plan Fitting kit 5 Handlebars 2 Ground anchors Timber pack with posts

8.8x8.8cm

Supplied excluding slide, sectional swing and recreational accessories

32.1527 Blue Rabbit Beach Hut



#### Blue Rabbit Belvédère

This kit consists of: Construction plan Fitting kit

5 Climbing elements

5 Handlebars

2 Ground anchors

Timber pack with posts

8.8x8.8cm

Supplied excluding slide, sectional swing and recreational accessories

32.1537 Blue Rabbit Belvédère









#### **Blue Rabbit Penthouse**

This kit consists of: Construction plan Fitting kit

13 Handlebars

3 Ground anchors 5 Climbing elements

Timber pack with posts

8.8x8.8cm

Supplied excluding slide and recreational accessories

32.1517 Blue Rabbit Penthouse



Supplied excluding slide and recreational accessories **32.1557** Blue Rabbit Pagoda



This kit consists of: Construction plan Fitting kit 4 Handlebars

2 Ground anchors Timber pack with posts

8.8x8.8cm

Supplied excluding slide and recreational accessories **32.1547** Blue Rabbit Cascade



#### Blue Rabbit @Steps

This kit consists of: Construction plan Fitting kit Timber pack with posts 8.8x8.8cm

32.1672 Blue Rabbit @Steps













#### Blue Rabbit @Platform

This kit consists of:
Construction plan
Fitting kit
4 Handlebars
Timber pack with posts 8.8x8.8cm

Supplied excluding slide

32.1682 Blue Rabbit @Platform



#### Blue Rabbit @Challenger

This kit consists of:
Construction plan
Fitting kit
8 Climbing elements
1 Climbing net
Timber pack with posts 8.8x8.8cm

32.1652 Blue Rabbit @Challenger



#### Blue Rabbit @Wall

This kit consists of: Construction plan Fitting kit 5 Climbing elements Timber pack

32.1631 Blue Rabbit @Wall



#### Blue Rabbit @Ramp

This kit consists of: Construction plan Fitting kit Climbing rope Timber pack with posts 8.8x8.8cm

32.1621 Blue Rabbit @Ramp











#### Blue Rabbit @Bridge

This kit consists of: Construction plan Fitting kit Net

Timber pack with posts 6.8x6.8cm

32.1641 Blue Rabbit @Bridge



# 32.1610 Blue Rabbit @Net This kit consists of: Construction plan Fitting kit Climbing net

#### See-Saw

Suitable for public use

**32.1012** Seat with handlebar, per piece **32.1013** Hinge

Poquii

Required wood:

2 pieces **1.12400** impregnated garden

posts 12x12x400cm



#### Horizontal bar Rudolf for play center

Dimensions: W190xH160cm

Posts: Ø10x300cm

Supplied including:

2 Galvanised round horizontal bars 80cm

Fitting kit

3 Bags of concrete

Must be dug into the ground 50cm and embedded in a concrete base

32.0650Horizontal bar Rudolf for play center32.0017Horizontal bar for round posts Ø10cm32.0019Horizontal bar for square posts

19 Horizontal bal for square p

9.0x9.0cm











#### 32.0250

Swing set Paula

Dimensions: W300xH225cm

Swing beam: Ø10

Supplied including: Fitting kit 2 Swing hooks Plastic swing 4 Bags of concrete

Must be dug into the ground 75cm and embedded in a

concrete base

You make this base yourself from the concrete



#### 32.0150

**Swing set Econoom** 

Dimensions: W300xD230xH225cm

Swing beam: Ø10

Supplied including: Fitting kit

4 Screw anchors

This play center is supplied excluding recreational

accessories



#### 32.0300

Swing set Maxim

Dimensions: W300xD230xH225cm

Swing beam: Ø10

Supplied including:

Fitting kit

4 Screw anchors

4 Swing hooks

2 Plastic swings



#### 32.0350

Swing set Robuust

Dimensions: W350xD250xH225cm

Swing beam: Ø10

Supplied including:

Falling protection

Fitting kit

4 Screw anchors

With top-mounted rungs and milled connections

This play center is supplied excluding slide and recreational accessories









#### **Swing set Antoine**

Dimensions: W500xD230xH230cm

Swing beam: Ø10

Supplied including: Falling protection

Fitting kit

4 Screw anchors

6 Swing hooks

Plastic swing

Rope ladder

Baby swing

Stair section has milled runges and a platform

This play center is supplied excluding slide



#### 32.0700

#### **Playtower Alex**

Dimensions: W430xD315xH349cm

Swing beam: Ø10

Supplied including:

Fitting kit
4 Screw anchors

4 Swing hooks

Wooden swing

Ring trapeze

Stair section has a platform

This play center is supplied excluding slide



#### 40.0127

#### **Playtower Voldemort**

Dimensions: W120xD204cm (including terrace)

Posts 8.8x8.8cm Ridge height: 293cm

Supplied including:

Including roofing felt Wooden floor

Fitting kit

This play center is supplied excluding slide

This playhouse is supplied with wall sections.









#### **Playtower Robin**

Dimensions: W135xD135xH324cm

Supplied fully sawn and pre-drilled, including: Fitting kit 4 Screw anchors Picnic set Sturdy stairs with flat rungs

This play center is supplied excluding slide and recreational accessories.

32.2118 Playtower Robin 32.2101 Swing section

Dimensions: W295xD250xH245 cm

Swing beam: 9x9 cm

Supplied including: 4 swing hooks 2 ground anchors Fitting kit



#### **Playtower Sjoerd** Dimensions: W256xD130xH337cm

Supplied fully sawn and pre-drilled, including: Fitting kit

4 Screw anchors Stairs with round rungs



This play center is supplied excluding slide and recreational accessories.

32.2116 Playtower Sjoerd

32.2105 Climbing rack and swing section

Dimensions: W300xD240xH245 cm

Swing beam: 9x9 cm

Supplied including: 2 swing hooks 2 ground anchors Fitting kit



#### **Playtower Armin** Dimensions: W127xD127xH310cm

Supplied fully sawn and pre-drilled, including: Fitting kit 4 Screw anchors Picnic set Stairs with round rungs



This play center is supplied excluding slide.

32.2114 Playtower Armin 32.2106 Sectional veranda

Supplied fully sawn and pre-drilled.





32.2107 Sturdy stairs Platform height: 150cm Supplied mounted



#### Slides

for Platform height: 130-160cm

32.5010	Plastic, 300cm, Blue
32.5011	Plastic, 300cm, Yellow
32.5012	Plastic, 300cm, Green
32.5013	Plastic, 300cm, Red
32.5014	Plastic, 300cm, Apple-green
32.5015	Plastic, 300cm, Violet
32.5001	Plastic, 250cm, Blue for Platform height: 120cm

32.5000 Plastic, 130cm, Blue for Platform height: 60cm



Rubber tiles Dimensions: L50xW50cm Thickness: 2.5cm



32.9902 32.9903 32.9904 Black Green Red

32.9911 Tile support













#### Sandbox, square with cover impregnated pine

Wood thickness: 1.6cm Sitting boards all around Including fitting kit

**16.6100** Dimensions: L100xW100xH24cm Dimensions: L120xW120xH24cm



#### Sandbox, hexagonal with cover

Wood thickness: 1.6cm Sitting boards all around Including fitting kit Impregnated pine

**16.6175** Dimensions diagonal: L175xW175xH30cm



Wood thickness: 1.6cm Including fitting kit Impregnated pine

**16.6180** Dimensions: L120xW120xH30cm



## Hardwood sandbox including canvas cover

Wood thickness: 1.4cm Sitting boards all around Including fitting kit



**16.5120** Dimensions: L120xW120xH30cm



**Sand 44.0100** bag of 25 kg







32.0030 Blue Rabbit picnic kit





30.1011
Children's picnic table, hardwood
Dimensions: L80xW71xH53cm
Top and bench thickness: 2.7cm
Colourfully coated
Including fitting kit





30.0011
Children's picnic table, impregnated pine
Dimensions: L100xW100xH56cm
Top and bench thickness: 2.5cm
Including fitting kit



32.0018 Plastic swing



32.0023
Black rubber swing seat with chain
Also for public use



32.0001 Wooden swing



32.0012 Belt swing



32.9966 Growing swing



32.0009 Baby swing



32.0998 Duo Seat



32.9951 Duo seat, metal



32.0022 Car tyre swing with rope



32.0008 Bird's nest swing Ø100cm



32.0013 Ring trapeze



32.0004 Horizontal bar, wood



32.9977 Ventelino lime



32.0028 Cableway 30m



32.0029 Disk seat for cableway



32.0003 Ring set



32.0002 Knotted rope Length: 190cm Thickness: 26mm



32.0010 Wooden rope ladder



32.9955 4-sided rope ladder Length: 240cm



**32.9956 Climbing net**Dimensions: W125xH200cm



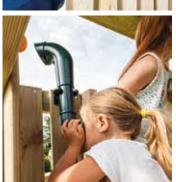
32.9959 Punch bag



32.0027 Binoculars



32.0016 Telescope



32.9957 Periscope



32.0015 Steering wheel



**32.0014 Handlebar**Price per set of 2





**32.0061** Blue **32.0062** Yellow



32.0005 Screw anchor for play center



**32.0020 Screw-in swing hook**For posts to maximum of Ø10cm With safety clip



32.0025 Turning angle suitable for square posts (68 x 68 mm to 125 x 125 mm) 100 degrees



**32.0011 Swing hook, drill-through model** For posts to maximum of Ø10cm



**32.0006 Swing hook, round**For posts of Ø10cm



**32.0060 Swing hook, square**For posts of 9.0x9.0cm



**32.9960 Swing hooks for Duo Seat**Duo seats require the use of 2 hooks. Suitable for posts with maximum dimensions Ø10cm and square 9cm.









Pippi - Playhouse

Dimensions: W140xD100cm 16mm impregnated pinewood

Ridge height: 150cm

Including roofing felt, wooden floor and fitting kit

This playhouse is supplied with pre-assembled wall sections.

#### 40.0124

Gandalf - Playhouse

Dimensions: W135xD110cm 19mm untreated spruce Ridge height: 140cm

Including roofing felt and fitting kit

#### 40.0101

Pinokkio - Playhouse

Dimensions: W115xD140cm (excluding terrace 40cm)

16mm untreated spruce Ridge height: 160cm

Including roofing felt, wooden floor and fitting kit

This playhouse is supplied with pre-assembled wall sections.



#### 40.0110

Snow White - Playhouse

Dimensions: W152xD122cm (excluding porch)

16mm untreated spruce Ridge height: 166cm

Including roofing felt, wooden floor and fitting kit

This playhouse is supplied with pre-assembled wall sections.







Aladdin - Playhouse

Dimensions: W180xD120cm (excluding porch 60cm)

16mm untreated spruce Ridge height: 168cm

Including roofing felt, wooden floor and fitting kit

This playhouse is supplied with pre-assembled wall sections.



Finland - Playhouse

Dimensions: W194xD194cm (excluding terrace 70cm)

19mm untreated spruce Ridge height: 190cm

Including roofing felt, wooden floor and fitting kit



#### 40.0102

Assepoester - Playhouse

Dimensions: W220xD168cm (excluding terrace 47cm)

16mm untreated spruce Ridge height: 228cm

Including roofing felt, wooden floor and fitting kit

This playhouse has a storey floor and is supplied with preassembled wall sections.

#### 40.0123

Marii - Playhouse

Dimensions: W235xD235cm (excluding terrace 75cm)

28mm untreated spruce Ridge height: 211cm

Including roofing felt, wooden floor and fitting kit









#### Peter Pan - Playhouse

Dimensions: W180xD120cm (excluding terrace 60cm)

16mm untreated spruce

Posts 6.8x6.8cm untreated spruce

Ridge height: 251cm

Including roofing felt, wooden floor and fitting kit

This playhouse is supplied with pre-assembled wall sections.



#### 40.0107

#### Alice - Playhouse

Dimensions: W180xD240cm 16mm untreated spruce Ridge height: 244cm

Including roofing felt, wooden floor and fitting kit

This playhouse is supplied with pre-assembled wall sections.



## 40.0122 Lola - Playhouse

Dimensions: W220xD180cm (excluding porch 30cm)

16mm untreated spruce Ridge height: 230cm

Including roofing felt, wooden floor and fitting kit

This playhouse is supplied with pre-assembled wall sections.



#### 40.0109

#### Sleeping Beauty - Playhouse

Dimensions: W240xD169cm 16mm untreated spruce Ridge height: 230cm

Including roofing felt, wooden floor and fitting kit

This playhouse is supplied with pre-assembled wall sections.





40.0172
Tiny gypsy caravan
Dimensions: W90xD152cm (excluding stairs)
19mm untreated spruce
Ridge height: approx. 181cm
Inside height: approx. 114cm
Including roofing felt, wooden floor and fitting kit delivered in wall sections



#### **GARDEN FURNITURE**



All our furniture, manufactured using various materials, guarantee both comfort and a warm look and feel. Due to the wide range, there is always something suitable for your garden. Our heaters are also a real asset during cold evenings.









#### Teak lounge set Riverside

Equipped with modular teak elements

31.2040 Armchair Dimensions (incl. cushion): W81xD80xH82cm Cushions: charcoal 31.2041 2-seater bench Dimensions (incl. cushion): W150xD80xH84cm Cushions: charcoal 31.2042 3-seater bench Dimensions (incl. cushion):

W220xD80xH83cm Cushions: charcoal 31.2043 Table with glass top

Dimensions: L100xW80xH39cm 31.2044 Side bench Dimensions: L110xW35xH45.5cm

#### Textilene lounge set Colorado Springs, light grey

Aluminium frame with a white powder coating. Weather resistant with Quickdry® foam filling.

31.0600 Armchair Incl. metal butler tray Dimensions: W87xD85xH68cm 31.0601 2-seater corner coach left Incl. metal butler tray Dimensions: L160xW83.5xH80cm 31.0602 2-seater corner coach right Incl. metal butler tray Dimensions: L160xW83.5xH80cm 31.0603 Table

Incl. metal butler tray Dimensions: L86.5xW86.5xH43.5cm

31.0604 corner Couch Dimensions: L83.5xW83.5xH80cm 31.0605 Middle couch

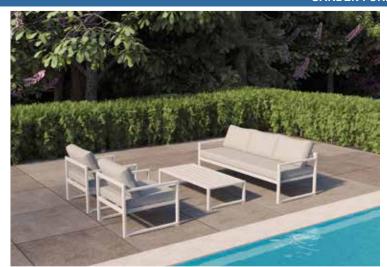
Dimensions: L67.5xW83.5xH80cm 31.0606 Footstool/Ottoman

Dimensions: L65xW65xH43.5cm 31.0607

Set round tables

Dimensions: Ø52xH51cm and

Ø44xH44cm





#### Textilene lounge set Buffalo, white

This Quickdry set consists of: 1 3-seater bench L195xW75xH64.3cm

2 Armchairs L75xW75xH54.5cm

1 Table L130xW64xH32.5cm

Aluminium frame with a white powder coating

Light grey cushions

Weather resistant with Quickdry® foam filling

#### 31.0620 Textilene dinner set Montgomery, white

This Quick-Dry set consists of: 1 Table L200xW100xH75cm

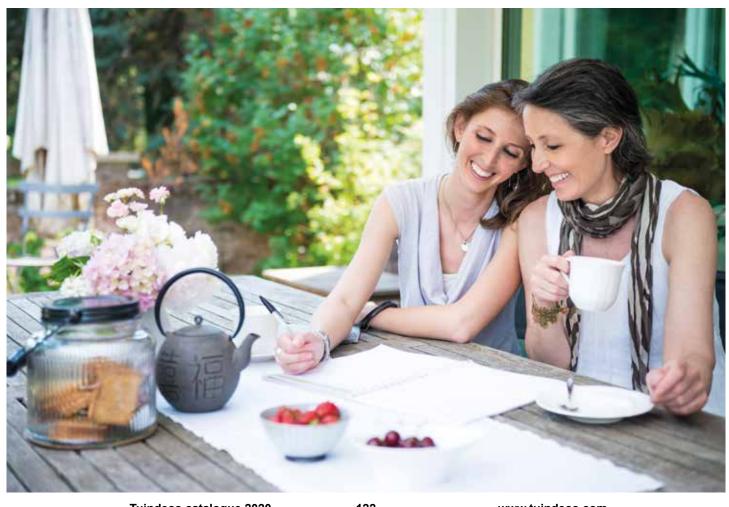
6 Chairs W56xD60xH90cm

Aluminium frame with a white powder coating

Table features ceramic glass

Light grey cushions

Weather resistant with Quickdry® foam filling











#### 31.2004 Teak bar set Buckingham

This set consists of:
6 Bar stools W50xD45/57xH100cm
Seat height: 75cm
1 Bar table L180xW80xH115cm
Wood thickness tabletop and seating: 3.0cm
Including fitting kit



#### 31.0211 Teak bar set Sutton, stainles steel

This set consists of:
1 Table L120xW80xH114cm
4 Bar stools D38xW38xH117cm
Table fitted with 2 black inlay stone plates
Stainless steel legs version



#### 31.2037

Teak garden set Wellington, black steel

This set consists of:
Dimensions table: L180xD90xH76cm
Dimensions benches: L120xD40xH48cm











#### Teak garden table Modern

Excluding chairs

**31.02515** L180xW90H78cm **31.02512** L250xW100xH78cm 31.02518 L300xW100xH78cm



#### Teak garden table Rustiek

The description Rustiek for the rustic tables means that they are treated to look 'antique'.

The table tops contain boards that vary in width so that each table is unique.

**Excluding chairs** 

**31.02514** L180xW90xH78cm **31.02513** L250xW100xH78cm **31.02516** L300xW100xH78cm



#### 31.02519

#### Teak garden table Solid Rustic L400xW100xH78cm

The description Rustic for the rustic tables means that they are treated to look 'antique'. The table tops contain Boards that vary in width so that each table is unique. Excluding chairs



Teak garden table Rustiek with cross legs
The description Rustiek for the rustic tables means that they are treated to look 'antique'.

The table tops contain boards that vary in width so that each table is unique.

Excluding chairs

31.02521 L250xW100xH78cm 31.02522 L350xW100xH78cm



\_

**31.0222 Teak garden table square**Dimensions: W100xD100xH75 cm
Wood thickness: 4cm





31.0223 Teak garden table round with cross legs Dimensions: Ø150cmxH75cm Wood thickness table legs: 8.5cm





31.02811 Wicker chair Davidson, deluxe, dark brown

Dimensions: W70xD59xH87cm Including beige-grey cushion (320 g/m<sup>2</sup> fabric) Half-round wicker version



31.02812 Wicker chair Glenwood, deluxe, grey melange

Dimensions: W70xD59xH87 cm Including charcoal cushion (320 g/m² fabric) Half-round wicker version



31.08011 Wicker chair Danburry, dark brown

Dimensions: W74.5xD60xH89cm Including beige-grey cushion (320 g/m² fabric) Half-round wicker version



31.08012 Wicker chair Georgetown, grey melange

Dimensions: W74.5xD60xH89cm Including charcoal cushion (320 g/m² fabric) Flat wicker version



31.08014 Wicker chair Darlington, dark

Dimensions: W76xD60xH112cm Chair is adjustable Including beige-grey cushion (320 g/m² fabric) Half-round wicker version



31.08015 Wicker chair Gilford, grey melange

Dimensions: W76xD60xH112cm Chair is adjustable Including charcoal cushion (320 g/m² fabric) Flat wicker version



31.0215 Teak chair Birmingham

Dimensions: W58xD50xH93cm Seat height: 44cm Including fitting kit





31.0218

**Teak chair Toledo** Dimensions: W56xD52xH80cm Seat height: 45cm Including fitting kit Seat and back support are made of braided natural fibres





31.0528 Rocking chair Relax, teak

Dimensions: B60xW51xH108cm Seat height: 48cm Height back support: 72cm Including fitting kit





31.0221

Granada teak chair with cushion Dimensions: W60xD50xH81cm

Seat height: 45cm

Seat is made of natural fibres



31.0651

Andorra aluminium relaxing chair Dimensions: W70xD81XH96cm

Colour: black powder coated

New



31.0654

Almeria aluminium chair Dimensions: W60xD62xH89cm

Colour: black powder coated











Teak sunlounger Wembley Dimensions: L200xW65xH35cm

31.0501 Teak sunlounger (without cushion) 31.0501C Cushion lounger Wembley

Cushions made of water-repellent deluxe fabric "Royal ribbon grey".



Teak lounger Danau

Dimensions: L200xB70/88xH35cm

31.0502 Teak Lounger (without cushion) 31.0502C Cushion lounger Danau

Cushions made of water-repellent deluxe fabric "Royal ribbon grey".

Wicker hanging chair Pisa

Charcoal cushion (320g/m² fabric) Chain 75cm

31.0420 Wicker hanging chair

Dimensions: L91xW69xH131cm Steel frame for hanging chair Pisa Dimensions: L102xB104xH200cm 31.0421

Including fitting kit



Teak cushion box 31.0226 Large

Dimensions: W120xD45xH60cm Including watertight zip-off inner bag

31.0225 Extra Large

Dimensions: W160xD80xH80cm Including watertight zip-off inner bag











#### Lounge set 'Grey Yourself'

Consisting of:

1 Table L170xW73xH50cm

1 Bench L198xW74xH82cm

2 Chairs L88xW74XH82cm

Seat height: 37cm Wood thickness: 1.6cm

4 tins of scaffolding wood stain Greywash

Fitting kit

Excluding cushions

#### 31.2025 Dining set 'Grey Yourself'

Consisting of:

1 Table L250xW105xH75cm 6 Chairs L59xW59XH85cm

Seat height: 43cm Wood thickness: 1.6cm

4 tins of scaffolding wood stain Greywash

Fitting kit

Excluding cushions

#### 31.0630

#### Textilene balcony set Fremont, white

This set consists of:

1 Table L60xW50xH50cm

2 Chairs W75xD85xH85cm

Aluminium frame with a white powder coating Weather resistant with Quickdry® foam filling



#### 31.0553

#### Standard Loveseat, hardwood

Dimensions: L164xH85cm Seat height: 37cm Including fitting kit

This garden cabinet has been treated with oil.





# 30.0019 Lounge chair Miami Impregnated pine Dimensions: L74xD90xH93cm Including fitting kit



30.0020 Loveseat Paris Impregnated pine Dimensions: L175xH90cm Including fitting kit



#### Chair Relax, hardwood Dimensions: W75xD89xH93cm Including fitting kit This garden cabinet has been treated with oil.



**31.0525** Chair Relax Footstool

Dimensions: W57.5xD55xH31cm





31.0527
Loveseat Relax, hardwood
Dimensions: L177xD89xH93cm
Including fitting kit
This garden cabinet has been treated with oil











## Picnic Table impregnated spruce

Arificially dried Wood thickness: 4.2cm Including fitting kit Both seats can be folded



**30.0017** Basis

Dimensions: L180xW155xH74cm Dimensions tabletop: L180xW74.5cm

**30.0018** Extra

Dimensions: L200xW155xH74cm Dimensions tabletop: L200xB74.5cm

30.0003 Excellent

Dimensions: L220xW155xH74cm Dimensions tabletop: L74.5xW220cm



#### 30.0010 Picnic table Superieur impregnated spruce

impregnated spruce
Dimensions: L300xW154xH74cm
Dimensions tabletop: W300xL74.5cm

Wood thickness: 4.2cm Arificially dried Including fitting kit Both seats can be folded





#### 30.0027

Picnic table Boss, larch/douglas

Dimensions: L250xW180xH75cm Dimensions tabletop: L250xW80cm Wood thickness: 4.5cm Including fitting kit







Picnic table Classic, larch/douglas

Dimensions: L180xW155xH75cm
Dimensions tabletop: L1800xW74cm
Wood thickness: 4.2cm
Including fitting kit
Both seats can be folded









#### Picnic table Square, impregnated spruce

Dimensions: L230xW230xH70cm Dimensions tabletop: L130xW130cm

Wood thickness: 4.5cm Arificially dried Including fitting kit





#### Picnic table Square, hardwood

Dimensions: L210xW210xH75cm Dimensions tabletop: L130xW130cm

Wood thickness: 3.0cm Including fitting kit

This garden cabinet has been treated with oil





## 30.0013 Picnic table Round, impregnated spruce

Dimensions: Ø219xH73cm Dimensions tabletop: Ø119cm Wood thickness: 4.5cm Arificially dried Including fitting kit





#### 30.1005

#### Picnic tables Rondo, hardwood

Dimensions: Ø213xH77cm Dimensions tabletop: Ø115cm Dimensions of seat: Ø35xH47cm Wood thickness: 3.5cm Including fitting kit











## Picnic table/bench Vancouver, hardwood

Dimensions: L180xW75xH75cm Board thickness: 3cm Seat/table surface: 40cm Seat height: 45cm Table height: 78cm

This multifunctional bench can also be folded out to a half picnic table. With 2 benches you can create a complete picnic

set.



#### 31.0561

#### Teak picnic set Roquefort, deluxe

Dimensions: L200xW100xH75cm

Board thickness: 3cm

This set comprises 2 separate benches with cross legs



#### 30.0008

#### Picnic table Economy, hardwood

Dimensions: L160xW150xH75cm Dimensions tabletop: L160xW70cm Wood thickness: 3.0cm

Including fitting kit

This garden cabinet has been treated with oil



#### 30.0009

#### Picnic table Comfort, hardwood

Dimensions: L180xW160xH75cm Dimensions tabletop: L180xW76.5cm Wood thickness: 3.5cm Including fitting kit

This garden cabinet has been treated with oil











#### Picnic table Business, hardwood

Dimensions: L200xW160xH75cm Dimensions tabletop: L200xW76.5cm

Wood thickness: 3.5cm Including fitting kit

This garden cabinet has been treated with oil



#### 30.0022

#### Picnic table Giant, hardwood

Dimensions: L250xW160xH75cm Dimensions tabletop: L250xW76.5cm

Wood thickness: 4.5cm Including fitting kit

This garden cabinet has been treated with oil



#### 31.0652

#### Sevilla aluminium picnic set

This set consists of:

1 Table L180xW90xH74cm

2 Benches L162xD38xH43cm
Colour: black powder coated



#### 31.0653

#### Malaga aluminium picnic set

This set consists of:
1 Table L180xW90xH74cm
2 Benches L162xD38xH43cm
Colour: white powder coated



31.2012 Bench Dennenbos

Impregnated pine Dimensions: B120xD51xH100cm

Including fitting kit



#### 31.2013 **Bench Sparrenbos**

Impregnated pine
Dimensions: B175xD80xH100cm

Including fitting kit



#### Schommelbank

Dimensions: W175xB120xH230cm

Bench width: 125cm

Including fitting kit
This garden cabinet has been treated with oil.

30.0015 Swing bench, hardwood





#### 31.0554

Garden bench Nice, hardwood

Dimensions: B125xD55xH86cm

Seat height: 44cm

Including fitting kit
This garden cabinet has been treated with oil











#### Teak garden bench Bretagne

Seat height: 44cm Including fitting kit

31.0583 Bretagne 120cm

Dimensions: L120xD51xH91cm Bretagne 150cm

31.0585

Dimensions: L150xD51xH91cm

31.0586 Bretagne 180cm

Dimensions: L180xD51xH91cm



#### Teak garden bench Bretagne

Seat height: 44cm Including fitting kit

31.0587

Bretagne 210cm Dimensions: L210xD51xH91cm

31.0549 Bretagne 250cm

Dimensions: L250xD51xH91cm



#### Teak park bench Norwich

Seat height: 44cm Including fitting kit

31.0589 Norwich 180cm

Dimensions: L180xD51xH91cm



## **Teak park bench Norwich** Seat height: 44cm

Including fitting kit Extra thick legs 6.0cm

31.0580 Norwich 210cm

Dimensions: L210xD51xH91cm Norwich 250cm

31.0581

Dimensions: L250xD51xH91cm

31.0588 Norwich 300cm

Dimensions: L300xD51xH91cm





New

# 31.0562 Teak Tennisbench Court Dimensions: L200xW40cm Seat height: 45cm Including fitting kit



New



#### 31.0552 Teak banana bench Dimensions: W150xD86cm Seat height: 45cm Including fitting kit





## **31.0650 Zaragoza aluminium bench**Dimensions: W123xD83xH220cm Colour: black powder coated



**38.2580 Hardwood oil 0.75L**For the treatment of hardwood garden furniture
The addition of wax creates a tough protective layer





31.0001 Tree bench, impregnated pine Inner/outer diameter: 87/185cm Seat height: 46cm Wood thickness seating: 3.5cm

Including fitting kit





31.0002
Tree bench, hardwood
Inner/outer diameter: 69/185cm
Seat height: 46cm
Including fitting kit
This garden cabinet has been treated with oil





31.0003
Teak tree bench
Inner/outer diameter: 110/220cm
Seat height: 46cm
Including fitting kit

Our Teak Furniture is expertly made using top quality Indonesian Teak from approved sources.

Teak possesses natural protective oils, making it weatherproof and ideal for use outdoors. Therefore, it requires no treatment, however, over time, teak wood takes on a natural platinum grey colour due to weather influences, and if necessary, this natural ageing process can be slowed down by regularly treating the wood with one of our specially selected teak oils.

Our Hardwood Furniture is incredibly well made using Indonesian Mahogany Wood, again sourced from approved suppliers and forests. Our Hardwood Furniture is delivered to you pre-treated with a layer of teak oil, which functions as a first protective layer. When the furniture is to be used for the first time, an extra protective coating should be applied immediately.

Wood is a natural material in which small cracks and some distortion may occur. These are the natural characteristics of wood and does not diminish the quality of the furniture and should be deemed normal.







### Heater, wall model

Dimensions: L70xW14cm

Suitable for indoor and outdoor use

Water-resistant

220-240V 1800W

Single heating element

Stylish and quality design, made from cast aluminium

Halogen/quartz heating element

With remote control

Complete with holder for wall mounting

#### 31.5002

#### Heater, ceiling model

Diameter: 60cm

Suitable for indoor and outdoor use

Water-resistant

220-240V 900/1200W double heating element

Stylish and quality design, made from cast aluminium

Halogen/quartz heating element With remote control

2 Positions

#### 31.5007

#### Heater, hanging/wall model

Dimensions: L109xW23cm

Suitable for indoor and outdoor use

Water-resistant

220-240V 900/1800W double heating element

Stylish and quality design, made from cast aluminium

Halogen/quartz heating element

With remote control and 5-hour timer

2 Positions

Light-free, therefore no visible radiation (black heat)

Complete with chain for hanging mounting and holder for wall

mounting



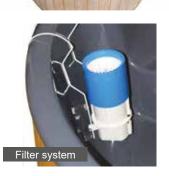


For a more luxurious feel to your garden, you can choose from our wide range of hottubs and saunas. Enjoy your surroundings in total relaxation.









#### **Hottub spruce**

Inside Ø190cm Outside Ø200cm Height, internal 90cm Height, external 105cm Wood thickness: 42mm

Supplied as construction kit, including:

Stairs, 5 Benches, wooden covering lid, aluminium wood heater, including pipe and spark guard, safety grill around the heater (internal), easy to empty due to the plug in the floor, luxury finishing of hot tub brim, adjustable stainless steel tightening straps around the hot tub, impregnated beams under the tub

43.6190	with internal aluminium heater
43.6193	Seperate internal aluminium heater
43.6180	with external aluminium heater
43.6187	Seperate external aluminium heater
43.6184	PVC Liner blue for Hot tub
43.6196	Ash shovel set for hot tub
43.6197	Impregnating oil for hot tub
43.6189	Bottle stand for hot tub
43.6183	Filter System for hot tub



#### WHAT IS THERMAL WOOD?

Thermal Wood is the result of a sustainable and

environmentally-friendly process in which only heat is used to enhance the properties of coniferous wood. The thermal treatment of Finnish coniferous wood results in a characteristic brown shaded pattern, giving it a warm and modern appearance.

Moreover, the treatment ensures: increased resistance against moisture, higher level of sustainability (class 2), better shape retention, a light-weight structure.

After some time, you need to treat Thermal wood with oil or stain.



#### Hot tube deluxe thermal wood

Ø200cm Height 95 cm Height of heater pipe 270cm Supplied mounted

Includes: stairs, charcoal polyester inner box, stainless steel wood heater and heater pipe, thermo cover, LED lamps and bubble system

**43.6182** Hot tub deluxe **43.6183** Filter System for hot tub



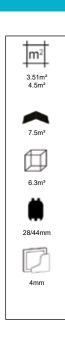
#### Insulated cover

- shortens the heating time up to 2 time
- keeps water warm for up to five times longer
- protects the contents of the tub to the dust and dirt
- is a safe
- is made of weather- and UV resistant material, resistant to sea water and chlorine
- is resistant to mold and hardly ignitable
- grey

#### **BARREL SAUNA 250/300CM**







#### 43.7002 Ø195xL250cm 43.7003 Ø195xL300cm

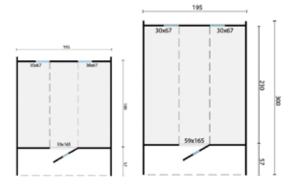
#### Specifications:

Wood thickness	28/42mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Door height, incl. frame	approx. 170cm
Windows	1 (fixed), 1 (can be opened)
Glass	single glazing (brons)
Roof	covering roof shingles, black
Fitting kit	included
Wooden floor and foundation	included
Heat-resistant panel for heater	included
Poplar sauna benches	included
Spruce benches outside	included

You can choose between an electric or wood Heater for your sauna. If you opt for a Harvia M3 wood heater, do not forget to order the special exhaust pipe.

If you choose the Harvia Trendy electric heater, you do not need an exhaust pipe, but bear in mind that you need power supply. For the Harvia BC35 230V is sufficient.

Do you want remote control? Then choose for the Harvia Trendy EX with the CF9 control.





#### **BARREL SAUNA 350/400CM**







#### 43.7004 Ø215xL350cm 43.7005 Ø215xL400cm

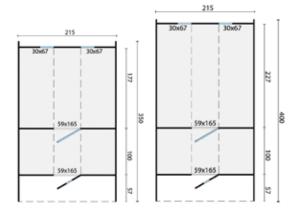
#### Specifications:

Wood thickness	28/42mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Door height, incl. frame	approx. 170cm
Windows	1 (fixed), 1 (can be opened)
Glass	single glazing (brons)
Roof covering	roof shingles, black
Fitting kit	included
Wooden floor and foundation	included
Heat-resistant panel for heater	included
Poplar sauna benches	included
Spruce benches outside	included

You can choose between an electric or wood Heater for your sauna. If you opt for a Harvia M3 wood heater, do not forget to order the special exhaust pipe.

If you choose the Harvia Trendy electric heater, you do not need an exhaust pipe, but bear in mind that you need power supply. For the Harvia BC35 230V is sufficient.

Do you want remote control? Then choose for the Harvia Trendy EX with the CF9 control.





### SAUNA 28/42 MM OVAL



#### Sauna Oval

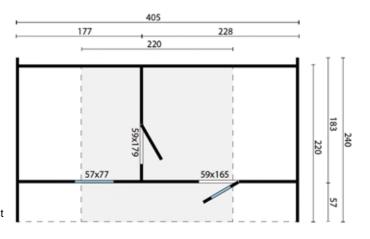
#### Specifications:

Article no	43.7025
Wood thickness	28/42mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	405x240cm
Foundation size	220x220cm
Ridge height	approx. 216cm
Door height, incl. frame	approx. 165/179cm
Windows	1 (can be opened)
Glass	single glazing (brons)
Roof covering	roof shingles, black
Fitting kit	
Wooden floor and foundation	included
Poplar sauna benches	included
Spruce benches and table outside, Spru	uce bench insideincluded

You can choose between an electric or wood Heater for your sauna. If you opt for a Harvia M3 wood heater, do not forget to order the special exhaust pipe.

If you choose the Harvia Trendy electric heater, you do not need an exhaust pipe, but bear in mind that you need power supply. For the Harvia BC35 230V is sufficient.

Do you want remote control? Then choose for the Harvia Trendy EX with the CF9 control.







#### 43.5005 Harvia BC35

Heater for the dry Finnish family sauna with cubic volume of 2-4.5m<sup>3</sup>

Built-in electronic control
Heating capacity to 3.5kW
Stainless steel outer casing
The operating panel can be
mounted to the left or to the right
Saves space due to wall-mounting
Including 20kg sauna stones
Connection: 230V
Dimensions: L28.0xD29.5xH50.5cm



#### 43.5049 Harvia Trendy XE heater 8kW for

external control
Size: W41xD28xH60cm

Heater for dry Sauna with a cubic volume of 8m³-14m³

Inclusive: connection panel on the

bottom and sauna stones Connection: 400V

Heating capacity max. 9kW Saves space due to wall-mounting

Exclusive control CF9
2-year guarantee



#### 43.5051 Harvia Trendy X heater 8kW

2-year guarantee

Size: W41xD28xH60cm
Heater for dry Sauna with a cubic volume of 8m³-14m³
Inclusive: thermostat, timer, connection panel on the bottom, built-in electronic control and sauna stones
Connection: 400V
Heating capacity max. 9kW
Saves space due to wall-mounting
2-year guarantee



#### 43.5050

#### Harvia control CF9

Basic functions: on/off switch, light switch and temperature adjustment temperature sensor and overheat protector present
Temperature regulator: 40°-110°C
Heating limited: 6 hours
Switching capacity 9kW
Connection: 400V

Size: W18.5xD4.7/5.8xH14.5cm

belongs to the Harvia Trendy XE



43.5101 Sauna accessory set

This set consists of:
Pouring spoon
Thermometer / humidity meter
Hourglass
Wooden bucket with plastic interior
(4L)



43.5103 Standard Sauna Lamp Incandescent lamp Bullseye lamp

Protection





43.5004
Harvia M3 wood heater
The classic black wood heater with stainless steel air vent system
Dimensions: L39.0xD43.0xH71.0cm
Sauna volume 4.5-13m3
Graphite-black coated
Including 40kg sauna stones
2-year guarantee



43.5117 Protective mantel for Harvia M3 wood heater



43.5112 Metal floor board for Harvia M3 wood heater



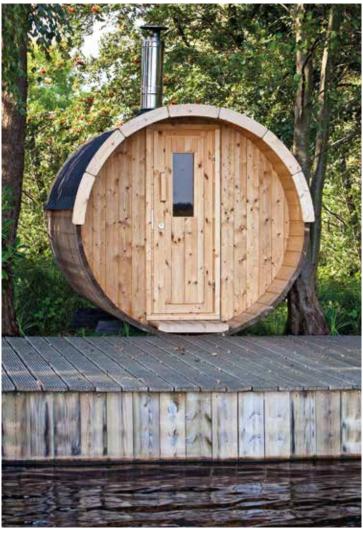
43.5137 Gabion for Harvia M3 wood heater

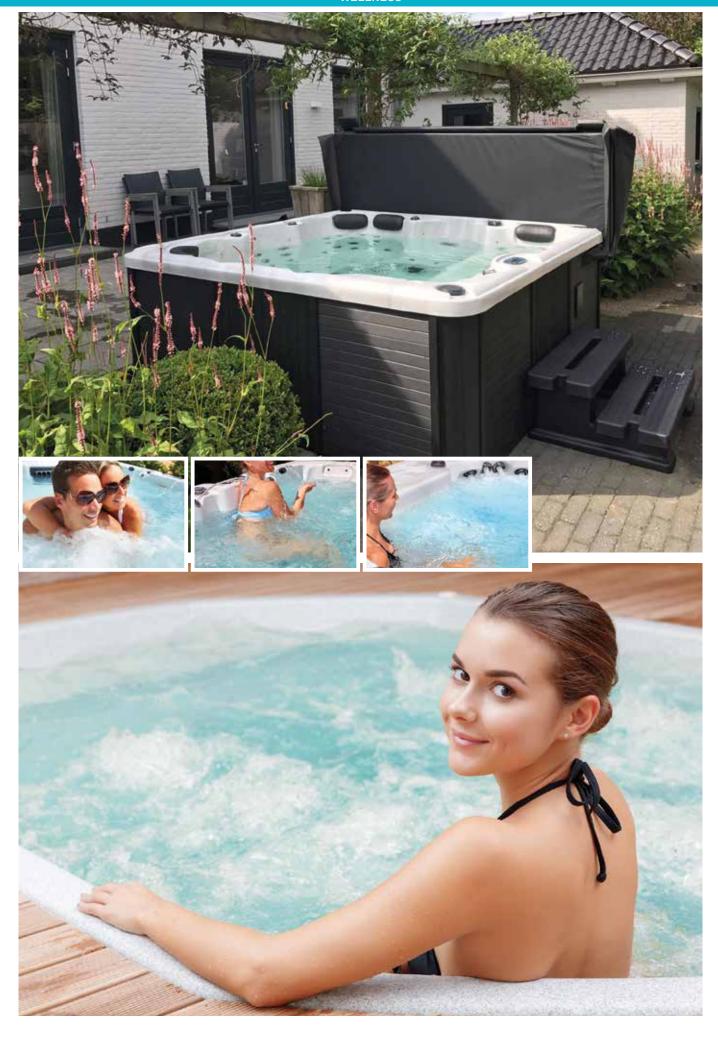


Exhaust pipe for Harvia M3 wood heater Length 250cm, of which 150cm double-walled and 100cm singlewalled Including rain cap and roof duct

43.5105









# Best price quality and warrantee (2 year)





#### 43.6215 Everest

- Ozonator
- Insulated cover 13>10 cm
- Tub Acrylic Aristech USA, colour silver white marble
- 1 pillow
- 220-240 V, 50 Hz 16/32 AMP
- Two-speed pump with circulation and water-jet setting
- Water massage jet distributor
- 2 air regulators
- Waterfall
- Atmospheric phototherapy lighting
- 8 mini LED lights











33 stainless total weight 1065 kg steel jets



- Cabinet, colour gray stone
- Insulation 3 cm HD foam, thermal insulating curtain around the hot tub, insulated cabinet
- Filter with sieve skimmer
- Wi-Fi ready
- Balboa USA control system



60x212x86 cm





#### 43.6216 Pura

- Ozonator
- Insulated cover 13>10 cm
- Tub Acrylic Aristech USA, colour silver white marble
- 1 pillow
- 220-240 V, 50 Hz 16/32 AMP
- Two-speed pump with circulation and water-jet setting
- Water massage jet distributor
- 2 air regulators
- Waterfall
- Atmospheric phototherapy lighting
- 8 mini LED lights





1 loungers



- Cabinet, colour gray stone
- Insulation 3 cm HD foam, thermal insulating curtain around the hot tub, insulated cabinet
- Filter with sieve skimmer
- Wi-Fi ready
- Balboa USA control system





910ltr water 21 stainless total weight 1190kg steel jets



200x200x82cm





#### 43.6217 Yayago

- Ozonator
- Insulated cover 13>10 cm
- Tub Acrylic Aristech USA, colour silver white marble
- 220-240 V, 50 Hz 16/32 AMP
- Two-speed pump with circulation and water-jet setting
- Water massage jet distributor
- 2 air regulators
- Waterfall
- Atmospheric phototherapy lighting
- 8 mini LED lights



2 loungers



- Cabinet, colour gray stone
- Insulation 3 cm HD foam, thermal insulating curtain around the hot tub, insulated cabinet
- Filter with sieve skimmer
- Wi-Fi ready
- Balboa USA control system



900ltr water 31 stainless total weight 1180kg steel jets



3 seats



# BALBOA

#### 43.6218 Alps

- Ozonator
- Insulated cover 13>10 cm
- Tub Acrylic Aristech USA, colour silver white marble
- 1 pillow
- 220-240 V, 50 Hz 16/32 AMP
- Two-speed pump with circulation and water-jet setting
- Water massage jet distributor
- 2 air regulators
- Waterfall
- Atmospheric phototherapy lighting
- 8 mini LED lights





1190ltr water total weight 1580kg steel jets

- Insulation 3 cm HD foam, thermal insulating curtain around the hot tub, insulated cabinet
- Filter with sieve skimmer

- Cabinet, colour gray stone

- Wi-Fi ready
- Balboa USA control system









221x212x85cm



#### BALBOA

#### 43.6219 Paradiso

- Ozonator
- Insulated cover 13>10 cm
- Tub Acrylic Aristech USA, colour silver white marble
- 1 pillow
- 220-240 V, 50 Hz 16/32 AMP
- Two-speed pump with circulation and water-jet setting
- Water massage jet distributor
- 2 air regulators
- Waterfall
- Atmospheric phototherapy lighting
- 8 mini LED lights







- Insulation 3 cm HD foam, thermal insulating curtain around the hot tub, insulated cabinet
- Filter with sieve skimmer
- Wi-Fi ready
- Balboa USA control system



45 stainless

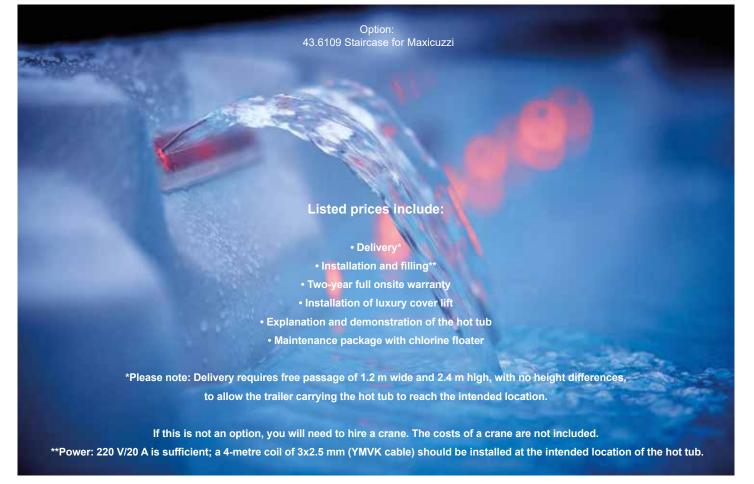


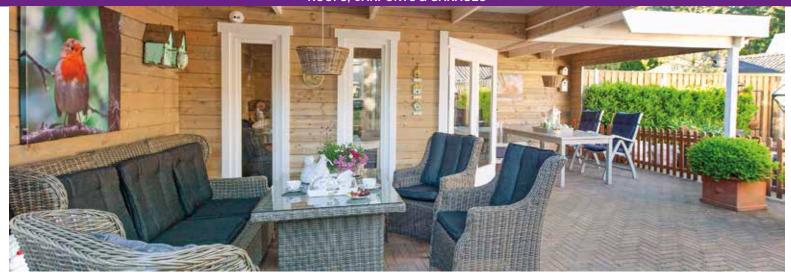
227x227x88cm



1210ltr water 1 loungers







An arbour or veranda is an attractive feature in the garden, it protects you and your furniture from the weather and considerably increases the length of time you can spend in your garden throughout the year. An excellent solution for those who like to spend time outdoors.





#### Shade canvas, triangle

Open woven canvas 320 g/m²

42.423G 420x420cm silver grey 42.423Z 420x420cm sandy beige 42.553G 550x550cm silver grey 42.57777 550x550cm sandy beige 42.57777 Fitting kit

Yellow galvanised
The set consists of:

tensioner, eye bolts and swivel coupling

### Shade canvas, square

Open woven canvas 320 g/m²

**42.424G** 420x420cm silver grey **42.424Z** 420x420cm sandy beige **42.554G** 550x550cm silver grey **42.554Z** 550x550cm sandy beige

**42.58888** Fitting kit

The galvanised set consists of: tensioner, eye bolts, swivel coupling









# Watertight shade canvas, square

Watertight canvas 180g/m²

Watertight canvases need to have a pitch of 35cm per metre.

**42.424GW** 420x420cm silver grey **42.424ZW** 420x420cm sandy beige 42.424ZW 42.58888

Fitting kit

The galvanised set consists of: tensioner, eye bolts, swivel coupling

#### **Arbour Butterfly**

Frame colour: charcoal Canvas colour: sandy

Large 300x300cm 42.0265 42.0270 Extra Large 400x400cm

### Egberdin

W300xH244 cm

Complete set including rails, cloth, clasps, fitting kit and cloth anchoring screws.

40.0362 See-Through Cloth

Egberdin is a fine-meshed cloth that you can see through. It is 50% water retaining, 67% reflective and 50% windproof. It comes with aluminium profile and stainless steel couplings and can be rolled up when required. An excellent solution for extending your time in the garden when it becomes cooler in the evenings or if the wind picks up. Ideal for quickly sealing walls in arbours/roofs and verandas. You can shorten the width and height yourself.







#### Sliding canvas

Open woven canvas 220 g/m²

300x500cm sandy/beige 300x500cm silver/grey 300x500cm ivory Stainless steel fitting kit 42.600Z 42.600G 42.6001 42.59999 The set consists of: 3 wires with tensioner

eye bolts swivel coupling
42.59998 Aluminum rail trim

For prevention of sagging

42.59997 Stainless steel closing system

The set consists of: 1x double pulley 1x single pulley 1x clamp 1x rope

#### 45.9019

#### DIY Supporting structure for sliding canvas larch/ douglas

Dimensions: 510x311cm Columns 14.0x14.0cm

With props, planed, dried, core-free and top quality

Including fitting kit

You saw everything to size yourself.



#### Wooden pavilion

Wood type: impregnated pinewood

Dimensions: 300x300cm Columns: 6.8x6.8cm Ridge height: approx. 270cm Roof covering : white canvas

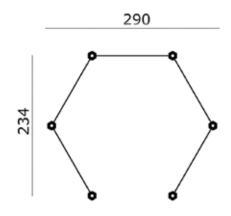
Fitting kit : included Trellis: included

Wooden pavilion including canvas roof

42.0250 42.0251 Separate canvas (white)



Medium Arbour Optional roof shingles, straight (18m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (18m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (18m²)



#### Specifications:

Article no	42.0125
Wood type	impregnated pinewood
Dimensions	Ø 290cm
Distance between columns	125cm
Columns hexagonal	Ø 9.5cm
Ridge height approx	270cm
Fitting kit	
Trellis	included
Side panels	included

#### Optional extra's:

Bitumen roof sealant (2)

Concrete sinking prevention (6)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

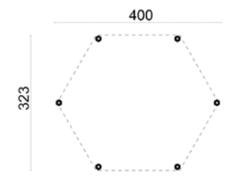
Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (6) Adjustable post ground anchor (6)

PVC-tube for ground anchor (6)



# Large Arbour

Optional roof shingles, straight (21m²)
Optional roof shingles, beavertail (21m²)
Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (21m²)



#### Specifications:

Article no	42.0180
Wood type	impregnated pinewood
Dimensions	
Distance between columns	180cm
Columns	hexagonal Ø 9.5cm
Ridge height	approx. 270cm
Fitting kit	
Trellis	

# Optional extra's:

Bitumen roof sealant (2)

Concrete sinking prevention (6)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (6) Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Adjustable post ground anchor (6)

PVC-tube for ground anchor (6)

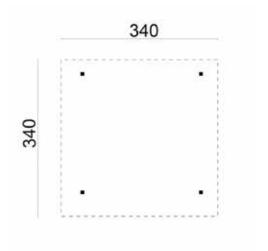




Optional roofing felt (26.5m²)
Optional roof shingles, straight (21m²)
Optional roof shingles, beavertail (21m²)
Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (21m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	42.3437
Wood type	impregnated pinewood
Dimensions	340x340cm
Columns	8.0x8.0cm
Ridge height	approx. 301cm
Walk-through height	approx. 220cm
Fitting kit	included



#### Optional extra's:

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

Finial with ball

Concrete sinking prevention (4)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (4) Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (4)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (4)

Post holder screw down (12.1x12.1cm) (4)

Post holder spiked (12.1x12.1cm) (4)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal)

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

Adjustable post ground anchor (4)

PVC-tube for ground anchor (4)

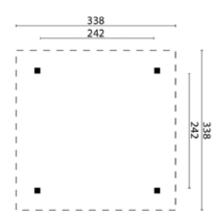


# Tourist Arbour

Optional roof shingles, straight (21m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (21m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (21m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	42.3434
Wood type	impregnated pinewood
Dimensions	
Columns	11.5x11.5cm
Ridge height	approx. 305cm
Walk-through height	approx. 218cm
Fitting kit	



#### Optional extra's:

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

Finial with ball

Concrete sinking prevention (4)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (4)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (4)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (4)

Post holder screw down (12.1x12.1cm) (4)

Post holder spiked (12.1x12.1cm) (4)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

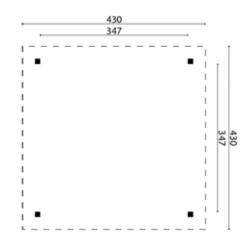
Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal)

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

Adjustable post ground anchor (4)



# Optional roof shingles, straight (30m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (30m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (30m²)



#### Specifications:

Article no	42.4343
Wood type	impregnated pinewood
Dimensions	430x430cm
Columns	11.5x11.5cm
Ridge height	approx. 330cm
Walk-through height	approx. 203cm
Fitting kit	included

#### Optional extra's:

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

Finial with ball

Concrete sinking prevention (4)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (4) Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (4)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (4)
Post holder screw down (12.1x12.1cm) (4)

Post holder spiked (12.1x12.1cm) (4)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

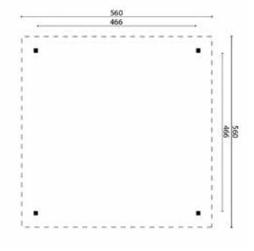
Adjustable post ground anchor (4)

PVC-tube for ground anchor (4)



# Extremo Arbour

Optional roof shingles, straight (45m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (45m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (45m²)



#### Specifications:

Article no	42.5050
Wood type	impregnated pinewood
Dimensions	560x560cm
Columns	11.5x11.5cm
Ridge height	approx. 375cm
Walk-through height	approx. 203cm
Fitting kit	

# Optional extra's:

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

Finial with ball

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (4) Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (4)
Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (4)

Adjustable post ground anchor (4)

PVC-tube for ground anchor (4)

Post holder screw down (12.1x12.1cm) (4)

Post holder spiked (12.1x12.1cm) (4)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

Concrete sinking prevention (4)

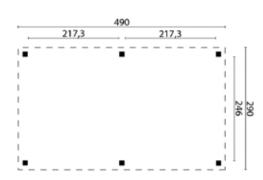


#### Grande Arbour

Optional roof shingles, straight (24m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (24m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (24m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	42.2949
Wood type	impregnated pinewood
Dimensions	490x290cm
Columns	11.5x11.5cm
Ridge height	approx. 290cm
Walk-through height	approx. 200cm
Fitting kit	included



#### Optional extra's:

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

Finial with ball

Concrete sinking prevention (6)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (6) Post holder screw down (12.1x12.1cm) (6)

Post holder spiked (12.1x12.1cm) (6)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal)

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

Adjustable post ground anchor (6)

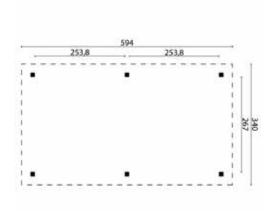
PVC-tube for ground anchor (6)





#### Specifications:

Article no	42.3459
Wood type	impregnated pinewood
Dimensions	
Columns	11.5x11.5cm
Ridge height	approx. 310cm
Walk-through height	approx. 214cm
Fitting kit	



#### Optional extra's:

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

Finial with ball

Concrete sinking prevention (6)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Post holder screw down (12.1x12.1cm) (6)

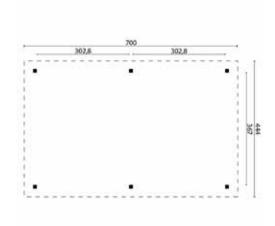
Post holder spiked (12.1x12.1cm) (6)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)



# Optional roof shingles, straight (39m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (39m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (39m²)



#### Specifications:

Article no	42.4570
Wood type	impregnated pinewood
Dimensions	700x444cm
Columns	11.5x11.5cm
Ridge height	approx. 340cm
Walk-through height	approx. 214cm
Fitting kit	

#### Optional extra's:

Bitumen roof sealant (5)

Finial with ball

Concrete sinking prevention (6)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Post holder screw down (12.1x12.1cm) (6)

Post holder spiked (12.1x12.1cm) (6)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

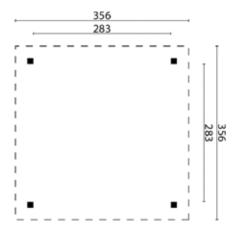
Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)



Modern Medium Arbour Optional roofing felt (20m²) Optional EASY-roofing (25m²) Optional EPDM (18m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	42.3636
Wood type	impregnated pinewood
Dimensions	360x360cm
Columns	11.5x11.5cm
Ridge height	approx. 244cm
Walk-through height	approx. 229cm
Fitting kit	



### Optional extra's:

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (4) Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (4)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (4)

Post holder screw down (12.1x12.1cm) (4)

Post holder spiked (12.1x12.1cm) (4)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal)

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

Roof duct, round

Adjustable post ground anchor (4)

PVC-tube for ground anchor (4)

EPDM adhesive (2)

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

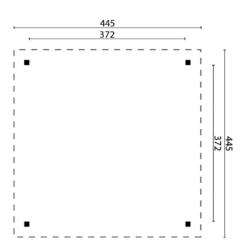
Concrete sinking prevention (4)



Modern Large Arbour Optional roofing felt (26.5m²) Optional EASY-roofing (30m²) Optional EPDM (23m²)

# Specifications:

Article no	42.4646
Wood type	impregnated pinewood
Dimensions	449x449cm
Columns	11.5x11.5cm
Ridge height	approx. 244cm
Walk-through height	approx. 229cm
Fitting kit	included



#### Optional extra's:

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

EPDM adhesive (3)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (4)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (4)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (4)

Post holder screw down (12.1x12.1cm) (4)

Post holder spiked (12.1x12.1cm) (4)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

Roof duct, round

Adjustable post ground anchor (4)

PVC-tube for ground anchor (4)

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

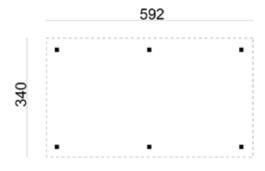
Concrete sinking prevention (4)



Modern Excellent Rectangular Arbour Optional roofing felt (30m²) Optional EASY-roofing (25m²) Optional EPDM (23m²)

#### Specifications:

opeoineunene.	
Article no	42.5934
Wood type	impregnated pinewood
Dimensions	592x340cm
Columns	11.5x11.5cm
Ridge height	approx. 225cm
Walk-through height	approx. 210cm
	included



### Optional extra's:

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

EPDM adhesive (3)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Post holder screw down (12.1x12.1cm) (6)

Post holder spiked (12.1x12.1cm) (6)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

Roof duct, round

Adjustable post ground anchor (6)

PVC-tube for ground anchor (6)

Concrete sinking prevention (6)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)





**Option 1**41.3000 Double wall module – pressure treated W97 x H200 cm (with safety glass)



**Option 2**41.3001 Triple wall module – pressure treated W145 x H200 cm (with safety glass)







# Specifications:

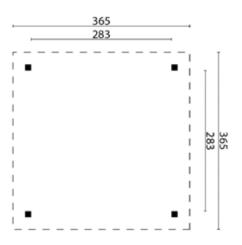
Article no	45.3636
Wood type	untreated larch/douglas
Dimensions	365x365cm
Columns	11.5x11.5cm
Ridge height	approx. 244cm
Walk-through height	approx. 229cm
Fitting kit	included
Planed dried core-free ton quality	



Beerze DIY Arbour Optional EASY-roofing (40m²) Optional EPDM (31m²)

# Specifications:

Specifications.	
Article no	45.9008B
Wood type	untreated larch/douglas
Dimensions	W620xD520cm
Columns	15.0x15.0cm
Ridge height	approx. 262cm
Fitting kit	included
DIY	you saw everything to size yourself
Unplaned, fresh sawn, core-free, n	ot dried, top quality



#### Optional extra's:

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (4) Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (4)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (4)

Post holder screw down (12.1x12.1cm) (4)

Post holder spiked (12.1x12.1cm) (4)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal)

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

Roof duct, round

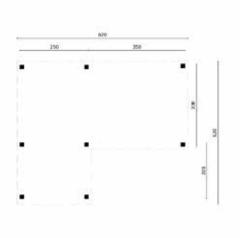
Adjustable post ground anchor (4)

PVC-tube for ground anchor (4)

Concrete sinking prevention (4)

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

EPDM adhesive (2)



#### Optional extra's:

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

EPDM adhesive (4)

Concrete sinking prevention (8)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (8)

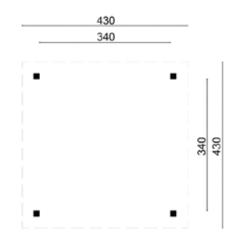
Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Roof duct, round (2)



#### Obdam DIY Arbour

Optional roof shingles, straight (30m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (30m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (30m²)



#### Specifications:

Article no	45.9018B
Wood type	untreated larch/douglas
Dimensions	430x430cm
Columns	15.0x15.0cm
Ridge height	approx. 375cm
Fitting kit	included
	you saw everything to size yourself
Unnlaned fresh sawn	core-free not dried ton quality

#### Optional extra's:

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

Finial with ball

Concrete sinking prevention (4)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (4) Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (4)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) 1 garvanised neight adjustment (4)

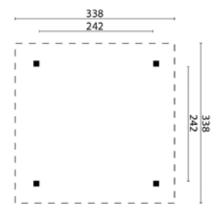
Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)



#### Kos Arbour

Optional roof shingles, straight (21m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (21m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (21m²)



### Specifications:

Article no	45.3434
Wood type	untreated larch/douglas
Dimensions	338x338cm
Columns	11.5x11.5cm
Ridge height	approx. 305cm
Walk-through height	approx. 218cm
Fitting kit	
Planed, dried, core-free, top quality	

#### Optional extra's:

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

Finial with ball

Concrete sinking prevention (4)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (4)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (4)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (4)

Adjustable post ground anchor (4)

Post holder spiked (12.1x12.1cm) (4)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

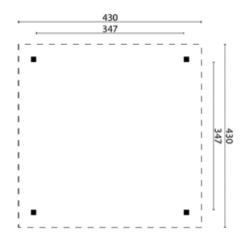
Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal)

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

PVC-tube for ground anchor (4)
Post holder screw down (12.1x12.1cm) (4)







#### Specifications:

Article no	45.4343
Wood type	untreated larch/douglas
Dimensions	
Columns	11.5x11.5cm
Ridge height	approx. 330cm
Walk-through height	approx. 203cm
Fitting kit	included
Planed, dried, core-free, top quality	

#### Optional extra's:

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

Finial with ball

Concrete sinking prevention (4)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (4) Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (4)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (4)

Post holder screw down (12.1x12.1cm) (4)

Post holder spiked (12.1x12.1cm) (4)

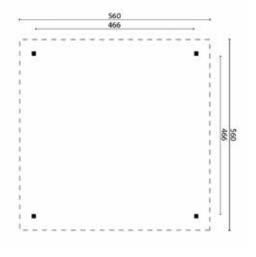
Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)



# Rhodos Arbour

Optional roof shingles, straight (45m²)
Optional roof shingles, beavertail (45m²)
Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (45m²)



#### Specifications:

Article no	45.5050
Wood type	untreated larch/douglas
Dimensions	560x560cm
Columns	11.5x11.5cm
Ridge height	approx. 375cm
Walk-through height	approx. 203cm
Fitting kit	
Planed, dried, core-free, top quality	

# Optional extra's:

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

Concrete sinking prevention (4)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (4)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (4)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (4)

Adjustable post ground anchor (4)

PVC-tube for ground anchor (4)

Post holder screw down (12.1x12.1cm) (4)

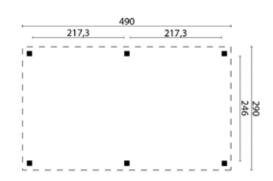
Post holder spiked (12.1x12.1cm) (4)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)





Optional roof shingles, straight (24m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (24m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (24m²)



#### Specifications:

Article no	45.2949
Wood type	untreated larch/douglas
Dimensions	490x290cm
Columns	11.5x11.5cm
Ridge height	approx. 290cm
Walk-through height	approx. 200cm
Fitting kit	included
Planed dried core-free ton quality	

#### Optional extra's:

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

Finial with ball

Concrete sinking prevention (6)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (6) Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Post holder screw down (12.1x12.1cm) (6)

Post holder spiked (12.1x12.1cm) (6)

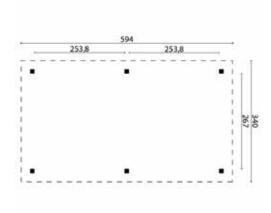
Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)



# Corfu Arbour

Optional roof shingles, straight (30m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (30m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (30m²)



#### Specifications:

Article no	45.3459
Wood type	untreated larch/douglas
Dimensions	590x340cm
Columns	11.5x11.5cm
Ridge height	approx. 310cm
Walk-through height	approx. 214cm
Fitting kit	
Planed, dried, core-free, top quality	

# Optional extra's:

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

Finial with ball

Concrete sinking prevention (6)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Post holder screw down (12.1x12.1cm) (6)

Post holder spiked (12.1x12.1cm) (6)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)



Tip
Place extra walls in your gazebo for extra shade, privacy or for wind protection. See example above to the gazebo Samos lined with larch / douglas pot lids.





Ι-		- 7	
		i	200
•		-	500
			200
Ĺ.,	290	_	
	290 350		

### Specifications:

opecinications.	
Article no	45.9015B
Wood type	untreated larch/douglas
	W350xD500cm
Columns	15.0x15.0cm
Ridge height	approx. 260cm
Drive-through height	approx. 230cm
Fitting kit	included
DIY	you saw everything to size yourself
Unplaned, fresh sawn, core-free	e, not dried, top quality

# Optional extra's:

EPDM adhesive (3) Aluminium edging Aluminium edging, charcoal Concrete sinking prevention (6)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (6) Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

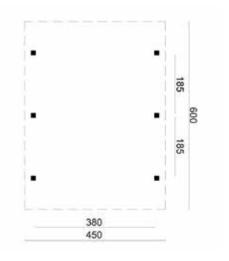
Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Roof duct, round (2)



Lemmer Carport Optional EASY-roofing (35m²) Optional EPDM (34m²)



#### Specifications:

Article no	45.9014B
Wood type	untreated larch/douglas
Dimensions	W450xD600cm
Columns	15.0x15.0cm
Ridge height	approx. 260cm
0 0	approx. 230cm
	included
•	you saw everything to size yourself
	not dried top quality

# Optional extra's:

EPDM adhesive (4) Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Concrete sinking prevention (6)

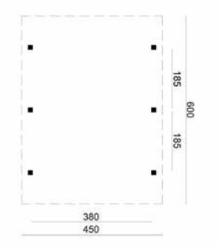
Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (6) Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Roof duct, round (2)



Lemselo Carport Optional EASY-roofing (35m²) Optional EPDM (34m²)



#### Specifications:

Article no	45.9036B
Wood type	untreated larch/douglas
,,	W450xD600cm
Columns	15.0x15.0cm
Ridge height	approx. 410cm
Drive-through height	approx. 380cm
Fitting kit	included
	you saw everything to size yourself
Unplaned, fresh sawn, core-free, no	t dried, top quality

# Optional extra's:

EPDM adhesive (4)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal Concrete sinking prevention (6)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

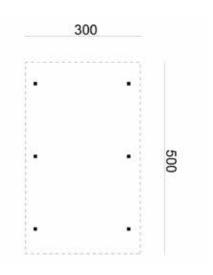
Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton@- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Roof duct, round (2)







#### Specifications:

Article no	41.0002
Wood type	impregnated pinewood
Dimensions	W300xD500cm
Ridge height	approx. 260cm
Drive-through height	approx. 230cm
Columns	8.8x8.8x290cm
Snow load	100 kg/m2
Roof covering	translucent synthetic roofing sheets
Fitting kit	included

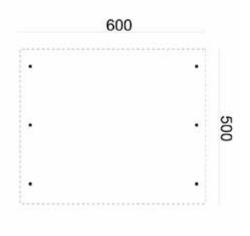
#### Optional extra's:

Seperate roof plate transparent / clear (260x109cm) Post holder screw down (9.1x9.1cm) (6) Post holder spiked (9.1x9.1cm) (6)

The upright posts must be dug in to a depth of 60cm or be cut to 230cm. If built using post points or post supports, the drive-through height can be increased



#### Carport Double Including roofing



#### Specifications:

-	
Article no	41.0003
Wood type	impregnated pinewood
Dimensions	W600xD500cm
Ridge height	approx. 260cm
Drive-through height	approx. 230cm
Columns	12.0x12.0x290cm
Snow load	100 kg/m2
Roof covering	translucent synthetic roofing sheets
Fitting kit	included

# Optional extra's:

Seperate roof plate transparent / clear (260x109cm)

Concrete sinking prevention (6)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (6) Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (6)

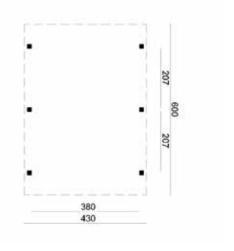
Post holder screw down (12.1x12.1cm) (6)

Post holder spiked (12.1x12.1cm) (6)

The upright posts must be dug in to a depth of 60cm or be cut to 230cm. If built using post points or post supports, the drive-through height can be increased



Workum Carport without roof covering Optional roof shingles, straight (45m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (45m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (45m²) Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (39m²)



#### Specifications:

Article no	45.9017B
Wood type	untreated larch/douglas
Dimensions	W430xD600cm
Columns	15.0x15.0cm
Ridge height	approx. 380cm
Drive-through height	approx. 230cm
Fitting kit	included
DIY	you saw everything to size yourself
Unplaned, fresh sawn, core-free, no	ot dried, top quality

#### Optional extra's:

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

Concrete sinking prevention (6)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

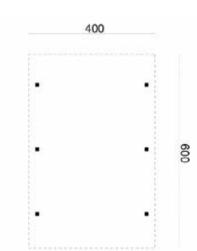
Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (6) Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)



Carport , Apex roof Optional roof shingles, straight (30m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (30m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (30m²) Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (35m²)



#### Specifications:

Article no	41.0004
Wood type	
Dimensions	400x600cm
Ridge height	300cm
Drive-through height	approx. 212cm
Columns	12.0x12.0x220cm
Fitting kit	

# Optional extra's:

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

Concrete sinking prevention (6)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (6) Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton@- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Post holder screw down (12.1x12.1cm) (6)

Post holder spiked (12.1x12.1cm) (6)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

Adjustable post ground anchor (6)

PVC-tube for ground anchor (6)

# **MARKETTA - GARAGE**



Optional roofing felt (36.5m²) Optional EASY-roofing (30m²) Optional EPDM (30m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0797	
Wood thickness	44mm	
Wood type	spruce, untreated	
Dimensions	380x536cm	
Foundation size	360x516cm	
Ridge height	approx. 236cm	
Garage doors	2x 114cm	
Windows	2 (can be opened)	
Glass	double glazing	
The single door and window can be placed to the left or to the right.		

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (7)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (7)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (7)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (7)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (35)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

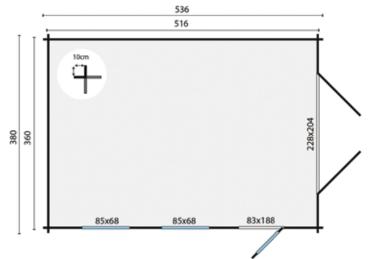
Bitumen roof sealant (7)

EPDM adhesive (3)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

Roof duct, round (2)



# **GEIR GARAGE**



Optional roof shingles, straight (30m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (30m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (30m²)

Optional aquapan
Optional roof tile profile boards (34m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0799
Wood thickness	44mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	360x540cm
Foundation size	340x520cm
Ridge height	approx. 282cm
Garage doors	2x 128cm
Windows	2 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors.

The single door and windows can be placed to the left or to the right.

When using a gutter an extra wall layer is necessary

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (5) Stain (5)

Stairi (5)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (6)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (6)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (6)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (6)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (30)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

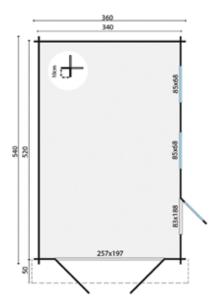
\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



# RYDELL GARAGE



Optional roof shingles, straight (36m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (36m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (36m²) Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (39m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0798
Wood thickness	58mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	470x570cm
Foundation size	450x550cm
Ridge height	approx. 276cm
Garage doors	2x 115cm
Windows	1 (can be opened)
Glass	
0 " 1 " 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors.

The single door and windows can be placed to the left or to the right. When using a gutter an extra wall layer is necessary

#### Optional extra's:

impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (6)

Stain (6)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (7)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (7)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (7)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (7)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (35)

Bitumen roof sealant (5)

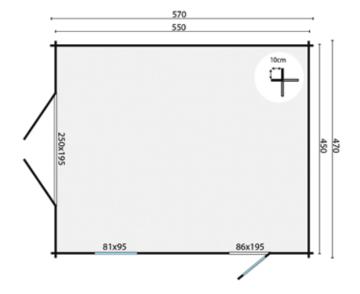
\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)



# **MOA GARAGE**



Optional roof shingles, straight (42m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (42m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (42m²) Optional aquapan
Optional roof tile profile boards (44m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0803
Wood thickness	44mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	598x500cm
Foundation size	578x480cm
Ridge height	approx. 297cm
Garage doors	2x 111cm
Windows	2 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing
When using a gutter an extra wall layer is necessary	

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (4)

Carefree protect (8)

Stain (8)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (9)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (9)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (9)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (9)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (45)

Bitumen roof sealant (7)

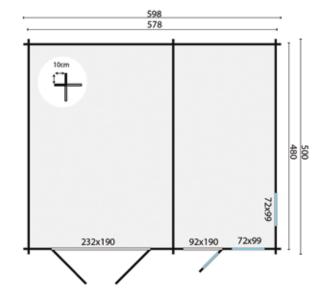
\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)



# **EVER CARPORT/STORAGE**



Optional roof shingles, straight (45m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (45m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (45m²) Optional aquapan
Optional roof tile profile boards (51m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0805
Wood thickness	44mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation	size 750x410cm
Ridge height	approx. 290cm
Windows	2 (can be opened)
Glass	

# Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (4)

Carefree protect (7)

Stain (7)

Starter's set 3 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (7)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (7)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (7)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (7)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (35)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

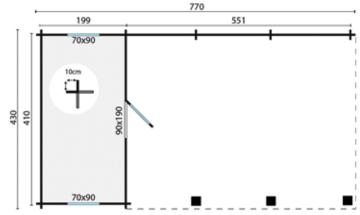
Wooden floor 18mm (4)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (4)

Wooden floor 26mm (5)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (5) Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)



# **BERGGREN GARAGE/CARPORT**



Optional roof shingles, straight (75m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (75m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (75m²) Optional aquapan
Optional roof tile profile boards (75m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0796
Wood thickness	70mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	396+369x830cm
Foundation size	376x810cm
Ridge height	approx. 331cm
Drive-through height	approx. 220cm
Garage doors	2x 111cm
Windows	1 (can be opened)
Glass	Double glazing
Can also be constructed in mirror image	

Can also be constructed in mirror image.

Side window can be placed to the left or to the right.

#### Optional extra's:

impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (6)

Carefree protect (12)

Stain (12)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (9)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (9)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (9)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (9)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (45)

Bitumen roof sealant (12)

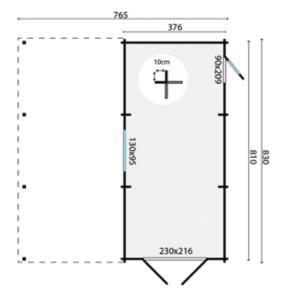
\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (9)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)



# NYSSE GARAGE/OPEN-SIDED BARN



Optional roof shingles, straight (36m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (36m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (36m²) Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (39m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0800
Wood thickness	70mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	600x600cm
Foundation size	
Ridge height	approx. 336cm
Drive-through height	approx. 208cm

# Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3) Carefree protect (6)

Stain (6)

Starter's set 3 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (7)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (7)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (7)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (7)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (35)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

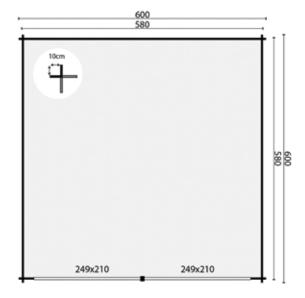
\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)





#### **VERANDA - EASY**

Aluminium verandas with polycarbonate roof covering are delivered in the following dimensions:

Article no.	Dimensions	Veranda colour	Roof covering
41.5100	300 x 250 cm	Charcoal RAL 7016 matt	Polycarbonate Opal
41.5101	500 x 250 cm	Charcoal RAL 7016 matt	Polycarbonate Opal
41.5102	600 x 250 cm	Charcoal RAL 7016 matt	Polycarbonate Opal
41.5103	300 x 300 cm	Charcoal RAL 7016 matt	Polycarbonate Opal
41.5104	400 x 300 cm	Charcoal RAL 7016 matt	Polycarbonate Opal
41.5105	500 x 300 cm	Charcoal RAL 7016 matt	Polycarbonate Opal
41.5106	600 x 300 cm	Charcoal RAL 7016 matt	Polycarbonate Opal
41.5107	700 x 300 cm	Charcoal RAL 7016 matt	Polycarbonate Opal



Opal polycarbonate Milky white in color

# **VERANDA TYPE EASY**

Aluminium verandas with polycarbonate roof covering are delivered in the following dimensions:

Article no.	Dimensions	Veranda colour	Roof covering
41.5108	300 x 250 cm	Charcoal RAL 7016 matt	Polycarbonate Clear
41.5109	500 x 250 cm	Charcoal RAL 7016 matt	Polycarbonate Clear
41.5110	600 x 250 cm	Charcoal RAL 7016 matt	Polycarbonate Clear
41.5111	300 x 300 cm	Charcoal RAL 7016 matt	Polycarbonate Clear
41.5112	400 x 300 cm	Charcoal RAL 7016 matt	Polycarbonate Clear
41.5113	500 x 300 cm	Charcoal RAL 7016 matt	Polycarbonate Clear
41.5114	600 x 300 cm	Charcoal RAL 7016 matt	Polycarbonate Clear
41.5115	700 x 300 cm	Charcoal RAL 7016 matt	Polycarbonate Clear



Clear polycarbonate Allow a lot of light through

# **FITTINGS**



Lighting Article no. 41.5146



Foundation without drainage
Article no. 41.5150



U-element 9 x 9 cm Article no. 41.5147



# **VERANDA TYPE EASY**

Aluminium verandas with glass roof covering are delivered in the following dimensions:

Article no.	Dimensions	Veranda colour	Roof covering
41.5116	300 x 250 cm	Charcoal RAL 7016 matt	Glass
41.5117	500 x 250 cm	Charcoal RAL 7016 matt	Glass
41.5118	600 x 250 cm	Charcoal RAL 7016 matt	Glass
41.5119	300 x 300 cm	Charcoal RAL 7016 matt	Glass
41.5120	400 x 300 cm	Charcoal RAL 7016 matt	Glass
41.5121	500 x 300 cm	Charcoal RAL 7016 matt	Glass
41.5122	600 x 300 cm	Charcoal RAL 7016 matt	Glass
41.5123	700 x 300 cm	Charcoal RAL 7016 matt	Glass



# **FITTINGS**



Lighting
Article no. 41.5146
297.00



Foundation without drainage Article no. 41.5150 39.00



U-element 9 x 9 cm Article no. 41.5147 16.00



# **VERANDA TYPE LEGEND**

Aluminium verandas with IQ Relax polycarbonate roof covering are delivered in the following dimensions:

Article no.	Dimensions	Veranda colour	Roof covering
41.5124	400 x 300 cm	Charcoal RAL 7016 texture varnish	IQ Relax Polycarbonate
41.5125	500 x 300 cm	Charcoal RAL 7016 texture varnish	IQ Relax Polycarbonate
41.5126	500 x 350 cm	Charcoal RAL 7016 texture varnish	IQ Relax Polycarbonate
41.5127	500 x 400 cm	Charcoal RAL 7016 texture varnish	IQ Relax Polycarbonate
41.5128	600 x 300 cm	Charcoal RAL 7016 texture varnish	IQ Relax Polycarbonate
41.5129	600 x 350 cm	Charcoal RAL 7016 texture varnish	IQ Relax Polycarbonate
41.5130	600 x 400 cm	Charcoal RAL 7016 texture varnish	IQ Relax Polycarbonate



IQ Relax Polycarbonate Heat-resistant milky white

# VERANDA TYPE LEGEND

Aluminium verandas with opal polycarbonate roof covering are delivered in the following dimensions:

Article no.	Dimensions	Veranda colour	Roof covering
41.5131	400 x 300 cm	Charcoal RAL 7016 texture varnish	Polycarbonate Opal
41.5132	500 x 300 cm	Charcoal RAL 7016 texture varnish	Polycarbonate Opal
41.5133	500 x 350 cm	Charcoal RAL 7016 texture varnish	Polycarbonate Opal
41.5134	500 x 400 cm	Charcoal RAL 7016 texture varnish	Polycarbonate Opal
41.5135	600 x 300 cm	Charcoal RAL 7016 texture varnish	Polycarbonate Opal
41.5136	600 x 350 cm	Charcoal RAL 7016 texture varnish	Polycarbonate Opal
41.5137	600 x 400 cm	Charcoal RAL 7016 texture varnish	Polycarbonate Opal



Opal polycarbonate Milky white

# **TOEBEHOREN**



Lighting
Article no. 41.5146



Foundation without drainage
Article no. 41.5150



Foundation with drainage
Article no. 41.5149



U-element 11 x 11 cm Article no. 41.5148



VERANDA TYPE LEGEND
Aluminium verandas with glass roof covering are delivered in the following dimensions:

Article no.	Dimensions	Veranda colour	Roof covering
41.5138	400 x 300 cm	Charcoal RAL 7016 texture varnish	Glass
41.5139	500 x 300 cm	Charcoal RAL 7016 texture varnish	Glass
41.5140	500 x 350 cm	Charcoal RAL 7016 texture varnish	Glass
41.5141	500 x 400 cm	Charcoal RAL 7016 texture varnish	Glass
41.5142	600 x 300 cm	Charcoal RAL 7016 texture varnish	Glass
41.5143	600 x 350 cm	Charcoal RAL 7016 texture varnish	Glass
41.5144	600 x 400 cm	Charcoal RAL 7016 texture varnish	Glass



Glass Laminated safety glass

# **FITTINGS**



Lighting Article no. 41.5146 297.00



Foundation without drainage Article no. 41.5150 39.00



Foundation with drainage Article no. 41.5149 79.00



U-element 11 x 11 cm Article no. 41.5148 16.00



# DO-IT-YOURSELF VERANDA UNPLANED LARCH/DOUGLAS

Unplaned, fresh sawn, core-free, not dried, top quality Columns 15.0x15.0cm, girders 10.0x20.0cm and 5.0x15.0cm

Including construction instructions, whereby you can customize the structure

Without roofboardstructure

Roofboard, planks 1.8x19.0cm (additional charge)

<b>45.9009B</b> B400xD300cm (2 columns)	45.9009D
<b>45.9010B</b> B500xD300cm (3 columns)	45.9010D
<b>45.9011B</b> B600xD300cm (3 columns)	45.9011D
<b>45.9013B</b> B500xD400cm (3 columns)	45.9013D
<b>45.9012B</b> B600xD400cm (3 columns)	45.9012D

Polycarbonate sheets opal, complete set, including white aluminum profiles (additional charge)

(additional charge) 45.9009P 45.9010P 45.9011P 45.9013P 45.9012P

45.9009P

# DO-IT-YOURSELF VERANDA PLANED LARCH/DOUGLAS

Planed, dried, core-free, A-grade

Columns 14.5x14.5cm, beams 4.5x14.5cm and 6.5x16.0cm

Including build-up description, where you make everything yourself

Without roofboardstructure

Roofboard, planks 1.8x14.5cm (additional charge)

**45.9022B** B400xD300cm (2 columns)



Options:

Roof covering (see page 436-438) Gutter sets (see page 441) Concrete pad footing (see page 235)

# 45.9022D



Polycarbonate sheets opal, complete set, including white aluminum profiles (additional charge)







# GLASS SLIDING WALL SYSTEM FOR LOG CABINS AND COVERS

10mm safety glass
2 Double ball bearing wheels per panel
The glass panels have a standard width of 98cm
Water-draining bottom rail in anodised aluminum
Upper guide rail and 2 wall connection powder coated anthracite aluminum (RAL 7016) Standard rail with 4 rails (upon request, for a supplement, also available with 5 or 6 rails)

Dimensions:
41.5230 W388xH228.6cm (rail with 4 tracks)
41.5231 W482xH228.6cm (rail with 4 tracks)
41.5235 W482xH228.6cm (rail with 5 tracks)
41.5232 W578xH228.6cm (rail with 4 tracks)
41.5236 W578xH228.6cm (rail with 6 tracks)
41.5233 Weatherstrip per glass panel
41.5234 Handle per glass panel

We recommend a minimum overlap of 2cm per glazing panel Installation height at least 226cm and at most 231cm By placing the adjustment frame higher or lower you can bridge about 4cm more or less space



# **ROOFS, CARPORTS & GARAGES**

Do-it-yourself roofs impregnated spruce and larch/douglas Our standard Garden Houses with a Flat Roof and Open-Sided Barns are supplied including:

- Full list of materials of standard lengths that you cut to size
- · Construction manual ans pack of screws

# Versions:

- Unplaned, untreated Larch/Douglas, fresh sawn, not dried, core-free, top quality (page 60).
- Fresh sawn/undried means that the wood dries in a natural manner. As a result, drying cracks may appear, this, however, does not damage the strength and quality of the Larch/Douglas (pages 64, 69).

  Planed, untreated Larch/Douglas, dried, core-free, top quality (pages 64, 69).

  If you wish you can cut all the models to size yourself.

All options and wall modules can be found from page 233





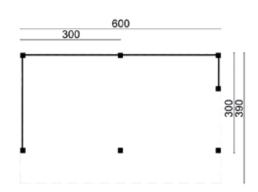
#### DHZ Plat dak Bastenaken B400xD300xH262cm

Impregnated Pine.

DIY - including attachment material

**45.9001V** Weatherboard profile Boards, impregnated

45.9001VZ Weatherboard profile Boards, black



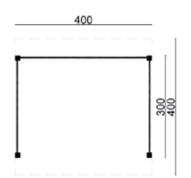
#### Optional extra's:

Roof shingles, straight (36m²) (12) Roof shingles, beavertail (36m²) (12) Roof shingles, hexagonal (36m²) (12) Aquapan Roof tile profile boards (30m²) (30) Bitumen roof sealant (4) Concrete sinking prevention (7)
Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (7)
Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (7)
Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (7)
Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)



DIY flat roof Bastenaken, plain B400xD300xH262cm Impregnated Pine. DIY - including attachment material 45.9004V Weatherboard profile Boards, impregnated 45.9004VZ Weatherboard profile Boards, black



#### Optional extra's:

EASY-roofing (25m²) (5) EPDM (22m²) (22) Aluminium edging Aluminium edging, charcoal EPDM adhesive (3) Concrete sinking prevention (4)

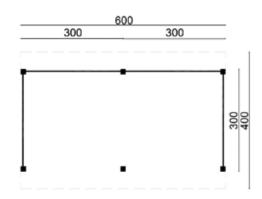
Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (4)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (4)

Berton@- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (4)



DIY flat roof Maaseik, plain B600xD300xH262cm Impregnated Pine, DIY - including attachment material 45.9005V Weatherboard profile Boards, imprgenated 45.9005VZ Weatherboard profile Boards, black



Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (6) Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Concrete sinking prevention (6)

#### Optional extra's:

EASY-roofing (30m²) (6) EPDM (31m²) (31) Aluminium edging Aluminium edging, charcoal EPDM adhesive (4)



DIY flat roof Leuven, plain B690xD300xH262cm Impregnated Pine, including attachment material The windows and doors are of untreated spruce

**45.9021V** Weatherboard profile Boards, impregnated **45.9021VZ** Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated

#### Optional extra's:

EASY-roofing (35m²) (7) EPDM (32m²) (32) Aluminium edging Aluminium edging, charcoal EPDM adhesive (4) Concrete sinking prevention (6) 740 690

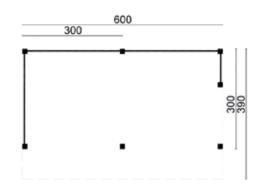
Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (6) Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (6) Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (6) Glass sealant, white Impregnate single window Impregnate single door



DIY open-sided barn Goor W600xD390xH312cm

Unplaned larch/douglas, fresh sawn, core-free, not dried, top quality DIY - including attachment material

**45.9001B** Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated **45.9001Z** Weatherboard profile Boards, black



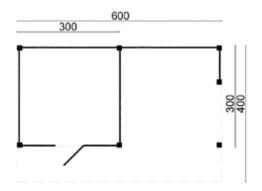
#### Optional extra's:

Roof shingles, straight (36m²) (12) Roof shingles, beavertail (36m²) (12) Roof shingles, hexagonal (36m²) (12) Aquapan Roof tile profile boards (30m²) (30) Bitumen roof sealant (4)

DIY open-sided barn Markelo W600xD400xH312cm
Unplaned larch/douglas, fresh sawn, core-free, not dried, top quality.
DIY - including attachment material. The door is of untreated spruce.
45.9002B Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated
45.9002Z Weatherboard profile Boards, black

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (7) Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (7) Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (7) Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (7) Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

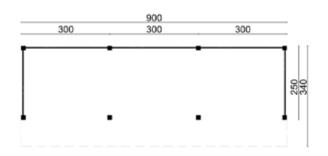
Concrete sinking prevention (7)



#### Optional extra's:

Roof shingles, straight (36m²) (12) Roof shingles, beavertail (36m²) (12) Roof shingles, hexagonal (36m²) (12) Aquapan Roof tile profile boards (30m²) (30) Bitumen roof sealant (4) Concrete sinking prevention (7) Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (7) Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (7) Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (7) Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) Larch/Douglas doors (untreated)





#### DIY open-sided barn Boekelo W900xD340xH312cm

Unplaned larch/douglas, fresh sawn, core-free, not dried, top quality DIY - including attachment material

**45.9003B** Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated 45.9003Z Weatherboard profile Boards, black

#### Optional extra's:

Roof shingles, straight (48m²) (16) Roof shingles, beavertail (48m²) (16) Roof shingles, hexagonal (48m²) (16) Roof tile profile boards (42m²) (42) Bitumen roof sealant (5)

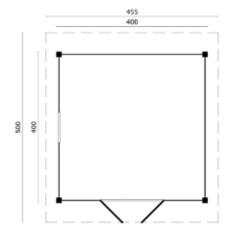
Concrete sinking prevention (8) Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (8) Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (8) Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (8) Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)





DIY apex roof Tubbergen W400xD400xH340cm Planed larch/douglas, dried, core-free, top quality DIY - including attachment material

45.9026B Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated 45.9026Z Weatherboard profile Boards, black



#### Optional extra's:

Roof shingles, straight (33m²) (11) Roof shingles, beavertail (33m²) (11) Roof shingles, hexagonal (33m²) (11) Aquapan Roof tile profile boards (33m²) (33) Bitumen roof sealant (4) Concrete sinking prevention (4)

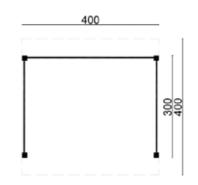
Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (4) Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (4) Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (4) Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) Glass sealant, white Larch/Douglas window and door (untreated)



#### DIY flat roof Ommen W400xD300xH262cm

Unplaned larch/douglas, fresh sawn, core-free, not dried, top quality DIY - including attachment material

DIY - including attachment material
45.9004B Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated
45.9004Z Weatherboard profile Boards, black



#### Optional extra's:

EASY-roofing (25m²) (5) EPDM (22m²) (22) Aluminium edging Aluminium edging, charcoal EPDM adhesive (3)

#### DIY flat roof Dalfsen W600xD300xH262cm

Unplaned larch/douglas, fresh sawn, core-free, not dried, top quality. DIY - including attachment material.

**45.9005B** Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated **45.9005Z** Weatherboard profile Boards, black

# Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (4) Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (4) Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (4)

# 300 300

#### Optional extra's:

EASY-roofing (30m²) (6) EPDM (31m²) (31) Aluminium edging Aluminium edging, charcoal EPDM adhesive (4) Concrete sinking prevention (6)

Concrete sinking prevention (4)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (6)





**Option 1**41.3010 Single wall module, modern – black-coated spruce W45 x H210 cm (with safety glass)



**Option 2**41.3011 Double wall module, modern – black-coated spruce W99 x H210 cm (with safety glass)



#### **Option 3**

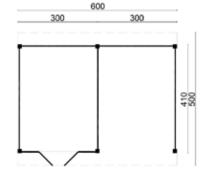
**41.3020** Double door module, modern – black-coated spruce W145 x H210 cm (with safety glass)



#### flat roof Raalte W600xD410xH262cm

Unplaned larch/douglas, fresh sawn, core-free, not dried, top quality. DIY - including attachment material. The doors are of untreated spruce. **45.9006B** Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated

45.9006Z Walls, black coated



#### Optional extra's:

EASY-roofing (30m²) (6) EPDM (37m<sup>2</sup>) (37) Aluminium edging Aluminium edging, charcoal EPDM adhesive (4)

## DIY flat roof Nijverdaal W900xD410xH262cm

Unplaned larch/douglas, fresh sawn, core-free, not dried, top quality. DIY - including attachment material.

The windows and doors are of untreated spruce. **45.9007B** Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated 45.9007Z Weatherboard profile Boards, black

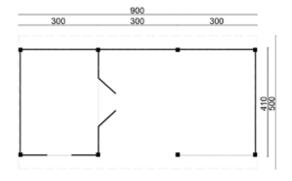
Optional extra's:

EASY-roofing (60m²) (12) EPDM (54m<sup>2</sup>) (54) Aluminium edging Aluminium edging, charcoal EPDM adhesive (6)

Concrete sinking prevention (6) Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (6) Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Larch/Douglas doors (untreated)



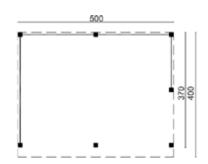
Concrete sinking prevention (8)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Berton@- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (8) Larch/Douglas window and door (untreated)





#### DIY flat roof Wezep W500xD370xH262cm

Planed larch/douglas, dried, core-free, top quality. DIY - including attachment material.

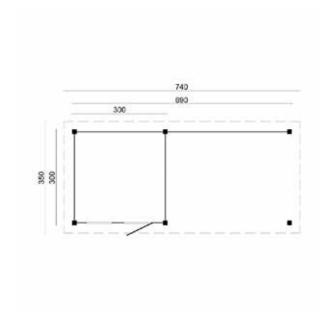
**45.9023B** Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated 45.9023Z Weatherboard profile Boards, black

#### Optional extra's:

EASY-roofing (30m²) (6) EPDM (26m<sup>2</sup>) (26) Aluminium edging Aluminium edging, charcoal EPDM adhesive (3)

Concrete sinking prevention (7) Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (7) Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (7) Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (7)





DIY flat roof Holten W690xD300xH262cm Planed larch/douglas, dried, core-free, top quality. The windows and doors are of untreated spruce. DIY - including attachment material.

**45.9021B** Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated **45.9021Z** Weatherboard profile Boards, black

Optional extra's:

EASY-roofing (35m²) (7) EPDM (32m<sup>2</sup>) (32) Aluminium edging Aluminium edging, charcoal EPDM adhesive (4) Concrete sinking prevention (6) Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (6) Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (6) Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (6) Glass sealant, white Larch/Douglas window and door (untreated)



# 257 370

DIY flat roof Twello W743xD370xH262cm
Planed larch/douglas, dried, core-free, top quality. The door is of untreated spruce.
DIY - including attachment material.
45.9024B Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated

45.9024Z Weatherboard profile Boards, black

#### Optional extra's:

EASY-roofing (40m²) (8) EPDM (35m²) (35) Aluminium edging Aluminium edging, charcoal EPDM adhesive (4) Concrete sinking prevention (8)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (8) Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (8) Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (8) Glass sealant, white Larch/Douglas doors (untreated)







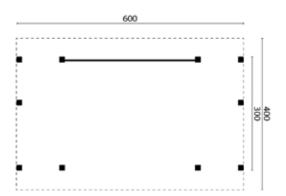
**Set 1 42.8077B** Vertical wall module Set 1 plain – plain wood 99x234cm **42.8077Z** Vertical wall module Set 1 plain – black wood 99x234cm



**Set 2 42.8078B** Vertical wall module Set 2 incl. black glass wall – plain wood 99x234cm **42.8078Z** Vertical wall module Set 2 incl. black glass wall – black wood 99x234cm



**Set 3 42.8079** Vertical wall module Set 3 = Bars wall element – plain wood 99x234cm



## DIY flat roof Hellendoorn W600xD300xH265cm Planed larch/douglas, dried, core-free, top quality.

DIY - including attachment material. **45.9031B** Untreated Vertical wall

45.9031Z Vertical wall, black

#### Optional extra's:

EASY-roofing (30m²) (6) EPDM (31m<sup>2</sup>) (31)

Vertical wall module closed - Set 1 (untreated)

Vertical wall module closed - Set 1 (charcoal)

Vertical wall module incl. Glass wall - Set 2 (untreated)

Vertical wall module incl. Glass wall - Set 2 (black)

Bars wall element - Set 3 (untreated)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

EPDM adhesive (4)

Concrete sinking prevention (10)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (10)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (10) Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (10)

#### Examples of various possibilities

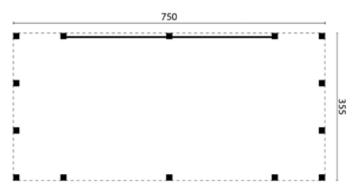












**DIY flat roof Brammelo W750xD355xH265cm** Planed larch/douglas, dried, core-free, top quality.

DIY - including attachment material. **45.9032B** Untreated Vertical wall

45.9032Z Vertical wall, black

#### Optional extra's:

EASY-roofing (35m<sup>2</sup>) (7) EPDM (32m<sup>2</sup>) (32)

Vertical wall module closed - Set 1 (untreated)

Vertical wall module closed - Set 1 (charcoal)

Vertical wall module incl. Glass wall - Set 2 (untreated)

Vertical wall module incl. Glass wall - Set 2 (black)

Bars wall element - Set 3 (untreated)

Aluminium edging Aluminium edging, charcoal

EPDM adhesive (4)

Concrete sinking prevention (14)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (14)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (14)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (14)

#### Examples of various possibilities

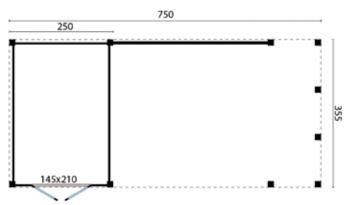












#### DIY flat roof Vriezenveen W750xD355xH265cm

Planed larch/douglas, dried, core-free, top quality.

DIY - including attachment material.

45.9033B Untreated Vertical wall 45.9033Z Vertical wall, black

#### Optional extra's:

EASY-roofing (35m²) (7)

EPDM (32m2) (32)

Vertical wall module closed - Set 1 (untreated)

Vertical wall module closed - Set 1 (charcoal)

Vertical wall module incl. Glass wall - Set 2 (untreated)

Vertical wall module incl. Glass wall - Set 2 (black)

Bars wall element - Set 3 (untreated)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal EPDM adhesive (4)

Concrete sinking prevention (10)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (10)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (10)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (10)

Glass sealant, white



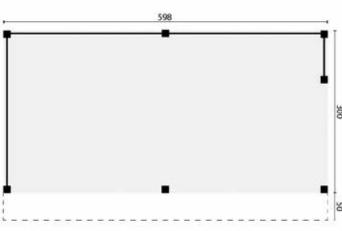








Flat roof Roig, B300xD600xH313cm Untreated spruce log cabin profiles incl. roof schingles 40.0894 28mm log cabin profile



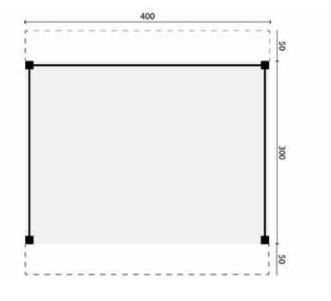
#### Optional extra's:

Roof shingles, beavertail (33m²) (11)
Roof shingles, hexagonal (33m²) (11)
Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey
Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent
Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (2)
Carefree protect (3)
Stain (3)
Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)
Foundation beams standard, impregnated (4)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (4)
Foundation beams standard, synthetic (4)
Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (4)
Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (20)
Bitumen roof sealant (3)
Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm
Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)
Glass sealant, white



Flat roof Monne, B300xD400xH261cm Untreated spruce log cabin profiles incl. roofing felt and roof duct 40.0895 28mm log cabin profile



#### Optional extra's:

EASY-roofing (25m²) (5) EPDM (22m²) (22)

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (2)

Carefree protect (4)

Stain (4)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set) Foundation beams standard, impregnated (4)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (4)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (4)
Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (20)
Aluminium edging
Aluminium edging, charcoal
EPDM adhesive (3)
Concrete sinking prevention (4)
Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (4)

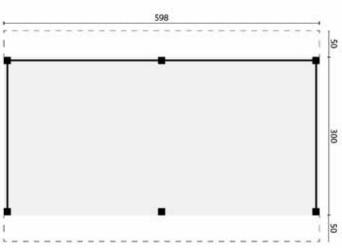
Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (4)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (4)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (4)



Flat roof Alfsu, B300xD600xH261cm Untreated spruce log cabin profiles incl. roofing felt and roof duct 40.0896 28mm log cabin profile



#### Optional extra's:

EASY-roofing (30m²) (6)

EPDM (31m<sup>2</sup>) (31)

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (2)

Carefree protect (4)

Stain (4)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (4)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (4)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (4)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (4)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (20)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

EPDM adhesive (3)

Concrete sinking prevention (6)

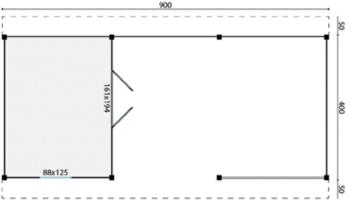
Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (6)



Flat roof Ladyk, B300xD900xH261cm Untreated spruce log cabin profiles incl. roofing felt and roof duct 40.0897 28mm log cabin profile



#### Optional extra's:

EASY-roofing (60m²) (12)

EPDM (54m<sup>2</sup>) (54)

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (4)

Carefree protect (8)

Stain (8)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (10)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (10)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (10)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (10) Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (50)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Bitumen roof sealant (6)

EPDM adhesive (6)

Concrete sinking prevention (8)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Wooden floor 18mm (6)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (6)

Wooden floor 26mm (8)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (8)

Glass sealant, white

# **Tuindeco 3D Configurator**



# Designing and assembling in 3D





✓ Direct cost overview.

TYPE <u>SIZE</u> WALLS ROOF OPTIES QUOTE

#### ENTER THE DIMENSIONS

#### **WIDTH**

4395 mm

**DEPTH** 

2270 mm

#### Roof finished 🗹

- Choose a model.
  Select the desired dimensions under "SIZE".
- Select a wall layout under the 'WALLS' button. Various ' + symbols' appear in the model. Here you can determine where you wish to place the walls.

Choose from a variety of wall types.

#### Add windows and doors

You can add windows and doors to the plain walls. Use the ' symbols' on the walls to select the position of a window or door.

#### **Delete**

If you would like to change your selection, you can easily remove walls, windows or doors by selecting them and clicking the 'Delete X' button.





You can modify your configuration.

### Configure your model today!

tuindeco.com/configurator

#### Modular roofs, larch/douglas Oslo

Design your very own Roof, Garden House, Carport, Sauna, Garage, Open-Sided Barn and more with this unique modular system!

All components are delivered made to measure (with the exception of the fences).

You can extend your basic pack by using an extension set. This can be shortened if required. You can create numerous variations by adding walls, doors and windows.

All modules are made from top quality dried, planed, and core-free larch/douglas wood and supplied including the necessary fitting kits along with a comprehensive construction manual.

> To make it easier for you, we have put together some combinations from the Bergen. If you can't find your favourite model amongst these, then it is also possible to design your own.

Step 1 Choose the basic model (length 500cm)

Step 2 Choose the extension set(s) (length 240cm)

Step 3 Choose the wall set (plus slat set)

Step 4 Choose the windows and doors (plus adjustment frame)

Step 5 Choose possible options (foundation, concrete pad footing, etc.)

For full pricing options, please contact your Authorised Tuindeco Dealer.

<b>Oslo L</b> (co 42.7900 42.7901	olumns 14.5x1	4.5cm / girders 4.5x14.5cm / walk-through height 230cm Basic package (incl. EPDM and roof duct) Extension set (incl. EPDM)	) W480xD380xH272cm W212xD380xH272cm
42.7934 42.7935 42.7949	untreated black	Lap board rear/front wall module P Lap board rear/front wall module P Slat set for wall module P	W198xH230cm W198xH230cm W198cm
42.7938 42.7939	untreated black	Lap board sidewall module R Slat set for wall module R	W298xH230cm W298cm
42.7953 42.7954		Adjustment frame for single door/single window Adjustment frame for double door/double window	
42.8071 42.8072		Glass partition type P B198xH230cm Glass partition type R B298xH230cm	
Oslo XI (	columne 14 5v	:14.5cm / girders 4.5x14.5cm / walk-through height 230ci	m)
42.7905 42.7906	0010111113 14.0	Basic package (incl. EPDM and roof duct) Extension set (incl. EPDM)	W680xD430xH272cm W312xD430xH272cm
42.7938 42.7939 42.7950	untreated black	Lap board rear/front wall module R Lap board rear/front wall module R Slat set for wall module R	W298xH230cm W298xH230cm W298cm
42.7942 42.7943 42.7952	untreated black	Lap board sidewall module T Lap board sidewall module T Slat set for wall module T	W348xH230cm W348xH230cm W348cm
42.7930 42.7931 42.7948	untreated black	Wall module G + half wall Wall module G + half wall Slat set for wall module G	W167x230cm W167x230cm W167cm
42.7953 42.7954		Adjustment frame for single door/single window Adjustment frame for double door/double window	
42.8072 42.8073 42.8070		Glass partition type R B298xH230cm Glass partition type T B348xH230cm Glass partition type G B166.7xH230cm	
Options for 45.8009 45.8029 9.40700 35.7650	or Oslo	Planed larch/douglas post Planed larch/douglas post Larch/douglas fencing Perfect (see page 55) Larch/douglas cover for fencing Perfect	14.5x14.5x300cm shipped 14.5x14.5x125cm with diamond head H70xW280cm 4.5x13.5x280cm

All Oslo basic packages and expansion kits are standard including EPDM roofing

The prices mentioned on the following pages include untreated spruce windows and doors You can change the windows and doors at a surcharge or lower price, see page 234, 433,434 For partition walls, you will need to order an extra roof beam once (45.8002) All other options can be found from page 432 For glass walls and wall modules see pages 432



#### Oslo L Vertical inner walls

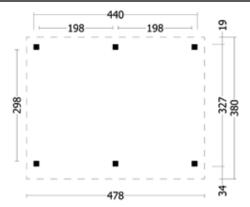
USIO L VE	erticai inner w	alis	
42.8083 42.8084 42.8089	untreated black	Tongue-and-groove cladding, module P Tongue-and-groove cladding, module P Extra batten set type for P/G	W198 x L230 cm W198 x L230 cm W167/198 cm
42.8085 42.8086 42.8090	untreated black	Tongue-and-groove cladding, module R Tongue-and-groove cladding, module R Extra batten set type for R/T	W298 x L230 cm W298 x L230 cm W298/348 cm
Oslo XL \ 42.8085 42.8086 42.8090	Vertical inner untreated black	walls Tongue-and-groove cladding, module T Nut- und Federelemente, Modul R Tongue-and-groove cladding, module T	W348 x L230 cm B298xL230 cm W348 x L230 cm
42.8087 42.8088 42.8090	untreated black	Nut- und Federelemente, Modul T Nut- und Federelemente, Modul T Extra batten set type for R/T	B348xL230 cm B348xL230 cm W298/348 cm
42.8080 42.8081 42.8089	untreated black	Tongue-and-groove cladding, module G Tongue-and-groove cladding, module G Extra batten set type for P/G	W167 x L230 cm W167 x L230 cm W167/198 cm

New





Oslo L type 1 W478xD380xH272cm Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free. 42.7900



#### Optional extra's:

EPDM (included) Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

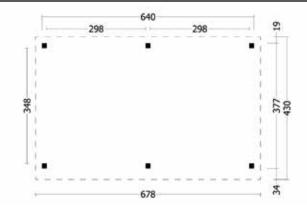
Concrete sinking prevention (6)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (6) Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Roof duct, round (included)

#### Oslo XL type 1 W678xD430xH272cm Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free. 42.7905



#### Optional extra's:

EPDM (included)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Concrete sinking prevention (6)

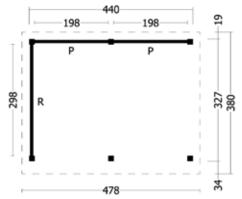
Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (6) Roof duct, round (included)



Oslo L type 2 W478xD380xH272cm Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free. Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated 42.7902ZW Weatherboard profile Boards, black



#### Optional extra's:

EPDM (included)

Vertical inner walls (untreated)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Concrete sinking prevention (6)

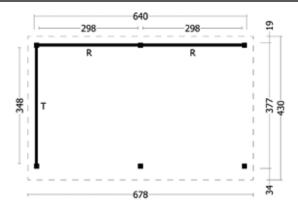
Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (6) Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Roof duct, round (included)

#### Oslo XL type 2 W678xD430xH272cm

Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free. Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated 42.7907ZW Weatherboard profile Boards, black



#### Optional extra's:

EPDM (included)

Vertical inner walls (untreated)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Concrete sinking prevention (6)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

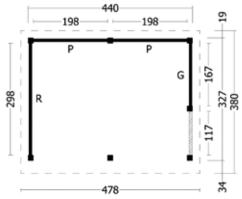
Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Roof duct, round (included)



Oslo L type 3 W478xD380xH272cm Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free. **42.7903** Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated 42.7903ZW Weatherboard profile Boards, black



#### Optional extra's:

EPDM (included)

Vertical inner walls (untreated)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Concrete sinking prevention (7)

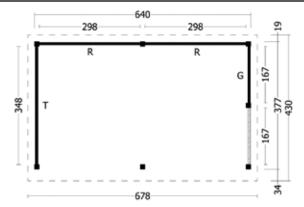
Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (7)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (7) Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (7)

Roof duct, round (included)

#### Oslo XL type 3 W678xD430xH272cm

Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free. Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated 42.7908ZW Weatherboard profile Boards, black



#### Optional extra's:

EPDM (included)

Vertical inner walls (untreated)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Concrete sinking prevention (7)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (7)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (7)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (7)

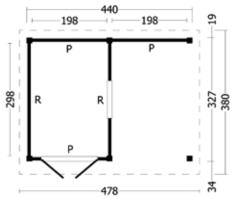
Roof duct, round (included)



Oslo L type 4 W478xD380xH272cm

Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free. The windows and doors are of untreated spruce.

**42.7904** Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated **42.7904ZW** Weatherboard profile Boards, black



#### Optional extra's:

EPDM (included)

Vertical inner walls (untreated)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Concrete sinking prevention (6)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Roof duct, round (included)

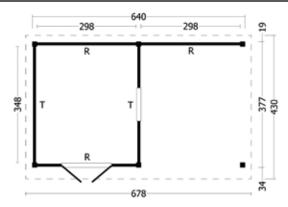
Glass sealant, white

Larch/Douglas window and door (untreated)

#### Oslo XL type 4 W678xD430xH272cm

Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free. The windows and doors are of untreated spruce.

**42.7909** Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated **42.7909ZW** Weatherboard profile Boards, black



#### Optional extra's:

EPDM (included)

Vertical inner walls (untreated)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Concrete sinking prevention (6)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (6)

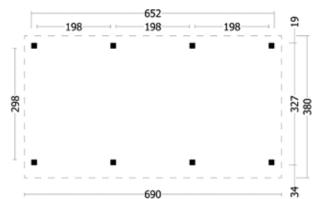
Roof duct, round (included)

Glass sealant, white

Larch/Douglas window and door (untreated)



Oslo L type 5 W690xD380xH272cm Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free. 42.7965



#### Optional extra's:

EPDM (included) Aluminium edging

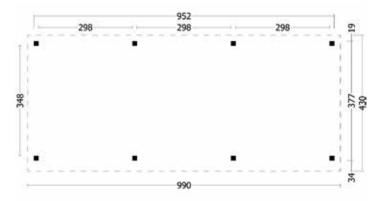
Aluminium edging, charcoal

Concrete sinking prevention (8)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (8) Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (8) Roof duct, round (included)

#### Oslo XL type 5 W990xD430xH272cm Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free. 42.7973



#### Optional extra's:

EPDM (included)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Concrete sinking prevention (8)

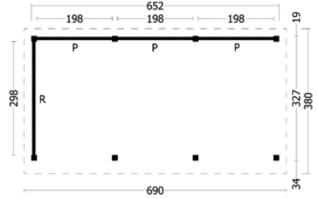
Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (8) Roof duct, round (included)



Oslo L type 6 W690xD380xH272cm
Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free.
42.7966 Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated
42.7966ZW Weatherboard profile Boards, black



#### Optional extra's:

EPDM (included)

Vertical inner walls (untreated)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Concrete sinking prevention (8)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (8)

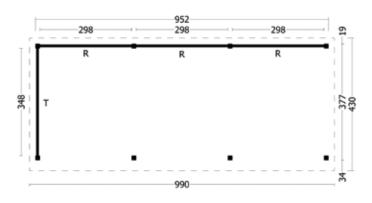
Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Roof duct, round (included)

#### Oslo XL type 6 W990xD430xH272cm

Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free.
42.7974 Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated
42.7974ZW Weatherboard profile Boards, black



#### Optional extra's:

EPDM (included)

Vertical inner walls (untreated)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Concrete sinking prevention (8)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Roof duct, round (included)

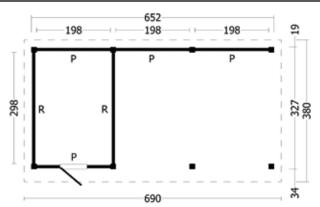


Oslo L type 7 W690xD380xH272cm

Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free. The windows and doors are of untreated spruce.

42.7967 Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated

42.7967ZW Weatherboard profile Boards, black



#### Optional extra's:

EPDM (included)

Vertical inner walls (untreated)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Concrete sinking prevention (8)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (8)

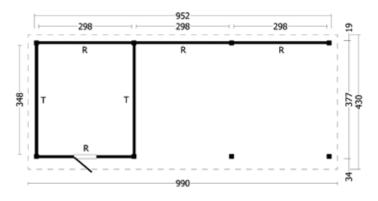
Roof duct, round (included)

Larch/Douglas doors (untreated)

#### Oslo XL type 7 W990xD430xH272cm

Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free. The windows and doors are of untreated spruce.

Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated 42.7975 **42.7975ZW** Weatherboard profile Boards, black



#### Optional extra's:

EPDM (included)

Vertical inner walls (untreated)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Concrete sinking prevention (8)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Roof duct, round (included)

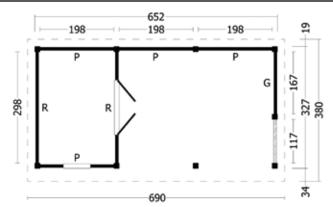
Larch/Douglas doors (untreated)



Oslo L type 8 W690xD380xH272cm

Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free. The windows and doors are of untreated spruce.

**42.7968** Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated **42.7968ZW** Weatherboard profile Boards, black



#### Optional extra's:

EPDM (included)

Vertical inner walls (untreated)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Concrete sinking prevention (9)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (9)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (9)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (9)

Roof duct, round (included)

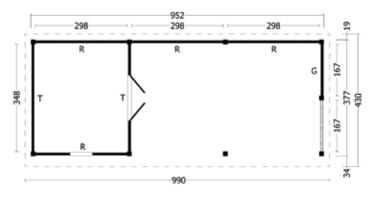
Glass sealant, white

Larch/Douglas window and door (untreated)

#### Oslo XL type 8 W990xD430xH272cm

Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free. The windows and doors are of untreated spruce.

**42.7976** Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated **42.7976ZW** Weatherboard profile Boards, black



#### Optional extra's:

EPDM (included)

Vertical inner walls (untreated)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Concrete sinking prevention (9)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (9)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (9)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (9)

Roof duct, round (included)

Glass sealant, white

Larch/Douglas window and door (untreated)



Oslo L type 11 W903xD380xH272cm

Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free. The windows and doors are of untreated spruce.

**42.7971** Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated

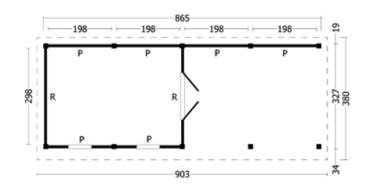
42.7971ZW Weatherboard profile Boards, black

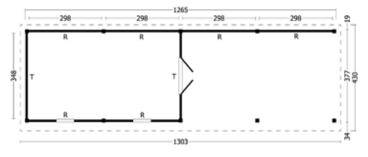
#### Oslo XL type 11 W1303xD430xH272cm

Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free. The windows and doors are of untreated spruce.

42.7979 Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated

42.7979ZW Weatherboard profile Boards, black





#### Optional extra's:

EPDM (included)

Vertical inner walls (untreated)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Concrete sinking prevention (10)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (10)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (10)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (10)

Roof duct, round (included)

Glass sealant, white

Larch/Douglas windows and door (untreated)

#### Optional extra's:

EPDM (included)

Vertical inner walls (untreated)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Concrete sinking prevention (10)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (10)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (10)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (10)

Roof duct, round (included)

Glass sealant, white

Larch/Douglas windows and door (untreated)



Oslo L type 12 W903xD380xH272cm

Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free. The windows and doors are of untreated spruce.

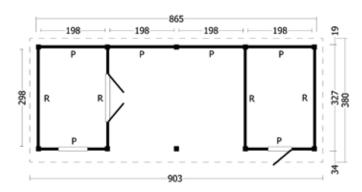
42.7972

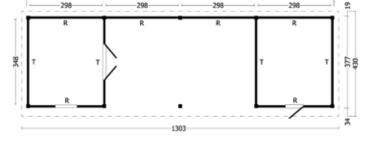
Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated **42.7972ZW** Weatherboard profile Boards, black

#### Oslo XL type 12 W1303xD430xH272cm

Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free. The windows and doors are of untreated spruce.

Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated 42.7980 **42.7980ZW** Weatherboard profile Boards, black





#### Optional extra's:

EPDM (included)

Vertical inner walls (untreated)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Concrete sinking prevention (10)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (10)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (10)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (10)

Roof duct, round (included)

Glass sealant, white

Larch/Douglas window and doors (untreated)

#### Optional extra's:

EPDM (included)

Vertical inner walls (untreated)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Concrete sinking prevention (10)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (10)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (10)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (10)

Roof duct, round (included)

Glass sealant, white

Larch/Douglas window and doors (untreated)

#### Modular roofs, larch/douglas Hamar

Design your very own Roof, Garden House, Carport, Sauna, Garage, Open-Sided Barn and more with this unique modular system!

All components are delivered made to measure (with the exception of the fences and sloping walls).

You can extend your basic pack by using an extension set. This can be shortened if required. You can create numerous variations by adding walls, doors and windows.

All modules are made from top quality dried, planed, and core-free larch/douglas wood and supplied including the necessary fitting kits along with a comprehensive construction manual.

To make it easier for you, we have put together some combinations from the Bergen. If you can't find your favourite model amongst these, then it is also possible to design your own.

Step 1 Choose the basic model (length 500cm) Step 2 Choose the extension set(s) (length 240cm)

Step 3 Choose the wall set (plus slat set) Step 4
Choose the windows and doors
(plus adjustment frame)

Step 5
Choose possible options
(foundation, concrete pad
footing, etc.)

For full pricing options, please contact your Authorised Tuindeco Dealer.

<b>Hamar L</b> (colum 42.7920 42.7921	ns 14.5x14.5cm / girders 4.5x14 Basic package Extension set	.5 / walk-through height 230cm)	W480xD400xH348cm W212xD400xH348cm
42.7934 untre 42.7935 black 42.7949	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	all module P	W198xH230cm W198xH230cm W198cm
42.7938 untre 42.7939 black 42.7950		dule R	W298xH230cm W298xH230cm W298cm
42.7944 untre 42.7945 black			W298cm W298cm
42.7953 42.7954		ngle door/single window ouble door/double window	
42.8071 42.8072	Glass partition type P E Glass partition type R E	3198xH230cm 3298xH230cm	
<b>Hamar XL</b> (colu 42.7925 42.7926	mns 14.5x14.5cm / girders 4.5x1 Basic package Extension set	4.5cm / walk-through height 230	0cm) W680xD450xH360cm W312xD450xH360cm
42.7938 untre 42.7939 black 42.7950	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	all module R	W298xH230cm W298xH230cm W298cm
42.7942 untre 42.7943 black 42.7952		dule T	W348xH230cm W348xH348cm W348cm
42.7930 untre 42.7931 black 42.7948		G G	W167x230mm W167x230mm W167cm
42.7946 untre 42.7947 black			W348cm W348cm
42.7953 42.7954		ngle door/single window ouble door/double window	
42.8072 42.8073 42.8070	Glass partition type R E Glass partition type T E Glass partition type G E	348xH230cm	
Options for Har 45.8009 45.8029 9.40700 35.7650	mar Planed larch/douglas p Planed larch/douglas p Larch/douglas fencing Larch/douglas cover fo	ost Perfect (see page 55)	14.5x14.5x300cm shipped 14.5x14.5x125cm with diamond head H70xW280cm 4.5x13.5x280cm
At the Hamar roofing can be ordered as an option, see page 436-438 The prices mentioned on the following pages include untreated spruce windows and doors You can change the windows and doors at a surcharge or lower price, see page 234, 433, 434 For partition walls, you will need to order an extra roof beam once (45.8002) All other options can be found from page 432 For glass walls and wall modules see pages 233			



1100000	1 \/~~4:~~	l inner walls
mamar	i vernca	i inner wälls

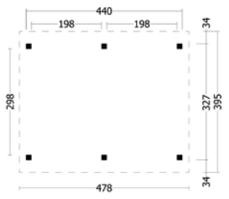
namar L	verticai inner	walls		
42.8084	untreated black	Tongue-and-groove cladding, module P Tongue-and-groove cladding, module P	W198 x L230 cm W198 x L230 cm	
42.8089		Extra batten set type for P/G	W167/198 cm	
42.8085 42.8086	untreated black	Tongue-and-groove cladding, module R Tongue-and-groove cladding, module R	W298 x L230 cm W298 x L230 cm	
42.8090		Extra batten set type for R/T	W298/348 cm	
Hamar XL Vertical inner walls				
42.8085 42.8086	untreated black	Tongue-and-groove cladding, module T Nut- und Federelemente, Modul R	W348 x L230 cm B298xL230 cm	
42.8090		Tongue-and-groove cladding, module T	W348 x L230 cm	
42.8087	untreated	Nut- und Federelemente, Modul T	B348xL230 cm	
42.8088 42.8090	black	Nut- und Federelemente, Modul T Extra batten set type for R/T	B348xL230 cm W298/348 cm	
42.8080	untreated	Tongue-and-groove cladding, module G	W167 x L230 cm	
42.8081 42.8089	black	Tongue-and-groove cladding, module G	W167 x L230 cm	

New





Hamar L type 1 W478xD395xH348cm Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free. 42.7920



#### Optional extra's:

Roof shingles, straight (24m²) (8)

Roof shingles, beavertail (24m²) (8)

Roof shingles, hexagonal (24m²) (8)

Aquapan

Roof tile profile boards (30m²) (30)

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

Concrete sinking prevention (6)

Berton@- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

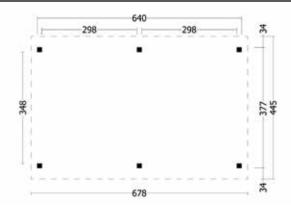
Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)





#### Optional extra's:

Roof shingles, straight (39m²) (13)

Roof shingles, beavertail (39m²) (13)

Roof shingles, hexagonal (39m²) (13)

Aquapan

Roof tile profile boards (40m²) (40)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

Concrete sinking prevention (6)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

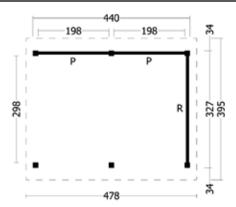
Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)



Hamar L type 2 W478xD395xH348cm
Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free.
42.7922 Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated
42.7922ZW Weatherboard profile Boards, black



#### Optional extra's:

Roof shingles, straight (24m²) (8)

Roof shingles, beavertail (24m²) (8)

Roof shingles, hexagonal (24m²) (8)

Aquapan

Roof tile profile boards (30m²) (30)

Vertical inner walls (untreated)

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

Concrete sinking prevention (6)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (6)

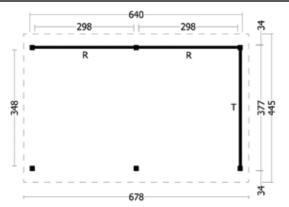
Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

#### Hamar XL type 2 W678xD445xH360cm Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core

Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free. **42.7927** Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated

42.7927ZW Weatherboard profile Boards, black



#### Optional extra's:

Roof shingles, straight (39m²) (13)

Roof shingles, beavertail (39m²) (13)

Roof shingles, hexagonal (39m²) (13)

Aquapan

Roof tile profile boards (40m²) (40)

Vertical inner walls (untreated)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

Concrete sinking prevention (6)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

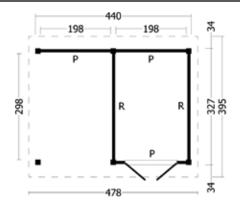
Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)



Hamar L type 3 W478xD395xH348cm

Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free. The windows and doors are of untreated spruce.

**42.7923** Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated **42.7923ZW** Weatherboard profile Boards, black



#### Optional extra's:

Roof shingles, straight (24m²) (8)

Roof shingles, beavertail (24m²) (8)

Roof shingles, hexagonal (24m²) (8)

Aquapan

Roof tile profile boards (30m²) (30)

Vertical inner walls (untreated)

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

Concrete sinking prevention (6)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

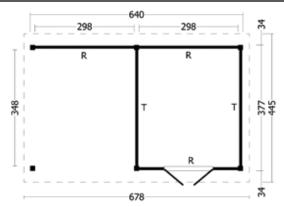
Glass sealant, white

Larch/Douglas doors (untreated)

#### Hamar XL type 3 W678xD445xH360cm

Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free. The windows and doors are of untreated spruce.

**42.7928** Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated **42.7928ZW** Weatherboard profile Boards, black



#### Optional extra's:

Roof shingles, straight (39m²) (13)

Roof shingles, beavertail (39m²) (13)

Roof shingles, hexagonal (39m²) (13)

Aquapan

Roof tile profile boards (40m²) (40)

Vertical inner walls (untreated)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

Concrete sinking prevention (6)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

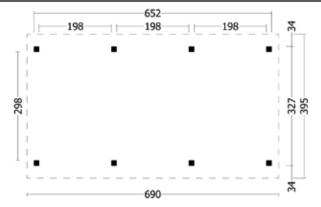
Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

Glass sealant, white

Larch/Douglas doors (untreated)



Hamar L type 5 W690xD395xH348cm Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free. 42.7997





Roof shingles, straight (36m²) (12)

Roof shingles, beavertail (36m²) (12)

Roof shingles, hexagonal (36m²) (12)

Aquapan

Roof tile profile boards (40m²) (40)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

Concrete sinking prevention (8)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (8)

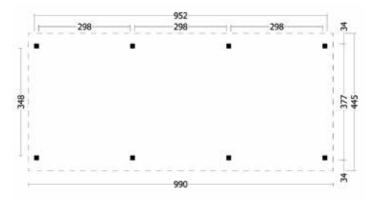
Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)





#### Optional extra's:

Roof shingles, straight (54m²) (18)

Roof shingles, beavertail (54m²) (18)

Roof shingles, hexagonal (54m²) (18)

Aquapan

Roof tile profile boards (51m²) (51)

Bitumen roof sealant (6)

Concrete sinking prevention (8)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

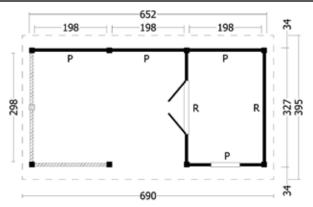
Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)



Hamar L type 7 W690xD395xH348cm

Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free. The windows and doors are of untreated spruce.

**42.7999** Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated **42.7999ZW** Weatherboard profile Boards, black



#### Optional extra's:

Roof shingles, straight (36m²) (12)

Roof shingles, beavertail (36m²) (12)

Roof shingles, hexagonal (36m²) (12)

Aquapan

Roof tile profile boards (40m²) (40)

Vertical inner walls (untreated)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

Concrete sinking prevention (9)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (9)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (9)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (9)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

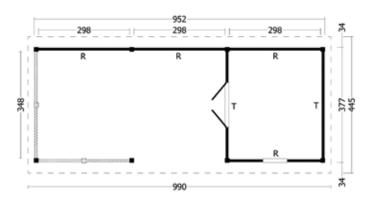
Glass sealant, white

Larch/Douglas window and door (untreated)

#### Hamar XL type 7 W990xD445xH360cm

Planed larch douglas, dried, top quality and core-free. The windows and doors are of untreated spruce.

**42.8007** Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated **42.8007ZW** Weatherboard profile Boards, black



#### Optional extra's:

Roof shingles, straight (54m²) (18)

Roof shingles, beavertail (54m²) (18)

Roof shingles, hexagonal (54m²) (18)

Aquapan

Roof tile profile boards (51m²) (51)

Vertical inner walls (untreated)

Bitumen roof sealant (6)

Concrete sinking prevention (10)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (10)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (10)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (10)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

Glass sealant, white

Larch/Douglas window and door (untreated)



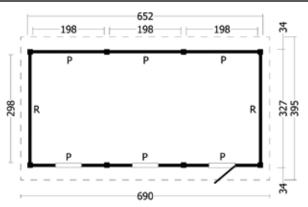
# **HAMAR - APEX ROOF TYPE 8**

Hamar L type 8 W690xD395xH348cm

Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free. The windows and doors are of untreated spruce.

**42.8000** Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated

42.8000ZW Weatherboard profile Boards, black



#### Optional extra's:

Roof shingles, straight (36m²) (12)

Roof shingles, beavertail (36m²) (12)

Roof shingles, hexagonal (36m²) (12)

Aquapan

Roof tile profile boards (40m²) (40)

Vertical inner walls (untreated)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

Concrete sinking prevention (8)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

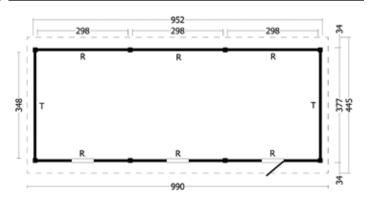
Glass sealant, white

Larch/Douglas window and door (untreated)

# Hamar XL type 8 W990xD445xH360cm

Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free. The windows and doors are of untreated spruce.

**42.8008** Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated **42.8008ZW** Weatherboard profile Boards, black



#### Optional extra's:

Roof shingles, straight (54m²) (18)

Roof shingles, beavertail (54m²) (18)

Roof shingles, hexagonal (54m²) (18)

Aquapan

Roof tile profile boards (51m²) (51)

Vertical inner walls (untreated)

Bitumen roof sealant (6)

Concrete sinking prevention (8)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

Glass sealant, white

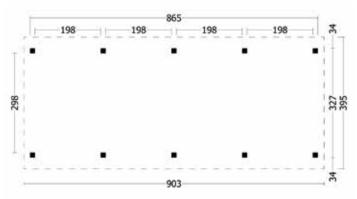
Larch/Douglas window and door (untreated)

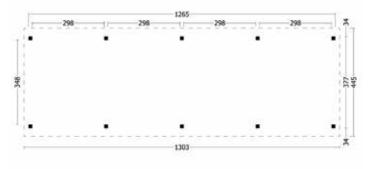


# **HAMAR - APEX ROOF TYPE 9**

Hamar L type 9 W903xD395xH348cm Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free. 42.8001

Hamar XL type 9 W1303xD445xH360cm Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free. 42.8009





# Optional extra's:

Roof shingles, straight (42m²) (14) Roof shingles, beavertail (42m²) (14)

Roof shingles, hexagonal (42m²) (14)

Aquapan

Roof tile profile boards (51m²) (51)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

Concrete sinking prevention (10)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (10)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (10)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (10)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

#### Optional extra's:

Roof shingles, straight (66m²) (22)

Roof shingles, beavertail (66m²) (22)

Roof shingles, hexagonal (66m²) (22)

Aquapan

Roof tile profile boards (68m²) (68)

Bitumen roof sealant (7)

Concrete sinking prevention (10)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (10)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (10)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (10)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)



# **HAMAR - APEX ROOF TYPE 11**

Hamar L type 11 W903xD395xH348cm

Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free. The windows and doors are of untreated spruce.

**42.8003** Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated

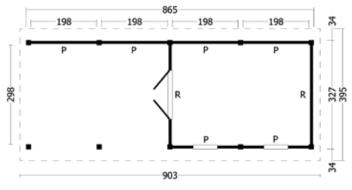
42.8003ZW Weatherboard profile Boards, black

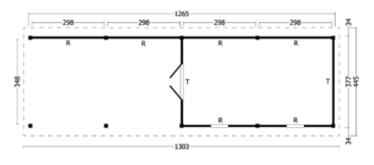
Hamar XL type 11 W1303xD445xH360cm

Planed larch douglas, dried, top quality and core-free. The windows and doors are of untreated spruce.

**42.8011** Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated

42.8011ZW Weatherboard profile Boards, black





# Optional extra's:

Roof shingles, straight (42m²) (14)

Roof shingles, beavertail (42m²) (14)

Roof shingles, hexagonal (42m²) (14)

Aquapan

Roof tile profile boards (51m²) (51)

Vertical inner walls (untreated)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

Concrete sinking prevention (10)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (10)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (10)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (10)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

Glass sealant, white

Larch/Douglas windows and door (untreated)

# Optional extra's:

Roof shingles, straight (66m²) (22)

Roof shingles, beavertail (66m²) (22)

Roof shingles, hexagonal (66m²) (22)

Aquapan

Roof tile profile boards (68m²) (68)

Vertical inner walls (untreated)

Bitumen roof sealant (7)

Concrete sinking prevention (10)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (10)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (10)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (10)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

Glass sealant, white

Larch/Douglas windows and door (untreated)

# Modular roofs, larch/douglas Bergen

Design your very own Roof, Garden House, Carport, Sauna, Garage, Open-Sided Barn and more with this unique modular system!

All components are delivered made to measure (with the exception of the fences en sloping walls).

You can extend your basic pack by using an extension set. This can be shortened if required. You can create numerous variations by adding walls, doors and windows.

All modules are made from top quality dried, planed, and core-free larch/douglas wood and supplied including the necessary fitting kits along with a comprehensive construction manual.

To make it easier for you, we have put together some combinations from the Bergen. If you can't find your favourite model amongst these, then it is also possible to design your own.

Step 1 Choose the basic model (length 500cm) Step 2 Choose the extension set(s) (length 240cm)

Step 3 Choose the wall set (plus slat set) Step 4
Choose the windows and doors
(plus adjustment frame)

Step 5
Choose possible options
(foundation, concrete pad
footing, etc.)

For full pricing options, please contact your Authorised Tuindeco Dealer.

Bergen L (columns 12.0x12.0cm / girders 4.5x12.0cm / walk-through height 205cm)

42.7910		Extension set with 12.0x12.0cm posts	W210xD310cm
42.7932 42.7933 42.7949	untreated black	Lap board back wall module U Lap board back wall module U Slat set for wall module U	W198xH152cm W198xH152cm W198cm
42.7934 42.7935 42.7949	untreated black	Lap board side/front wall module P Lap board side/front wall module P Slat set for wall module P	W198xH230cm W198xH230cm W198cm
42.7953 42.7954		Adjustment frame for single door/single window Adjustment frame for double door/double window	

Glass partition upon request

Bergen XL (columns 14.5x14.5cm / girders 4.5x14.5cm / walk-through height 229cm)

42.7915 42.7916	`	Basic package with 14.5x14.5cm posts Extension set with 14.5x14.5cm posts	W680xD450cm W312xD450cm
42.7936 42.7937 42.7950	untreated black	Lap board back wall module W Lap board back wall module W Slat set for wall module W	W298xH152cm W298xH152cm W298cm
42.7940 42.7941 42.7951	untreated black	Lap board side/front wall module S Lap board side/front wall module S Slat set for wall module S	W298xH269cm W298xH269cm W298cm
42.7953 42.7954		Adjustment frame for single door/single window Adjustment frame for double door/double window	

Glass partition upon request

**Options for Bergen** 

45.8009	Planed larch/douglas post	14.5x14.5x300cm shipped
45.8029	Planed larch/douglas intermediate post	14.5x14.5x125cm with diamond head
9.40700	Larch/douglas fencing Perfect (see page 55)	H70xW280cm

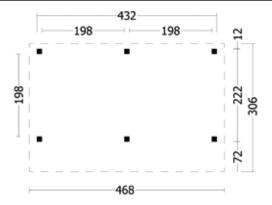
9.40700 Larch/douglas fencing Perfect (see page 55) H70xW280cm 35.7650 Larch/douglas cover for fencing Perfect 4.5x13.5x280cm

At the Bergen barns can be ordered as an option, see page 436-438. The prices mentioned on the following pages include untreated spruce windows and doors. You can change the windows and doors at a surcharge or lower price, see page 234, 433, 434. All other options can be found from page 432.

For glass walls and wall modules see pages 233



Bergen L type 1 W468xD306xH281cm Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free. 42.7910



#### Optional extra's:

Roof shingles, straight (21m²) (7)

Roof shingles, beavertail (21m²) (7)

Roof shingles, hexagonal (21m²) (7)

Aquapan

Roof tile profile boards (26m²) (26)

Bitumen roof sealant (2)

Concrete sinking prevention (6)

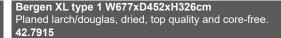
Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

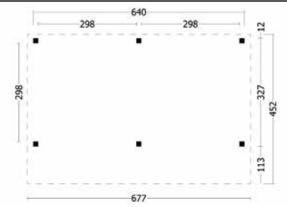
Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)





#### Optional extra's:

Roof shingles, straight (42m²) (14)

Roof shingles, beavertail (42m²) (14)

Roof shingles, hexagonal (42m²) (14)

Aquapan

Roof tile profile boards (48m²) (48)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

Concrete sinking prevention (6)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

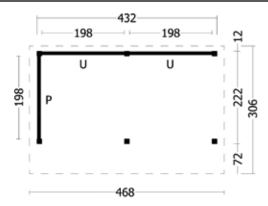
Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)



Bergen L type 2 W468xD306xH281cm
Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free.
42.7912 Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated
42.7912ZW Weatherboard profile Boards, black



#### Optional extra's:

Roof shingles, straight (21m²) (7)

Roof shingles, beavertail (21m²) (7)

Roof shingles, hexagonal (21m²) (7)

Aquapan

Roof tile profile boards (26m²) (26)

Bitumen roof sealant (2)

Concrete sinking prevention (6)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

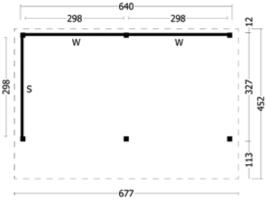
Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

# Bergen XL type 2 W677xD452xH326cm

Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free.
42.7917 Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated
42.7917ZW Weatherboard profile Boards, black



#### Optional extra's:

Roof shingles, straight (42m²) (14)

Roof shingles, beavertail (42m²) (14)

Roof shingles, hexagonal (42m²) (14)

Aquapan

Roof tile profile boards (48m²) (48)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

Concrete sinking prevention (6)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (6)

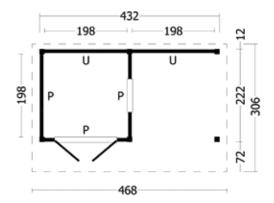
Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)



Bergen L type 3 W468xD306xH281cm

Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free. The windows and doors are of untreated spruce.

**42.7913** Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated **42.7913ZW** Weatherboard profile Boards, black



#### Optional extra's:

Roof shingles, straight (21m²) (7)

Roof shingles, beavertail (21m²) (7)

Roof shingles, hexagonal (21m²) (7)

Aquapan

Roof tile profile boards (26m²) (26)

Bitumen roof sealant (2)

Concrete sinking prevention (6)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

Glass sealant, white

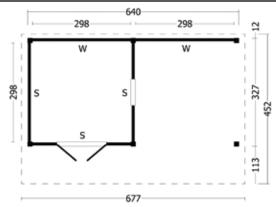
Larch/Douglas window and door (untreated)

# Bergen XL type 3 W677xD452xH326cm

Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free. The windows and doors are of untreated spruce.

42.7918 Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated

42.7918ZW Weatherboard profile Boards, black



#### Optional extra's:

Roof shingles, straight (42m²) (14)

Roof shingles, beavertail (42m²) (14)

Roof shingles, hexagonal (42m²) (14)

Aquapan

Roof tile profile boards (48m²) (48)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

Concrete sinking prevention (6)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

Glass sealant, white

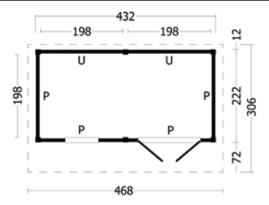
Larch/Douglas window and door (untreated)



Bergen L type 4 W468xD306xH281cm

Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free. The windows and doors are of untreated spruce.

**42.7914** Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated **42.7914ZW** Weatherboard profile Boards, black



#### Optional extra's:

Roof shingles, straight (21m²) (7)

Roof shingles, beavertail (21m²) (7)

Roof shingles, hexagonal (21m²) (7)

Aquapan

Roof tile profile boards (26m²) (26)

Bitumen roof sealant (2)

Concrete sinking prevention (6)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

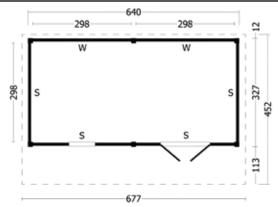
Glass sealant, white

Larch/Douglas window and door (untreated)

# Bergen XL type 4 W677xD452xH326cm

Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free. The windows and doors are of untreated spruce.

**42.7919** Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated **42.7919ZW** Weatherboard profile Boards, black



#### Optional extra's:

Roof shingles, straight (42m²) (14)

Roof shingles, beavertail (42m²) (14)

Roof shingles, hexagonal (42m²) (14)

Aquapan

Roof tile profile boards (48m²) (48)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

Concrete sinking prevention (6)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (6)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

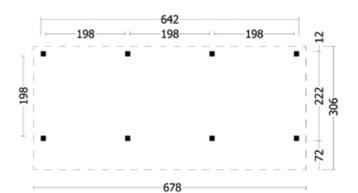
Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

Glass sealant, white

Larch/Douglas window and door (untreated)



Bergen L type 5 W678xD306xH281cm Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free. 42.7981





Roof shingles, straight (30m²) (10)

Roof shingles, beavertail (30m²) (10)

Roof shingles, hexagonal (30m²) (10)

Aquapan

Roof tile profile boards (37m²) (37)

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

Concrete sinking prevention (8)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (8)

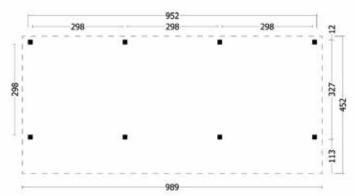
Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)





#### Optional extra's:

Roof shingles, straight (57m²) (19)

Roof shingles, beavertail (57m²) (19)

Roof shingles, hexagonal (57m²) (19)

Aquapan

Roof tile profile boards (62m²) (62)

Bitumen roof sealant (6)

Concrete sinking prevention (8)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (8)

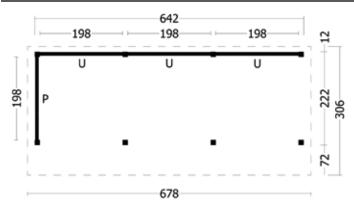
Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)



Bergen L type 6 W678xD306xH281cm
Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free.
42.7982 Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated
42.7982ZW Weatherboard profile Boards, black





Roof shingles, straight (30m²) (10)

Roof shingles, beavertail (30m²) (10)

Roof shingles, hexagonal (30m²) (10)

Aquapan

Roof tile profile boards (37m²) (37)

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

Concrete sinking prevention (8)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (8)

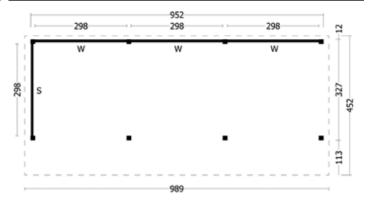
Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

# Bergen XL type 6 W989xD452xH326cm

Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free.
42.7990 Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated
42.7990ZW Weatherboard profile Boards, black



#### Optional extra's:

Roof shingles, straight (57m²) (19)

Roof shingles, beavertail (57m²) (19)

Roof shingles, hexagonal (57m²) (19)

Aquapan

Roof tile profile boards (62m²) (62)

Bitumen roof sealant (6)

Concrete sinking prevention (8)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (8)

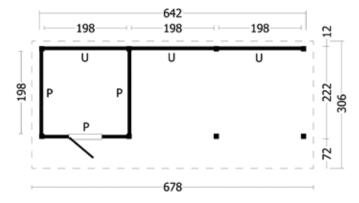
Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)



Bergen L type 7 W678xD306xH281cm
Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free.
The windows and doors are of untreated spruce.
42.7983 Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated
42.7983ZW Weatherboard profile Boards, black





Roof shingles, straight (30m²) (10)

Roof shingles, beavertail (30m²) (10)

Roof shingles, hexagonal (30m²) (10)

Aquapan

Roof tile profile boards (37m²) (37)

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

Concrete sinking prevention (8)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

Larch/Douglas doors (untreated)

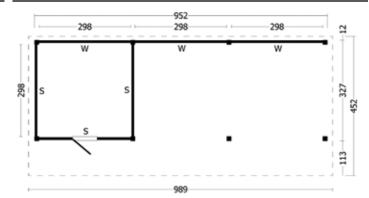
# Bergen XL type 7 W989xD452xH326cm

Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free.

The windows and doors are of untreated spruce.

**42.7991** Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated

42.7991ZW Weatherboard profile Boards, black



#### Optional extra's:

Roof shingles, straight (57m²) (19)

Roof shingles, beavertail (57m²) (19)

Roof shingles, hexagonal (57m²) (19)

Aquapan

Roof tile profile boards (62m²) (62)

Bitumen roof sealant (6)

Concrete sinking prevention (8)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (8)

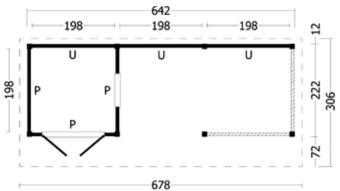
Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

Larch/Douglas doors (untreated)



Bergen L type 8 W678xD306xH281cm
Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free.
The windows and doors are of untreated spruce.
42.7984 Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated
42.7984ZW Weatherboard profile Boards, black





Roof shingles, straight (30m²) (10)

Roof shingles, beavertail (30m²) (10)

Roof shingles, hexagonal (30m²) (10)

Aquapan

Roof tile profile boards (37m²) (37)

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

Concrete sinking prevention (8)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

Glass sealant, white

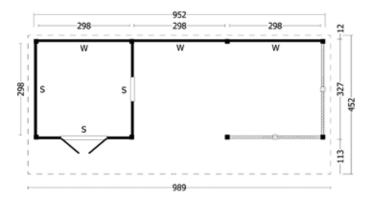
Larch/Douglas window and door (untreated)

#### Bergen XL type 8 W989xD452xH326cm

Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free. The windows and doors are of untreated spruce.

42.7992 Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated

42.7992ZW Weatherboard profile Boards, black



#### Optional extra's:

Roof shingles, straight (57m²) (19)

Roof shingles, beavertail (57m²) (19)

Roof shingles, hexagonal (57m²) (19)

Aquapan

Roof tile profile boards (62m²) (62)

Bitumen roof sealant (6)

Concrete sinking prevention (8)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (8)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

Glass sealant, white

Larch/Douglas window and door (untreated)

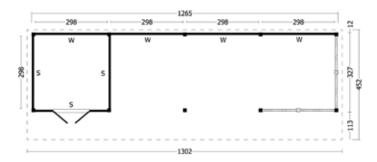


Bergen L type 11 W888xD306xH281cm
Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free.

The windows and doors are of untreated spruce. **42.7987** Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated

42.7987ZW Weatherboard profile Boards, black

# Bergen XL type 11 W1302xD452xH326cm Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free. The windows and doors are of untreated spruce. 42.7995 Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated 42.7995ZW Weatherboard profile Boards, black



#### Optional extra's:

Roof shingles, straight (39m²) (13)

Roof shingles, beavertail (39m²) (13)

Roof shingles, hexagonal (39m²) (13)

Aquapan

Roof tile profile boards (42m²) (42)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

Concrete sinking prevention (10)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (10)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (10)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (10)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

Glass sealant, white

Larch/Douglas doors (untreated)

# Optional extra's:

Roof shingles, straight (75m²) (25)

Roof shingles, beavertail (75m2) (25)

Roof shingles, hexagonal (75m²) (25)

Aquapan

Roof tile profile boards (82m²) (82)

Bitumen roof sealant (8)

Concrete sinking prevention (12)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (12)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (12)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (12)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

Glass sealant, white

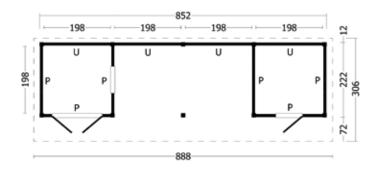
Larch/Douglas doors (untreated)

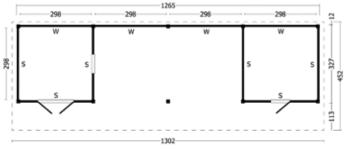


Bergen L type 12 W888xD306xH281cm
Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free.
The windows and doors are of untreated spruce.
42.7988 Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated

**42.7988** Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated **42.7988ZW** Weatherboard profile Boards, black

Bergen XL type 12 W1302xD452xH326cm
Planed larch/douglas, dried, top quality and core-free.
The windows and doors are of untreated spruce.
42.7996 Weatherboard profile Boards, untreated
42.7996ZW Weatherboard profile Boards, black





#### Optional extra's:

Roof shingles, straight (39m²) (13)

Roof shingles, beavertail (39m²) (13)

Roof shingles, hexagonal (39m²) (13)

Aquapan

Roof tile profile boards (42m²) (42)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

Concrete sinking prevention (10)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (10)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (10)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (10)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

Glass sealant, white

Larch/Douglas window and doors (untreated)

# Optional extra's:

Roof shingles, straight (75m²) (25)

Roof shingles, beavertail (75m2) (25)

Roof shingles, hexagonal (75m²) (25)

Aquapan

Roof tile profile boards (82m²) (82)

Bitumen roof sealant (8)

Concrete sinking prevention (10)

Berton©- pad footing (white/grey) + galvanised height adjustment (10)

Berton©- pad footing (charcoal) + galvanised height adjustment (10)

Berton©- pad footing + galvanised height adjustment (10)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

Glass sealant, white

Larch/Douglas window and doors (untreated)



# Industrial look Larch Glass Partitions, Windows and Doors.

Larch/ Douglas 54mm thick with fixed window rods. Laminated wood with single safety glass, including draught strips, heavy stainless steel hinges and locks. The glass partitions are supplied to size for the modular roofs Oslo, Hamar and Bergen. On the plan of the roofs you will find the corresponding letter that refers to the glass partition. The windows and doors can be installed in every wall.





# Single top hinged window De Luxe

Including frame

42.8066 W73xH125.7cm

# Double side hung window De Luxe

Including frame

42.8065 W140.1xH125.7cm



#### **Double door De Luxe**

Including frame and pre-milled key lock hole

42.8062

W184.4xH232cm



# Double sliding door De Luxe

Including rails and hinge & lock system



42.8063 42.8076 Sliding door W176xH227.4cm Fitting kit for sliding door

Contains: Extra roof beams

Screws

De Luxe glass partition



42.8067 Type A

W84.5xH230cm 42.8068 Type B

W89.1xH230cm

42.8069 Type C

W100.4xH230cm



With adjustment frame set



42.8072

Type R I298xH230cm





**OUR GLASS PANELS ARE:** 

- QUICK AND EASY TO
- **ASSEMBLE**
- LINKABLE WINDOW
- **MODULES**
- GLASS PLACED AND SEALED

# Double sliding door XL De Luxe

Including rails and hinge & lock system

42.8074 Sliding door W300xH227.4cm 42.8075 Fitting kit for sliding door

Contains: Extra roof beams Screws

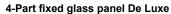
# 2-Part fixed glass panel De Luxe



42.8070 Type G W166.7xH230cm

42.8071 Type P

W198xH230cm



With adjustment frame set



42.8073 Type T

W348xH230cm

Larch/douglas windows and doors, including frame, with single glazing for roofs and garden houses.

\* LH (left-hinged) RH (right-hinged) - Please note! The dimensions of the windows and doors are rebate dimensions.



**Fixed window** 42.8020 W59.2xH76.2cm Supplied with 2 types of bars Excluding draft strip



Single window, small **42.7957** W72.6xH89.6cm Supplied with 2 types of bars Excluding draft strip



Single window, large 42.7956 W85.2xH125.2cm Supplied with 2 types of bars Excluding draft strip



Single door, half glass 42.7958 W81.4xH197.6cm LH\* 42.7959 B81.4xH197.6cm RH\* Including frame and pre-cut lock hole Supplied with 2 types of bars Excluding draft strip





Double door 42.7960 W154.6xH197.6cm Including frame and pre-cut lock hole Supplied with 2 types of bars Excluding draft strip



Single door

**Excluding draft** 

42.7961 W86.4xH199.6cm

Right and left-hinged



Excluding hardware and cylinder lock



**Double door** 42.7962 W164.6xH199.6cm Right and left-hinged Excluding hardware and cylinder lock Excluding draft strip







42.7963 Hardware set, black for single braced door, Larch/Douglas

Including cylinder lock

42.7964 Hardware set, black for double braced door, Larch/Douglas

Including cylinder lock

42.7955 Draft strip, roll of 6m for larch/douglas structures To be used with above windows and doors

# Berton©- pad footing, mini With bevelled edge, M20 coupler

# **1.59291** Dimensions:18x18x10cm

# Berton©-Concrete sinking prevention



1.59607 Diameter 25cm



Berton©-pad footing with bevelled edges



1.59200 Dimensions: 15x15x60cm (M16) 1.59205 Dimensions: 15x15x60cm

1.59281

(M20)

22x22x40cm



Berton©-pad footing

with rounded edges, M16 coupler

**1.59250** Grey **1.59251** Charcoal





1.59280 Dimensions: (23.5x23.5)>(20x20) x50cm





1.58307 Galvanised M16





1.58201 Stainless steel M16

Thermally Galvanised Height Adjustment 3 mm thick, Threaded rod M16



1.58301 Galvanised M16



Stainless steel height adjustment

3 mm thick. Including screw nut and screw end



1.58315 Deluxe M16 Footplate: 10x10cm 1.58316 Deluxe M20 Footplate: 10x10cm 1.58305 Galvanised M16 Footplate: 10x10cm 1.58306 Deluxe M20 Footplate: 10x10cm 1.58314 Deluxe M16 Footplate: 8x8cm 1.58317 Deluxe M16 Footplate: 8x8cm







# Why a Tuindeco Log Cabin?

Top class <u>Northern</u> European spruce wood	Artificially dried to 14-18%
Side heights at least 200cm	Clear construction instructions
Doors made from at least 3.2cm beam wood	Roof boards at least 1.6cm
Real glass 4cm (thicker models double glazing)	Extra wall layers easy to order
Wide range of extra windows and doors	Doors with at least 3 hinges
Wide range of roof coverings	Solid cylinder locks
Wind- and watertight straight corner connections	Short delivery times due to large stocks
Can be ordered impregnated or coated	More than 150 models in all sizes and wood thicknesses
Wide range of fittings	Door height, including frame always at least 180cm
No mixed types of wood	Bespoke possible

We want you to enjoy your log cabin or summer house for as long as possible, and strongly urge you to take the following tips into consideration to avoid inconveniences:

- **Tip 1:** First of all, to prevent wood rot, treat your log cabin or summer house with an impregnating agent against fungus. Then, treat your log cabin or summer house with stain or paint again to protect it against weathering. We recommend that you use the stains we have selected on page 432. Treat both the inside and outside to prevent doors and profiles from warping.
- **Tip 2:** Correctly ventilate your log cabin or summer house. To obtain a good aeration, we recommend placing the air vent diagonally. You can find the air vent on page 440.
- Tip 3: Make sure that your log cabin or summer house is placed on a level, firm and flat ground/foundation.
- **Tip 4:** Make sure that the walls of your log cabin or summer house do not rest on the bare ground, but on foundation beams. We recommend the foundation beams we have selected on page 435.
- **Tip 5:** Build your log cabin or summer house according to the supplied assembly instructions. To avoid irregular subsidence and resulting gaps, make sure you use an expansion slat to connect two beams end-to-end. Never connect them by screwing separate elements onto the beams.
- **Tip 6:** We advise that you use a glazing kit to keep the edges of the windows and doors clean and neat. The kit ensures that rain runs along the retaining walls, preventing water stains.

These tips ensure a longer lifespan for your log cabin or summer house. Follow the above tips and you will enjoy your wonderful purchase for a long time.

For more tips and instructions, please refer to the blogs on our website: https://www.tuindeco.com/tuindeco-blogs/





# Specifications:

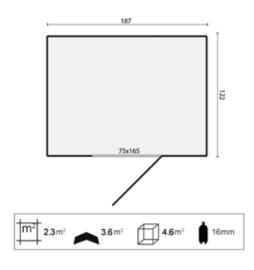
Article no	40.0120
Wood thickness	16mm
Wood type	Dried, impregnated pinewood
Dimensions	
Foundation size	187x122cm
Ridge height	approx. 212cm
Fitting kit	included
Wooden floor and foundation	
Assembly	delivered in wall sections

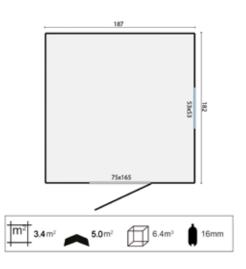


Boudewijn - Garden house Roofing felt (10m²) included Optional roof shingles, straight (6m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (6m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (6m²)

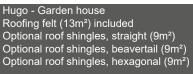
#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0140
Wood thickness	16mm
Wood type	Oried, impregnated pinewood
Dimensions	187x182cm
Foundation	size 187x182cm
Ridge height	approx. 212cm
Windows	
Glass	plexiglass
Fitting kit	
Wooden floor and foundation	included
Assembly	delivered in wall sections







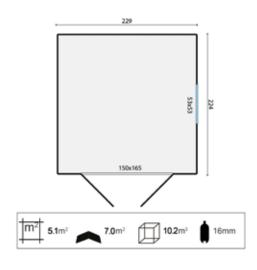


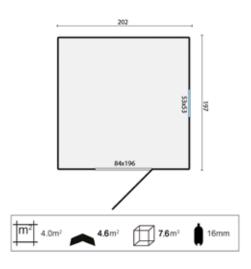
# Specifications: Article no. 40.0160 Wood thickness 16mm Wood type Dried, impregnated pinewood Dimensions: 229x224cm 229x224cm Ridge height approx. 220cm Windows 1 (fixed) Glass plexiglass Fitting kit included Wooden floor and foundation included Assembly delivered in wall sections



Olaf - Garden house Roofing felt (6.5m²) included Optional EASY-roofing (10m²)

opecifications.	
Article no	40.0145
Wood thickness	16mm
Wood type	Dried, impregnated pinewood
Dimensions	202x197cm
Foundation size	202x197cm
Ridge height	approx. 239cm
Windows	1 (fixed)
Glass	plexiglass
Fitting kit	included
Wooden floor and foundation	
Assembly	delivered in wall sections

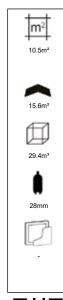




# **MITCH - LOG CABIN ARBOUR**









Optional roof shingles, straight (27m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (27m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (27m²)

# Specifications:

Article no	40.7185G
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	green impregnated spruce
Dimensions	350x350cm
Foundation size	330x330cm
Ridge height	approx. 269cm

# Optional extra's:

Stain (3)

Carefree protect (3)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (5)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (5)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (5)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (5)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (25)

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

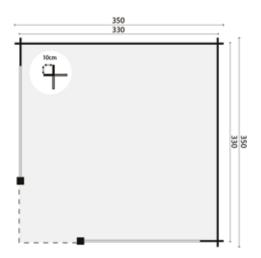
Gutter set plastic Toomm (charcoar) incl impr. gutter plank
Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter board (impr. spruce, necessary for fitting a gutter) (4)

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

Additional wall layer

Finial with ball



# **BARBARA - LOG CABIN**



Optional roofing felt (20m²) Optional EASY-roofing (25m²) Optional EPDM (15m²)

# Specifications:

Article no	40.0732G
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	green impregnated spruce
Dimensions	350x350cm
Foundation size	330x330cm
Ridge height	approx. 222cm

# Optional extra's:

Stain (3)

Carefree protect (3)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (5)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (5)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (5)
Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (5)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (25)

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

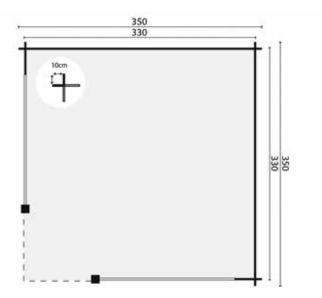
EPDM adhesive

Additional wall layer

Aluminium Edging Strip (5)

Aluminium Outer Corner (4)

Roof Duct, Round



# **MARIT - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (27m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (27m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (27m²)

# Specifications:

Article no	40.0794
Wood thickness	44mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	400x400cm
Foundation size	380x380cm
Ridge height	approx. 298cm

# Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (2)

Carefree protect (3)

Stain (3)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (6)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (6)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (6)

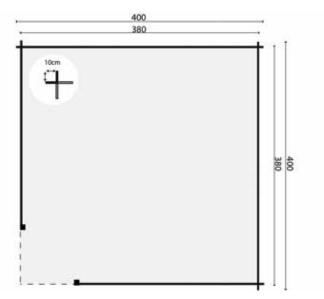
Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (6) Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (30)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

Finial with ball

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



# **KONSTANTIN - LOG CABIN**



Optional roofing felt (32.5m²) Optional EASY-roofing (30m²) Optional EPDM (30m²)

# Specifications:

Article no	40.0756
Wood thickness	40mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	500x220+130cm
Foundation size	480x330cm
Ridge height	approx. 222cm

# Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (2)

Carefree protect (3)

Stain (3)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set) (2)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (5)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (5)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (5)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (5)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (25)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal Bitumen roof sealant (4)

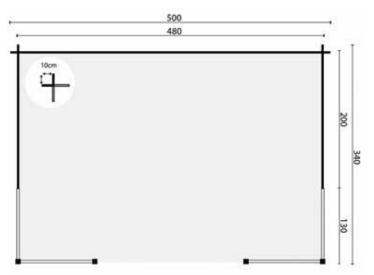
EPDM adhesive (3)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

Roof duct, round



# **IRINA - LOG CABIN**







Optional roofing felt (6.5m²) Optional roof shingles, straight (6m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (6m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (6m²) Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (8m²)

# Specifications:

	Article no	40.0165
,	Nood thickness	19mm
,	Nood type	spruce, untreated
	Dimensions	200x155cm
	oundation	size 188x143cm
	Ridge height	approx. 217cm
	Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards v	we recommend that you also order

the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

# Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent Carefree protect (2)

Stain (2)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (3)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (3)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (3)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (3)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (15)

Bitumen roof sealant (2)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (3)

Wooden floor 18mm (2)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (2)

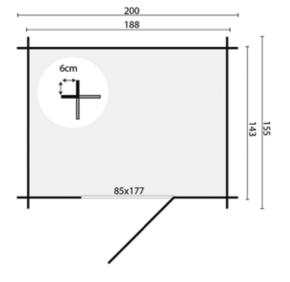
Wooden floor 26mm (2)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (2)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

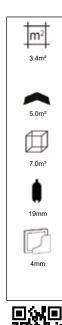
Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



# **ARGO - LOG CABIN**









Optional roofing felt (10m²) Optional roof shingles, straight (9m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (9m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (9m²) Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (8m²)

# Specifications:

Article no	40.0166
Wood thickness	19mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	188x188cm
Ridge height	approx. 217cm
Windows	
Glass	single glazing

Side window can be placed to the left or to the right

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

# Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (2)

Carefree protect (3)

Stain (3)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (3)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (3)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (3)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (3)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (15)

Bitumen roof sealant (2)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (3)

Wooden floor 18mm (2)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (2)

Wooden floor 26mm (2)

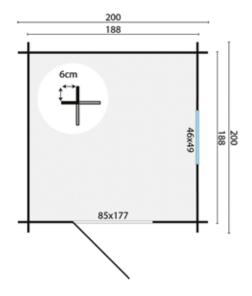
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (2)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

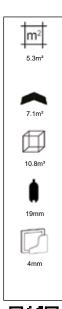


<sup>\*</sup> Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

# **VALERY - LOG CABIN**









Optional roofing felt (16.5m²) Optional roof shingles, straight (9m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (9m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (9m²) Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (12m²)

# Specifications:

Article no	40.0168
Wood thickness	19mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	245x245cm
Foundation size	233x233cm
Ridge height	
Windows	1 (fixed)
Glass	single glazing

Side window can be placed to the left or to the right

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

# Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (2)

Carefree protect (3)

Stain (3)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (4)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (4)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (4)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (4)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (20)

Bitumen roof sealant (2)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (4)

Wooden floor 18mm (3)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (3)

Wooden floor 26mm (4)

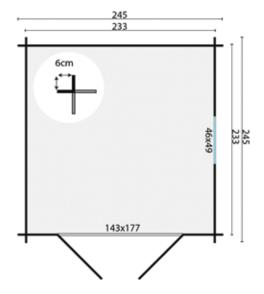
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (4)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

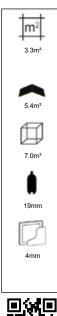


<sup>\*</sup> Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

# **MALVA - LOG CABIN**









Optional roofing felt (10m²) Optional roof shingles, straight (6m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (6m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (6m²) Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (8m²)

# Specifications:

Article no	40.0169
Wood thickness	19mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	248x138cm
Ridge height	approx. 245cm
Glass	single glazing
Wooden floor (18mm)	included

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

# Optional extra's:

impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (2)

Carefree protect (3)

Stain (3)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (3)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (3)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (3)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (3)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (15)

Bitumen roof sealant (2)

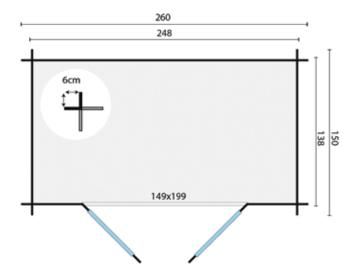
\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (4)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

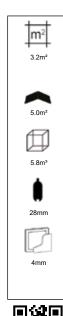


<sup>\*</sup> Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

# **RICHARD - LOG CABIN**









Optional roofing felt (10m²) Optional roof shingles, straight (9m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (9m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (9m²) Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (8m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0180
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	200x200cm
Foundation size	180x180cm
Ridge height	approx. 222cm
Glass	single glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

# Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (2)

Carefree protect (3)

Stain (3)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (3)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (3)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (3)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (3)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (15)

Bitumen roof sealant (2)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (3)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (2)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (2)

Wooden floor 26mm (2)

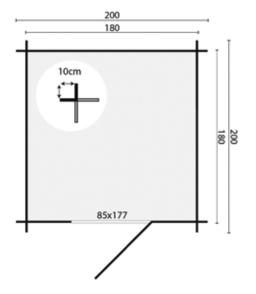
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (2)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

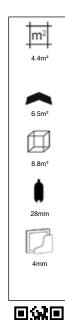


<sup>\*</sup> Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

# **ROBERT - LOG CABIN**









Optional roofing felt (10m²) Optional roof shingles, straight (9m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (9m²)

Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (9m²) Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (8m²)

# Specifications:

Article no	40.0190
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	242x182cm
Ridge height	approx. 225cm
Glass	single glazing
Complied with a parameter base for windows and do an	

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

# Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green

Impregnation: brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (2)

Carefree protect (3)

Stain (3)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (4)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (4)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (4)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (4)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (20)

Bitumen roof sealant (2)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (4)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (2)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (2)

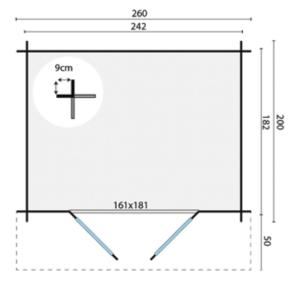
Wooden floor 26mm (3)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (3)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors
\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

# - LOG CABIN



Optional roofing felt (16.5m²) Optional roof shingles, straight (12m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (12m²)

Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (12m²) Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (14m²)

# Specifications:

Article no	40.0191
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	
Ridge height	approx. 236cm
Glass	single glazing
Complied with sevenants have for windows and doors	

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

# Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green

Impregnation: brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (2)

Carefree protect (3)

Stain (3)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (4)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (4)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (4)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (4)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (20)

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (4)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (3)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (3)

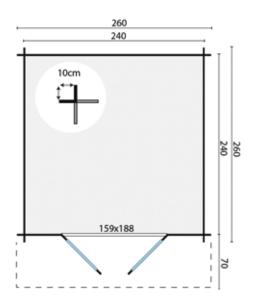
Wooden floor 26mm (4)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (4)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

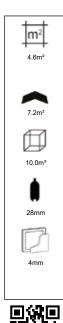


Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors
\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

# STEN - LOG CABIN









Optional roofing felt (10m²) Optional roof shingles, straight (12m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (12m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (12m²) Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (14m²)

# Specifications:

Article no	40.0200
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	275x180cm
Ridge height	approx. 248cm
Windows	1 (can be opened)
Glass	single glazing

Supplied with fixed bars for windows and doors

Doors and windows can be placed to the left or to the right.

\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

# Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green

Impregnation: brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (2)

Carefree protect (3)

Stain (3)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (4)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (4)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (4)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (4)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (20)

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (4)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (3)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (3)

Wooden floor 26mm (3)

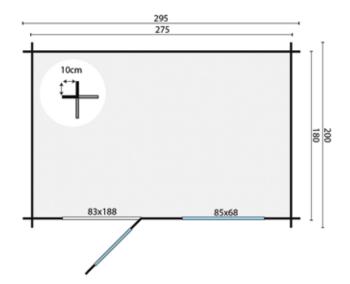
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (3)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

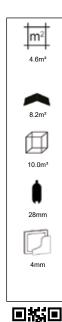
Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



# **ANJA - LOG CABIN**









Optional roofing felt (13m²) Optional roof shingles, straight (12m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (12m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (12m²) Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (14m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0201
Wood thickness	
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	295x200+50cm
Foundation size	275x180cm
Ridge height	approx. 255cm
Glass	single-glazed

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

# Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green

Impregnation: brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (2)

Carefree protect (3)

Stain (3)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (4)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (4)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (4)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (4)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (20)

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (4)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (3)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (3)

Wooden floor 26mm (3)

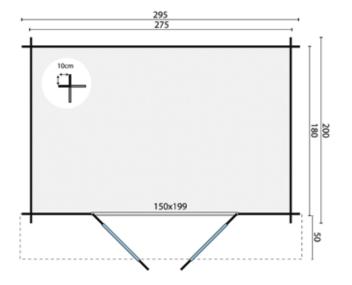
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (3)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

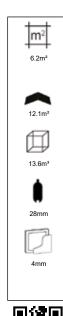
Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## **KLAIR - LOG CABIN**









Optional roofing felt (20m²) Optional EASY-roofing (20m²) Optional EPDM (11m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0575
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	300x240cm
Foundation size	280x220cm
Ridge height	
Glass	single glazing
Supplied with separate bars for doors	

### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (2)

Carefree protect (4)

Stain (4)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (4)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (4)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (4)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (4)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (20)

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

Wooden floor 18mm (4)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (4)

Wooden floor 26mm (5)

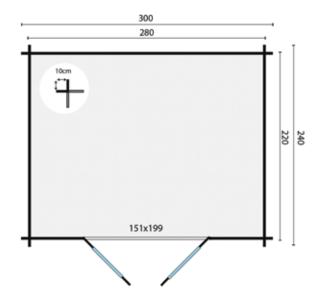
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (5)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

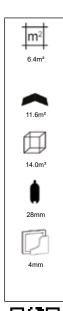
Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



# BJÖRN - LOG CABIN









Optional roofing felt (20m²) Optional roof shingles, straight (18m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (18m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (18m²) Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (19m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0300
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	280x240cm
Ridge height	approx. 245cm
Windows	1 (can be opened)
Glass	single glazing

Supplied with fixed bars for windows and doors

Doors and windows can be placed to the left or to the right.

\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (4)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (4)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (4)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (4)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (20)

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (4)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (4)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (4)

Wooden floor 26mm (5)

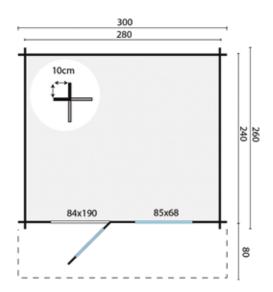
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (5)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic domm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank
Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## **LARS - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (15m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (15m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (15m²) Optional aquapan
Optional roof tile profile boards (18m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0400
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	280x240cm
Ridge height	approx. 247cm
Windows	1 (can be opened)
Glass	single glazing

Supplied with fixed bars for windows and doors

Can also be constructed in mirror image

Doors and windows can be placed to the left or to the right

 $\mbox{\ensuremath{^{\star}}}$  Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (2)

Carefree protect (4)

Stain (4)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (4)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (4)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (4)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (4)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (20)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (6)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (4)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (4)

Wooden floor 26mm (5)

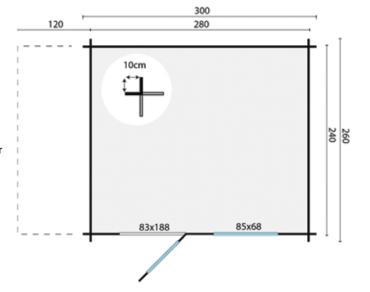
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (5)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## **GEORG - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (21m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (21m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (21m²) Optional aquapan
Optional roof tile profile boards (24m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0525
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	300x260+260cm
Foundation size	282x242cm
Ridge height	
Glass	single glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (4)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (4)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (4)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (4)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (20)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (4)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (4)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (4)

Wooden floor 26mm (5)

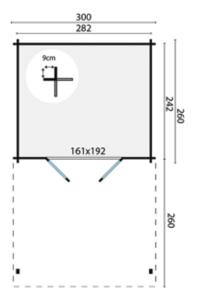
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (5)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

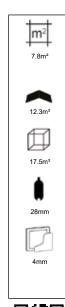


<sup>\*</sup> Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

## **BO - LOG CABIN**









Optional roofing felt (20m²) Optional roof shingles, straight (18m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (18m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (18m²) Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (19m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0250
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	280x280cm
Ridge height	approx. 245cm
Windows	1 (can be opened)
Glass	single glazing

Supplied with fixed bars for windows and doors

Doors and windows can be placed to the left or to the right.

 $\mbox{\ensuremath{^{\star}}}$  Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (2)

Carefree protect (4)

Stain (4)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (4)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (4)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (4)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (4)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (20)

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (4)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (4)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (4)

Wooden floor 26mm (5)

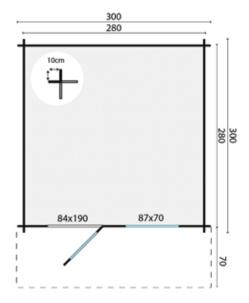
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (5)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## **PERLUND - LOG CABIN**





Optional roofing felt (20m²) Optional roof shingles, straight (18m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (18m²)

Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (18m²) Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (19m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0350
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	280x280cm
Ridge height	approx. 245cm
Glass	single glazing
Complied with five disease for windows and doors	

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

## Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green

Impregnation: brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (2)

Carefree protect (4)

Stain (4)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (4)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (4)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (4)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (4)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (20)

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (4)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (4)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (4)

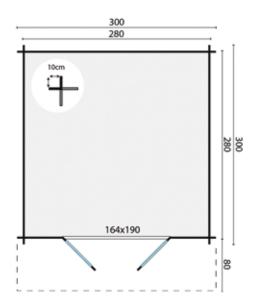
Wooden floor 26mm (5)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (5)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

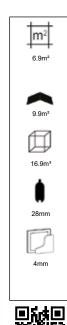


Supplied with fixed bars for windows and doors
\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

## **IDONEA - LOG CABIN**









Optional roofing felt (20m²) Optional roof shingles, straight (15m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (15m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (15m²) Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (14m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0192
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	300x240cm
Ridge height	approx. 245cm
Windows	4 (can be opened)
Glass	

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors Windows can be placed to the left or to the right

\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (2)

Carefree protect (4)

Stain (4)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (4)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (4)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (4)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (4)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (20)

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (4)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (4)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (4)

Wooden floor 26mm (5)

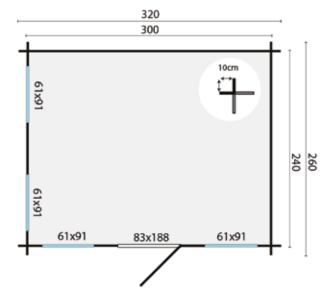
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (5)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

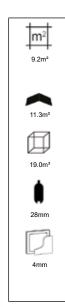
Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## SKOV - LOG CABIN









Optional roof shingles, straight (18m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (18m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (18m²) Optional aquapan
Optional roof tile profile boards (19m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0535
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	330x280cm
Ridge height	approx. 270cm
Windows	1 (can be opened)
Glass	single glazing

Supplied with fixed bars for windows and doors

Side window can be placed to the left or to the right

 $\mbox{\ensuremath{^{\star}}}$  Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (2)

Carefree protect (4)

Stain (4)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (5)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (5)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (5)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (5)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (25)

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (5)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (5)

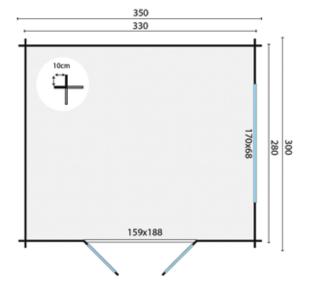
Wooden floor 26mm (6)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (6)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## **MIKA - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (18m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (18m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (18m²) Optional aquapan
Optional roof tile profile boards (23m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0650
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	362x282cm
Ridge height	approx. 247cm
Windows	2 (can be opened)
Glass	single glazing
	1.1

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (2)

Carefree protect (4)

Stain (4)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (5)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (5)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (5)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (5)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (25)

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (6)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (6)

Wooden floor 26mm (7)

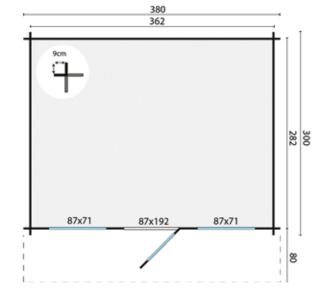
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (7)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

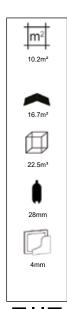


<sup>\*</sup> Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

## **INGMAR - LOG CABIN**









Optional roof shingles, straight (18m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (18m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (18m²) Optional aquapan
Optional roof tile profile boards (23m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0600
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	380x290+80cm
Foundation size	362x282cm
Ridge height	
Windows	1 (can be opened)
Glass	single glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

Doors and windows can be placed to the left or to the right.

\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

## Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green

Impregnation: brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (5)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (5)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (5)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (5)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (25)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (5)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (5)

Wooden floor 26mm (7)

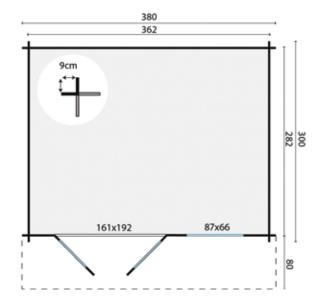
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (7)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## SKYLER - LOG CABIN



Optional roof shingles, straight (24m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (24m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (24m²) Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (29m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0722
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	482x302cm
Ridge height	approx. 281cm
Windows	
Glass	

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green

Impregnation: brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (6)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (6)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (6)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (6)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (30)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (7)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (7)

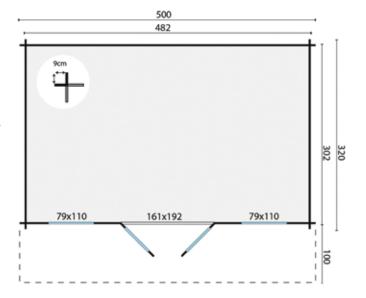
Wooden floor 26mm (9)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (9)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



<sup>\*</sup> Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

## **JUHA - LOG CABIN**



Optional roofing felt (20m²) Optional roof shingles, straight (18m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (18m²)

Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (18m²) Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (15m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0721G
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	Impregnated spruce
Dimensions	400x300cm
Foundation size	380x280cm
Ridge height	approx. 233cm
Windows	2 (can be opened)
Glass	single glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

#### Optional extra's:

Carefree protect (4)

Stain (4)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (5)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (5)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (5)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (5)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (25)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (5)

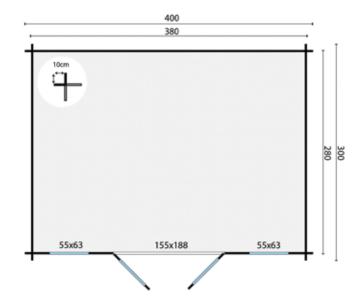
Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (5)

Wooden floor 26mm (7)

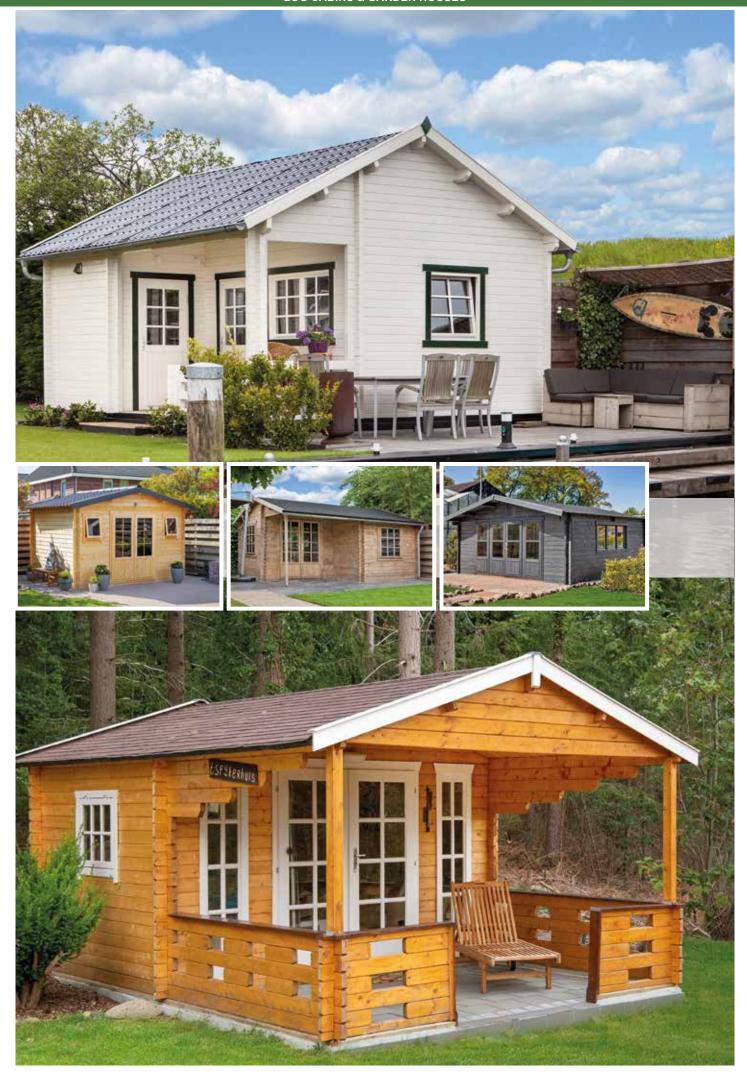
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (7)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank







## VIGGO - LOG CABIN



Optional roof shingles, straight (33m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (33m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (33m²) Optional aquapan
Optional roof tile profile boards (36m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0733
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	480x360cm
Ridge height	
Windows	2 (can be opened)
Glass	single glazing

Supplied with fixed bars for windows and doors

\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (6)

Stain (6)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (7)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (7)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (7)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (7)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (35)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (9)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (9)

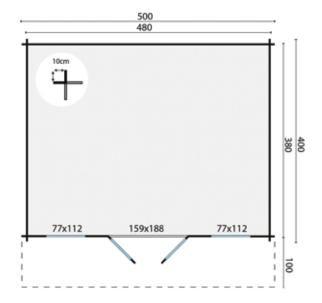
Wooden floor 26mm (12)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (12)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

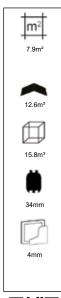
Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



# **ALBACETE - LOG CABIN**









Optional roof shingles, straight (15m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (15m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (15m²) Optional aquapan
Optional roof tile profile boards (21m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.7175
Wood thickness	34mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	300x300+70cm
Foundation size	280x280cm
Ridge height	
Glass	single glazing
Storm bar	included
Supplied with separate bars for doors	

## Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (2)

Carefree protect (4)

Stain (4)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (4)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (4)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (4)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (4)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (20)

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (5)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (5)

Wooden floor 26mm (6)

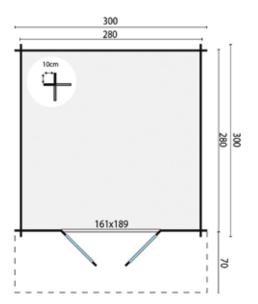
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (6)

Additional wall layer

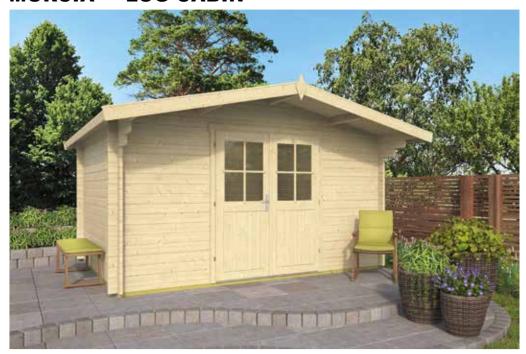
Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## **MURCIA - LOG CABIN**







10.7m<sup>2</sup>



Optional roof shingles, straight (18m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (18m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (18m²)

Optional aquapan
Optional roof tile profile boards (25m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.7176
Wood thickness	34mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	380x280cm
Ridge height	approx. 236cm
Glass	single glazing
Storm bar	included
Supplied with separate bars for doors	

Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (6)

Stain (6)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (5)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (5)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (5)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (5)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (25)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (6)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (6)

Wooden floor 26mm (8)

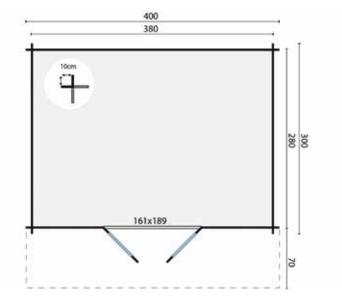
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (8)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



# TORRENT - LOG CABIN













Optional roof shingles, straight (24m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (24m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (24m²)

Optional aquapan
Optional roof tile profile boards (31m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.7177
Wood thickness	34mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	400x400+70cm
Foundation size	380x280cm
Ridge height	approx. 236cm
Glass	single glazing
Storm bar	included
Supplied with separate bars for doors	

## Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (6)

Stain (6)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (6)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (6)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (6)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (6)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (30)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (8)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (8)

Wooden floor 26mm (10)

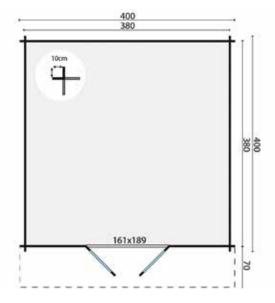
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (10)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal)

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)



# PAMPLONA - LOG CABIN





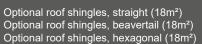


10.7m<sup>2</sup>









Optional aquapan
Optional roof tile profile boards (27m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.7234
Wood thickness	34mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	300x400+70cm
Foundation size	280x380cm
Ridge height	approx. 236cm
Windows	
Glass	single glazing
Storm bar	included
Consultant coitie a susanata la sus fancois das	

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors Side window can be placed to the left or to the right

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (6)

Stain (6)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (5)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (5)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (5)
Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (5)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (25)

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (6)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (6)

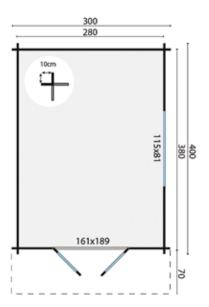
Wooden floor 26mm (7)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (7)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## FRAGA - LOG CABIN















Optional roof shingles, straight (21m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (21m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (21m²) Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (27m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.7236
Wood thickness	34mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	450x300+50cm
Foundation size	430x280cm
Ridge height	approx. 250cm
Windows	1 (can be opened)
Glass	single glazing
Storm bar	included
Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors	

Can also be constructed in mirror image

Side window can be placed to the left or to the right

#### Optional extra's:

impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (5)

Carefree protect (9)

Stain (9)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (6)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (6)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (6)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (6)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (30)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (7)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (7)

Wooden floor 26mm (9)

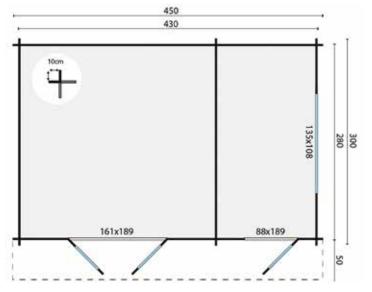
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (9)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



# SIDE PORCH





Side porch 175 Optional roof shingles, straight (3m²) Side porch 175 Optional roof shingles, beavertail (3m²) Side porch 175 Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (3m²)

Specifications:

Article no..... Wood type ......spruce, untreated

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown, silver-grey Impregnating Liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent Asphalt nail, galvanised Roof board nails Stain Carefree protect Roof covering kit

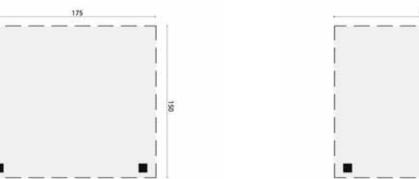
Side porch 275 Optional roof shingles, straight (6m²) Side porch 275 Optional roof shingles, beavertail (6m²) Side porch 275 Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (6m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.1527
Dimensions	150x275cm
Wood type	spruce, untreated

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown, silver-grey Impregnating Liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent Asphalt nail, galvanised Roof board nails Stain Carefree protect Roof covering kit







## LOG CABIN EXTENSION





Optional roof shingles, straight (6m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (6m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (6m²)

Specifications:

Article no	40.1622
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
	W160xD220cm
Foundation size	W150xD200cm
Ridge height:	188cm

Can also be constructed in mirror image

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown, silver-grey

Impregnating Liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Stain (2)

Carefree protect (2)

Asphalt nail, galvanised

Roof board nails

Foundation beams, impregnated 300cm (2)

Foundation beams, hardwood 300cm (2)

Foundation beams, synthetic 300cm (2)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (2)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (10)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

Roof covering kit

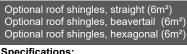
Wooden floor 18mm (2)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (2)

Wooden floor 26mm (2)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (2)

Additional wall layer



opcomodiono.	
Article no	40.1623
Wood thickness	44mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	W160xD300cm
Foundation size	W150xD280cm
Ridge height	188cm
Can also be constructed in mirror image	

## Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown, silver-grey

Impregnating Liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Stain (2)

Carefree protect (2)

Asphalt nail, galvanised

Roof board nails

Foundation beams, impregnated 300cm (2)

Foundation beams, hardwood 300cm (2)

Foundation beams, synthetic 300cm (2)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (2)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (10)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

Roof covering kit

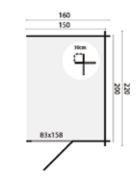
Wooden floor 18mm (2)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (2)

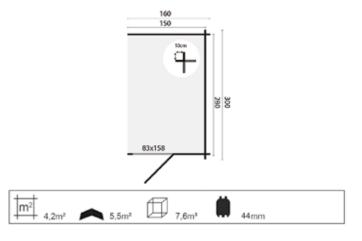
Wooden floor 26mm (3)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (3)

Additional wall layer







## **JULIA - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (24m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (24m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (24m²) Optional aquapan
Optional roof tile profile boards (29m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.7270
Wood thickness	40mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	280x480cm
Ridge height	
Windows	1 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors Side window can be placed to the left or to the right

\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order

the wide wind stops
The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (6)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (6)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (6)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (6)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (30)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (4)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (7)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (7)

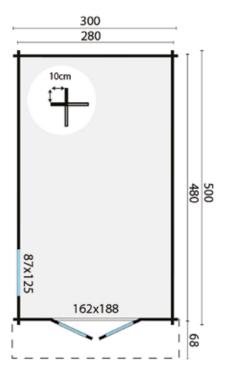
Wooden floor 26mm (10)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (10)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## **RIHO - LOG CABIN**



Optional roofing felt (20m²) Optional roof shingles, straight (18m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (18m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (18m²) Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (19m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0778
Wood thickness	40mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	300x300cm
Ridge height	approx. 245cm
Windows	2 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

Door and windows can be placed to the left or to the right

\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (2)

Carefree protect (4)

Stain (4)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (5)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (5)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (5)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (5)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (25)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (4)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (5)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (5)

Wooden floor 26mm (6)

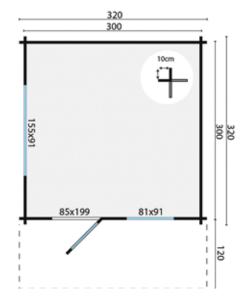
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (6)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

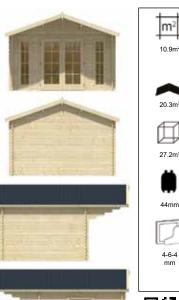
Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## **INGLUND - LOG CABIN**







Optional roofing felt (26.5m²)
Optional roof shingles, straight (24m²)
Optional roof shingles, beavertail (24m²)

Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (24m²) Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (29m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0768
Wood thickness	44mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	362x302cm
Ridge height	approx. 263cm
Windows	2 (fixed), 1 (can be opened)
Glass	

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors Side window can be placed to the left or to the right

\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

## Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (5)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (5)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (5)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (5)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (25)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (5)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (5)

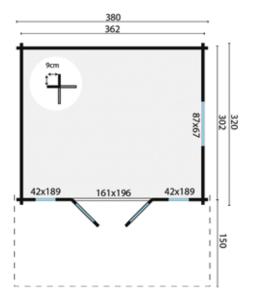
Wooden floor 26mm (7)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (7)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## SANSTROV - LOG CABIN











m<sup>2</sup>

Optional roof shingles, straight (30m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (30m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (30m²) Optional aquapan
Optional roof tile profile boards (34m²)

#### Specifications:

•	
Article no	40.0769
Wood thickness	44mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	380x320+270cm
Foundation size	360x570cm
Ridge height	approx. 270cm
Windows	
Glass	Double glazing

Supplied with fixed bars for windows and doors

Side window can be placed to the left or to the right

\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

## Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (6)

Stain (6)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (8)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (8)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (8)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (8)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (40)

Bitumen roof sealant (5)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (5)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (5)

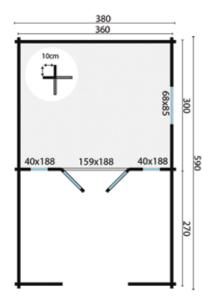
Wooden floor 26mm (7)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (7)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## **ULRIK - LOG CABIN**



Optional roofing felt (26.5m²) Optional roof shingles, straight (24m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (24m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (24m²) Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (23m²)

#### Specifications:

•	
Article no	40.0880
Wood thickness	44mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	360x360cm
Ridge height	approx. 263cm
Windows	1 (can be opened)
Glass	

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

Doors and windows can be placed to the left or to the right.

\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

## Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (5)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (5)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (5)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (5)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (25)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (6)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (6)

Wooden floor 26mm (9)

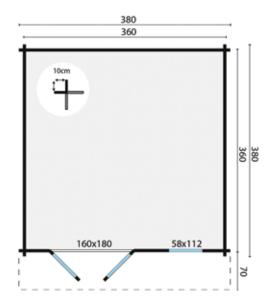
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (9)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



# SÖREN - LOG CABIN



Optional roofing felt (32.5m²) Optional roof shingles, straight (27m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (27m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (27m²) Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (28m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0767
Wood thickness	44mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	360x360cm
Ridge height	approx. 277cm
Windows	2 (fixed), 1 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors Side window can be placed to the left or to the right

\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

## Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green

Impregnation: brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (5)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (5)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (5)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (5)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (25)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (6)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (6)

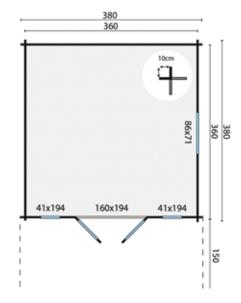
Wooden floor 26mm (9)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (9)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## **HEDVIG - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (30m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (30m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (30m²) Optional aquapan
Optional roof tile profile boards (34m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.7021
Wood thickness	44mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	380x380+70cm
Foundation size	360x360cm
Ridge height	
Windows	1 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing

Supplied with fixed bars for windows and doors

Side window can be placed to the left or to the right

\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

## Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (8)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (8)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (8)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (8)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (40)

Bitumen roof sealant (5)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (6)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (6)

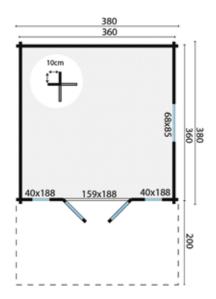
Wooden floor 26mm (8)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (8)

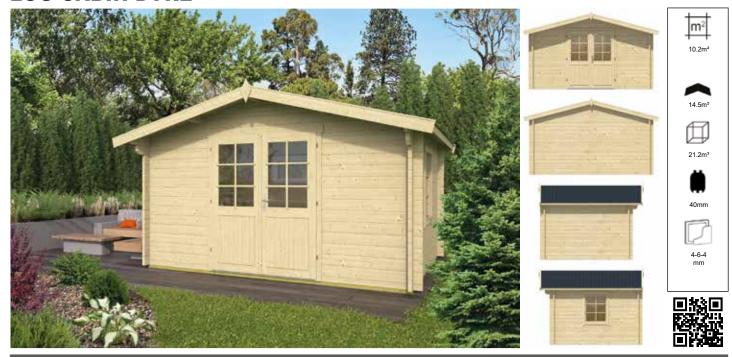
Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## LOG CABIN DYRE



Optional roofing felt (26.5m²) Optional roof shingles, straight (18m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (18m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (18m²) Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (19m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.7220
Wood thickness	40mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	400x300+40cm
Foundation size	382x282cm
Ridge height	approx. 236cm
Windows	1 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors Side window can be placed to the left or to the right

\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (5) Foundation beams standard, hardwood (5)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (5)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (5)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (25)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (6)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (6)

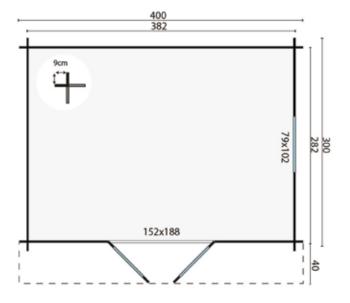
Wooden floor 26mm (8)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (8)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## **GUNDA - LOG CABIN**



Optional roofing felt (26.5m²) Optional roof shingles, straight (24m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (24m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (24m²) Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (23m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.7221
Wood thickness	40mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	400x400+40cm
Foundation size	382x382cm
Ridge height	approx. 236cm
Windows	1 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors Side window can be placed to the left or to the right

\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (6)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (6)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (6)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (6)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (30)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (7)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (7)

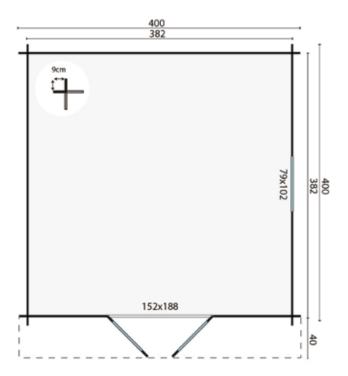
Wooden floor 26mm (9)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (9)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## **INGE - LOG CABIN**



Optional roofing felt (30m²) Optional roof shingles, straight (30m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (30m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (30m²) Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (34m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0620
Wood thickness	44mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	400x400cm
Ridge height	approx. 250cm
Windows	
Glass	

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

Doors and windows can be placed to the left or to the right.

When using a gutter an extra wall layer is necessary

\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (6)

Stain (6)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (6)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (6)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (6)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (6)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (30)

Bitumen roof sealant (5)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (8)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (8)

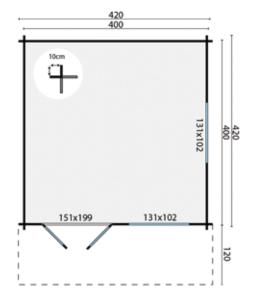
Wooden floor 26mm (10)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (10)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## **LAULA - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (30m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (30m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (30m²) Optional aquapan
Optional roof tile profile boards (34m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0783
Wood thickness	44mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	430x430+100cm
Foundation size	410x410cm
Ridge height	
Windows	2 (fixed), 1 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

Side window can be placed to the left or to the right

\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

## Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (6)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (6)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (6)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (6)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (30)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (9)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (9)

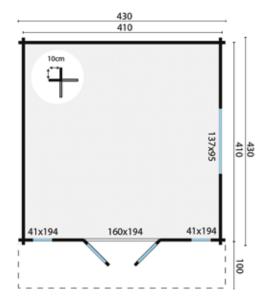
Wooden floor 26mm (11)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (11)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

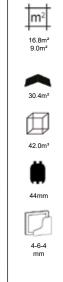
Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## FRODO - LOG CABIN









Optional roof shingles, straight (36m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (36m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (36m²)

Optional aquapan
Optional roof tile profile boards (38m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0784
Wood thickness	44mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	430x430+220cm
Foundation size	410x630cm
	approx. 259cm
Windows	2 (fixed), 1 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing

Supplied with fixed bars for windows and doors Side window can be placed to the left or to the right

\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order

the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

## Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (6)

Stain (6)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (8)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (8)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (8)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (8)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (40)

Bitumen roof sealant (5)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (9)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (9)

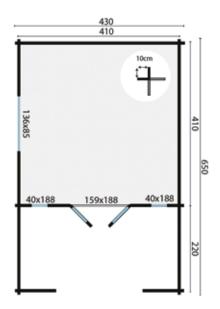
Wooden floor 26mm (11)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (11)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## **HEINO - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (33m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (33m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (33m²) Optional aquapan
Optional roof tile profile boards (38m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0779
Wood thickness	44mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
	450x380+180cm
Foundation size	430x540cm
	approx. 275cm
	2 (fixed), 1 (can be opened)
Glass	single glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

Side window can be placed to the left or to the right

\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (6)

Stain (6)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (8)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (8)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (8)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (8)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (40)

Bitumen roof sealant (5)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (8)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (8)

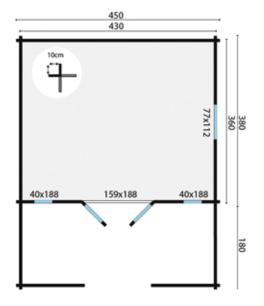
Wooden floor 26mm (10)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (10)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## **GUSTAV - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (30m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (30m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (30m²) Optional aquapan
Optional roof tile profile boards (34m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0760
Wood thickness	44mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
	500x380+120cm
Foundation size	480x360cm
	approx. 277cm
Windows	2 (fixed), 1 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors Side window can be placed to the left or to the right

\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

## Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (6)

Stain (6)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (6)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (6)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (6)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (6)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (30)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (8)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (8)

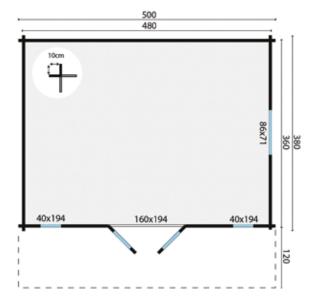
Wooden floor 26mm (12)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (12)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



# **HENDRICK - LOG CABIN**



Optional roofing felt (45.5m²) Optional roof shingles, straight (33m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (33m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (33m²) Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (39m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0787
Wood thickness	44mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	500x500+70cm
Foundation size	480x480cm
Ridge height	approx. 250cm
Windows	1 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors rs and windows can be placed to the left or to the right.

\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

## Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (6)

Stain (6)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (7)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (7)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (7)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (7)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (35)

Bitumen roof sealant (5)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (11)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (11)

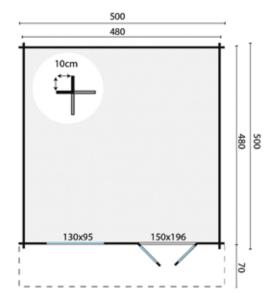
Wooden floor 26mm (14)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (14)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## **EMIEL - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (42m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (42m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (42m²) Optional aquapan
Optional roof tile profile boards (41m²)

### Specifications:

Article no	40.0765
Wood thickness	44mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
	500x500+170cm
Foundation size	480x480cm
	approx. 290cm
Windows	2 (fixed), 1 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

Side window can be placed to the left or to the right

 $\mbox{\ensuremath{^{\star}}}$  Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (4)

Carefree protect (7)

Stain (7)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (7)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (7)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (7)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (7)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (35)

Bitumen roof sealant (5)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (11)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (11)

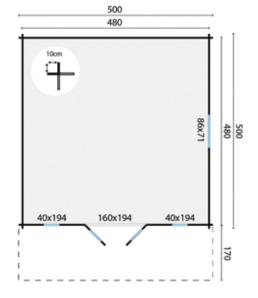
Wooden floor 26mm (14)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (14)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## **WOLFGANG - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (30m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (30m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (30m²) Optional aquapan
Optional roof tile profile boards (39m²)

### Specifications:

Article no	40.0766
Wood thickness	44mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	510x280/430cm
Ridge height	approx. 247cm
Windows	2 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

Can also be constructed in mirror image

Doors and windows can be placed to the left or to the right.

Side window in the extension can be placed to the front or the rear of the side wall

\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (4)

Carefree protect (7)

Stain (7)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (8)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (8)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (8)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (8)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (40)

Bitumen roof sealant (5)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (11)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (11)

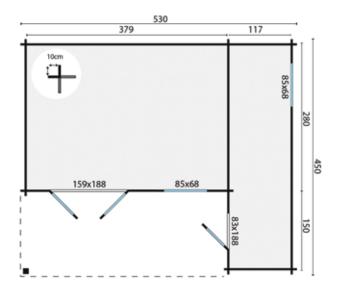
Wooden floor 26mm (15)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (15)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## **ERKE - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (36m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (36m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (36m²)

### Specifications:

Article no	40.0782
Wood thickness	44mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	430+155x330+200cm
Foundation size	565x510cm
Ridge height	approx. 259cm
Windows	2 (fixed), 1 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing
Supplied with fixed bars for windows and o	doors

Supplied with fixed bars for windows and doors Can also be constructed in mirror image

### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (5)

Carefree protect (10)

Stain (10)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (10)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (10)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (10)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (10)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (50)

Bitumen roof sealant (5)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (9)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (9)

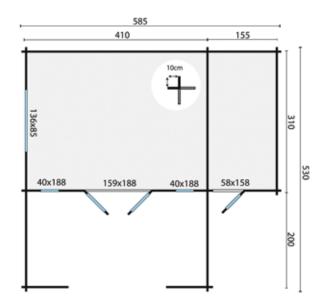
Wooden floor 26mm (12)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (12)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

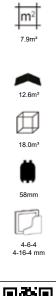
Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## **LENNART - LOG CABIN**









Optional roof shingles, straight (18m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (18m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (18m²) Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (19m²)

### Specifications:

Article no	40.0830
Wood thickness	58mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	300x300+90cm
Foundation size	280x280cm
Ridge height	
Windows	1 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors Side window can be placed to the left or to the right

\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (2)

Carefree protect (4)

Stain (4)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (4)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (4)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (4)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (4)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (20)

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (3)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (4)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (4)

Wooden floor 26mm (5)

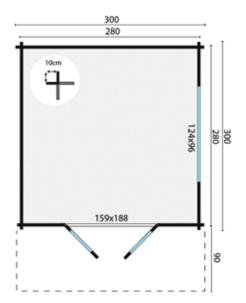
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (5)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## **RORIK - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (24m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (24m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (24m²) Optional aquapan
Optional roof tile profile boards (23m²)

### Specifications:

Article no	40.0831
Wood thickness	58mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	380x280cm
Ridge height	approx. 259cm
Windows	1 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

Doors and windows can be placed to the left or to the right.

 $\mbox{\ensuremath{^{\star}}}$  Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (2)

Carefree protect (4)

Stain (4)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (5)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (5)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (5)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (5)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (25)

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (5)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (5)

Wooden floor 26mm (7)

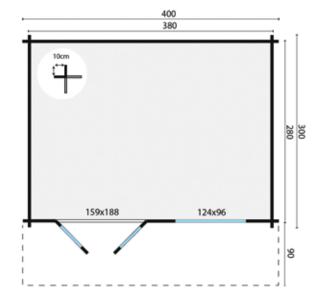
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (7)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## STIAN - LOG CABIN



Optional roof shingles, straight (30m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (30m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (30m²) Optional aquapan
Optional roof tile profile boards (32m²)

### Specifications:

Article no	40.0832
Wood thickness	58mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	380x380cm
Ridge height	
Windows	1 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

Doors and windows can be placed to the left or to the right.

 $\mbox{\ensuremath{^{\star}}}$  Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (6)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (6)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (6)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (6)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (30)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (6)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (6)

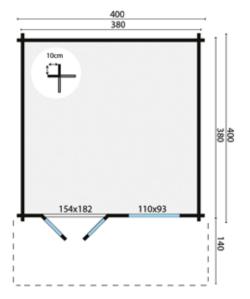
Wooden floor 26mm (9)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (9)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



# **BLACKPOOL - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (24m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (24m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (24m²) Optional aquapan
Optional roof tile profile boards (26m²)

### Specifications:

Article no	40.7001
Wood thickness	58mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	440x340+90cm
Foundation size	420x320cm
	approx. 259cm
Windows	2 (fixed), 1 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing

Supplied with fixed bars for windows and doors

Side window can be placed to the left or to the right
\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order

the wide wind stops
The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (6)

Stain (6)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (5)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (5)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (5)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (5)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (25)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (7)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (7)

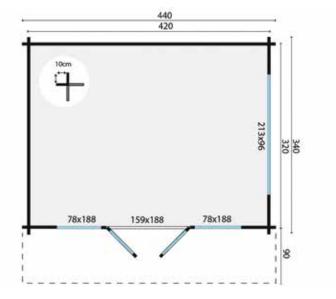
Wooden floor 26mm (9)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (9)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## **BOLTON - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (30m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (30m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (30m²) Optional aquapan
Optional roof tile profile boards (36m²)

### Specifications:

Article no	40.7002
Wood thickness	58mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
	440x340+223cm
Foundation size	420x543cm
	approx. 263cm
Windows	2 (fixed), 1 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

Side window can be placed to the left or to the right

\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (6)

Stain (6)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (8)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (8)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (8)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (8)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (40)

Bitumen roof sealant (5)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (7)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (7)

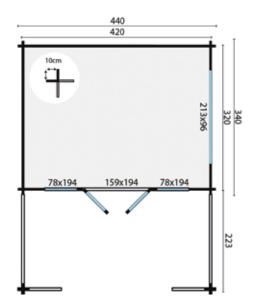
Wooden floor 26mm (9)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (9)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



# **BRISTOL - LOG CABIN**













Optional roof shingles, straight (36m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (36m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (36m²) Optional aquapan
Optional roof tile profile boards (40m²)

#### Specifications:

A4! - 1	10 7010
Article no	40.7010
Wood thickness	58mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	440x340+290cm
Foundation size	420x610cm
	approx. 263cm
Windows	2 (fixed), 1 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors Side window can be placed to the left or to the right

\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (6)

Stain (6)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (9)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (9)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (9)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (9)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (45)

Bitumen roof sealant (5)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (7)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (7)

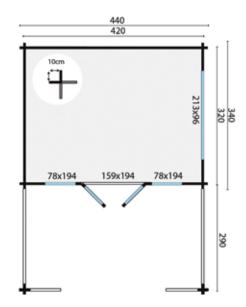
Wooden floor 26mm (9)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (9)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## **COVENTRY - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (33m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (33m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (33m²)

### Specifications:

Article no	40.7003
Wood thickness	58mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	440+150x340+223cm
Foundation size	570x543cm
Ridge height	approx. 263cm
Windows	2 (fixed), 1 (can be opened)
	double glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

Can also be constructed in mirror image

### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (5)

Carefree protect (10)

Stain (10)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (10)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (10)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (10)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (10)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (50)

Bitumen roof sealant (5)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (9)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (9)

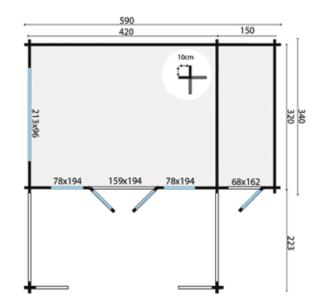
Wooden floor 26mm (12)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (12)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## **DERBY - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (27m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (27m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (27m²) Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (32m²)

### Specifications:

Article no	40.7004
Wood thickness	58mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	420x420cm
Ridge height	approx. 263cm
Windows	2 (fixed), 1 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

Side window can be placed to the left or to the right

 $\mbox{\ensuremath{^{\star}}}$  Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (6)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (6)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (6)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (6)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (30)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (8)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (8)

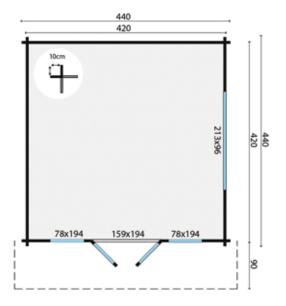
Wooden floor 26mm (11)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (11)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



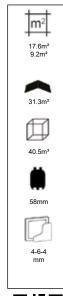
## **IPSWICH - LOG CABIN**













Optional roof shingles, straight (36m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (36m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (36m²) Optional aquapan
Optional roof tile profile boards (39m²)

### Specifications:

Article no	40.7005
Wood thickness	58mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	440x440+223cm
Foundation size	420x643cm
Ridge height	approx. 263cm
Windows	
Glass	double glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

Side window can be placed to the left or to the right

 $\mbox{\ensuremath{^{\star}}}$  Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (4)

Carefree protect (7)

Stain (7)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (8)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (8)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (8)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (8)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (40)

Bitumen roof sealant (5)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (8)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (8)

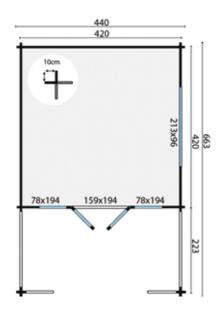
Wooden floor 26mm (11)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (11)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## **LEEDS - LOG CABIN**











Optional roof shingles, straight (42m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (42m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (42m²)

Optional aquapan
Optional roof tile profile boards (44m²)

### Specifications:

Article no	40.7011
Wood thickness	58mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
	440x440+290cm
Foundation size	420x710cm
Ridge height	approx. 263cm
Windows	
Glass	double glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

Side window can be placed to the left or to the right

 $\mbox{\ensuremath{^{\star}}}$  Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (4)

Carefree protect (7)

Stain (7)

Starter's set 3 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (9)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (9)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (9)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (9)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (45)

Bitumen roof sealant (5)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (8)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (8)

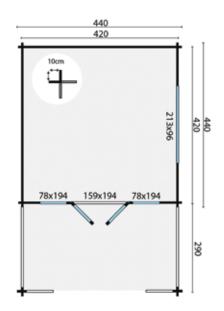
Wooden floor 26mm (11)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (11)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



# **MANCHESTER - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (42m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (42m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (42m²)

### Specifications:

Article no	40.7006
Wood thickness	58mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	440+154x440+223cm
Foundation size	574x643cm
Ridge height	approx. 263cm
Windows	2 (fixed), 1 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing
Cumplied with congrete here for	windows and doors

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

Can also be constructed in mirror image

### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (5)

Carefree protect (9)

Stain (9)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (11)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (11)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (11)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (11)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (55)

Bitumen roof sealant (5)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (12)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (12)

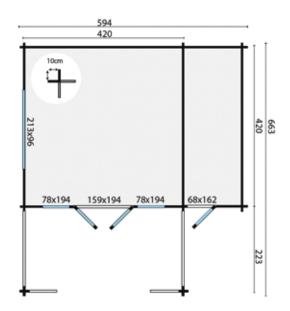
Wooden floor 26mm (15)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (15)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



# **NEWCASTLE - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (33m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (33m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (33m²) Optional aquapan
Optional roof tile profile boards (36m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40 7013
Wood thickness	
Wood type	
Dimensions	540x440+90cm
Foundation size	520x420cm
Ridge height	approx. 276cm
Windows	2 (fixed), 1 (can be opened)
Glass	

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

Side window can be placed to the left or to the right

 $\mbox{\ensuremath{^{\star}}}$  Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (6)

Stain (6)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (7)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (7)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (7)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (7)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (35)

Bitumen roof sealant (5)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (10)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (10)

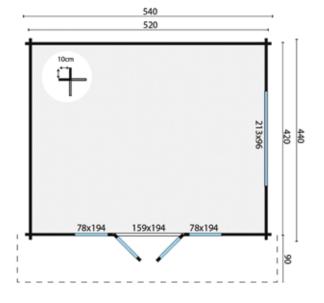
Wooden floor 26mm (14)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (14)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



# **NOTTINGHAM - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (42m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (42m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (42m²) Optional aquapan
Optional roof tile profile boards (42m²)

### Specifications:

Article no	40.7014
Wood thickness	58mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	540x440+223cm
Foundation size	520x643cm
	approx. 276cm
Windows	
Glass	double glazing

Supplied with fixed bars for windows and doors

Side window can be placed to the left or to the right

 $\mbox{\ensuremath{^{\star}}}$  Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (4)

Carefree protect (7) Stain (7)

Stairi (7)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (9)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (9)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (9)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (9)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (45)

Bitumen roof sealant (5)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (10)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (10)

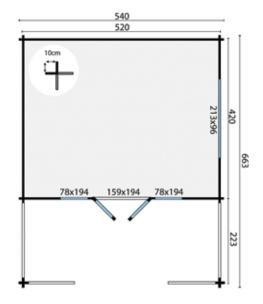
Wooden floor 26mm (14)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (14)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



# **SOUTHAMPTON - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (39m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (39m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (39m²) Optional aquapan
Optional roof tile profile boards (39m²)

### Specifications:

Article no	40.7007
Wood thickness	58mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
	540x540+60cm
Foundation size	520x520cm
Ridge height	approx. 276cm
Windows	
Glass	double glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

Side window can be placed to the left or to the right

\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (4)

Carefree protect (7)

Stain (7)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (8)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (8)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (8)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (8)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (40)

Bitumen roof sealant (5)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (13)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (13)

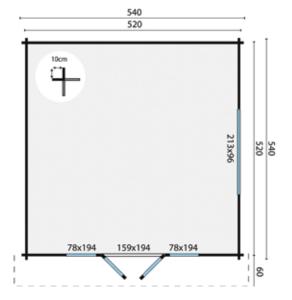
Wooden floor 26mm (17)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (17)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## **WIGAN - LOG CABIN**





m<sup>2</sup>

Optional roof shingles, straight (48m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (48m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (48m²) Optional aquapan
Optional roof tile profile boards (46m²)

### Specifications:

Article no	40.7008
Wood thickness	58mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
	540x540+223cm
Foundation size	520x743cm
	approx. 259cm
Windows	2 (fixed), 1 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

Side window can be placed to the left or to the right

 $\mbox{\ensuremath{^{\star}}}$  Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (4)

Carefree protect (8)

Stain (8)

Starter's set 3 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (11)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (11)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (11)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (11)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (55)

Bitumen roof sealant (6)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (13)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (13)

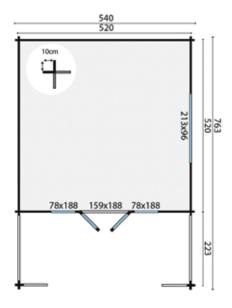
Wooden floor 26mm (17)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (17)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



# **WATFORD - LOG CABIN**













Optional roof shingles, straight (54m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (54m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (54m²)

Optional aquapan
Optional roof tile profile boards (50m²)

### Specifications:

Article no	40.7012
Wood thickness	58mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	540x540+290cm
Foundation size	520x810cm
	approx. 276cm
Windows	2 (fixed), 1 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

Side window can be placed to the left or to the right

\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (4)

Carefree protect (8)

Stain (8)

Starter's set 3 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (11)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (11)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (11)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (11)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (55)

Bitumen roof sealant (6)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (13)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (13)

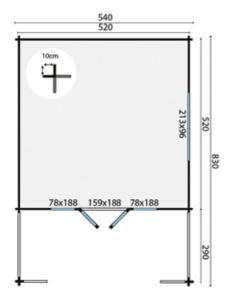
Wooden floor 26mm (17)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (17)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



# **LIVERPOOL - LOG CABIN**





m<sup>2</sup>

Optional roof shingles, straight (57m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (57m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (57m²)

### Specifications:

Article no	40.7009
Wood thickness	58mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	540+154x540+223cm
Foundation size	674x743cm
Ridge height	approx. 259cm
Glass	double glazing
Supplied with separate hars for winds	owe and doore

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

Can also be constructed in mirror image

### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (5)

Carefree protect (9)

Stain (9)

Starter's set 3 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (12)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (12)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (12)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (12)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (60)

Bitumen roof sealant (7)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (13)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (13)

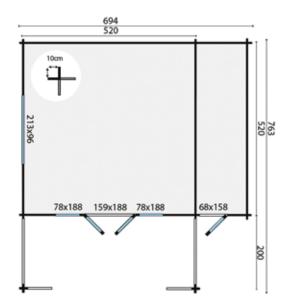
Wooden floor 26mm (17)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (17)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## SHEFFIELD - LOG CABIN









Optional roof shingles, straight (60m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (60m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (60m²)

Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (65m²)

### Specifications:

Article no	40.7015
Wood thickness	58mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	540x540+423cm
Foundation size	520x943cm
	approx. 263cm
Windows	2 (fixed) / 1 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors Side window can be placed to the left or to the right

\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (4)

Carefree protect (8)

Stain (8)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (12)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (12)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (12)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (12)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (60)

Bitumen roof sealant (6)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (13)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (13)

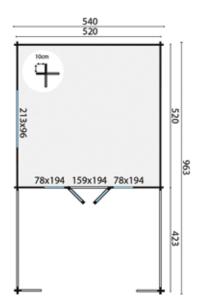
Wooden floor 26mm (17)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (17)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## TORSTEN - LOG CABIN



Optional roof shingles, straight (42m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (42m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (42m²) Optional aquapan
Optional roof tile profile boards (45m²)

### Specifications:

Article no	40.0812
Wood thickness	58mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	575x380cm
Ridge height	approx. 270cm
Windows	3 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

Doors and windows can be placed to the left or to the right.

 $\mbox{\ensuremath{^{\star}}}$  Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (4)

Carefree protect (8)

Stain (8)

Starter's set 3 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (7)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (7)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (7)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (7)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (35)

Bitumen roof sealant (5)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (11)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (11)

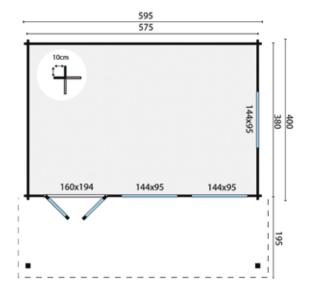
Wooden floor 26mm (15)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (15)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

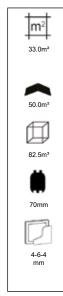
Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## **RUNE - LOG CABIN**









Optional roof shingles, straight (57m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (57m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (57m²)

Optional aquapan
Optional roof tile profile boards (53m²)

### Specifications:

Article no	40.0865
Wood thickness	70mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	575x575cm
Ridge height	approx. 277cm
Windows	3 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

Doors and windows can be placed to the left or to the right.

Side window can be placed to the left or to the right

A maximum of one extra wall layer is possible for this model

\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (5)

Carefree protect (10)

Stain (10)

Luxury windows and exterior doors

Starter's set 3 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (8)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (8)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (8)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (8)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (40)

Bitumen roof sealant (6)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (16)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (16)

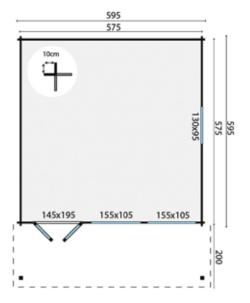
Wooden floor 26mm (22)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (22)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

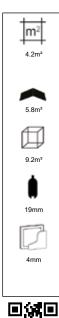
Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## **EIGO - LOG CABIN**









Optional roofing felt (10m²) Optional EASY-roofing (10m²) Optional EPDM (7m²)

### Specifications:

Article no	40.0167
Wood thickness	19mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	208x208cm
Ridge height front/back	approx. 228/205cm
Windows	1 (fixed)
Glass	single glazing
Side window can be placed to the left or to the right	, , ,

### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (2)

Carefree protect (3)

Stain (3)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (3)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (3)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (3)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (3)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (15)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Bitumen roof sealant

EPDM adhesive

Wooden floor 18mm (2)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (2)

Wooden floor 26mm (3)

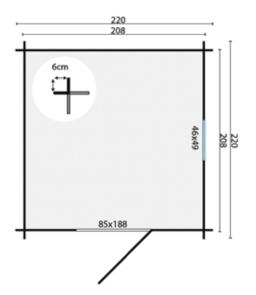
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (3)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal)

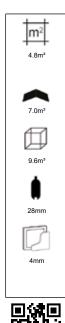
Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)



## KRIS - LOG CABIN









Optional roofing felt (10m²) Optional EASY-roofing (15m²) Optional EPDM (9m²)

### Specifications:

Article no	40.0193
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	290x200cm
Foundation size	270x180cm
	approx. 219/190cm
Glass	single glazing
Supplied with fixed bars on doors	

### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (2)

Carefree protect (3)

Stain (3)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (4)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (4)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (4)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (4)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (20)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Bitumen roof sealant (2)

EPDM adhesive

Wooden floor 18mm (3)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (3) Wooden floor 26mm (4)

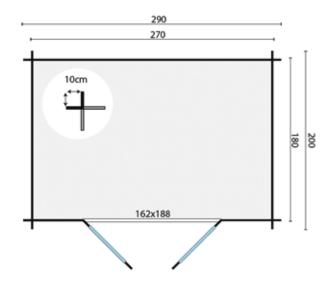
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (4)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal)

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)



# **MILA - LOG CABIN**



Optional roofing felt (13m²) Optional EASY-roofing (15m²) Optional EPDM (11m²)

### Specifications:

Article no	40.7059
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	290x260cm
Foundation size	270x240cm
Ridge height front/back	approx. 228/188cm
Glass	single glazing
Supplied with separate bars for doors	

## Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green

Impregnation: brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (2)

Carefree protect (3)

Stain (3)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (4)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (4)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (4)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (4)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (20)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Bitumen roof sealant (2)

EPDM adhesive (2)

Wooden floor 18mm (4)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (4)

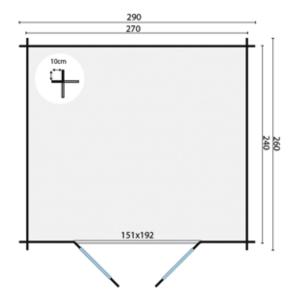
Wooden floor 26mm (5)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (5)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

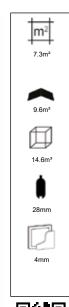
Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)



# JÖRGEN - LOG CABIN









Optional roofing felt (13m²) Optional EASY-roofing (20m²) Optional EPDM (12m²)

### Specifications:

Article no	40.0196
Wood thickness	
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	270x270cm
Ridge height front/back	approx. 219/190cm
Glass	single glazing
Supplied with fixed bars on doors	

## Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green

Impregnation: brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (2)

Carefree protect (4)

Stain (4)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (4)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (4)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (4)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (4) Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (20)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Bitumen roof sealant (2)

EPDM adhesive (2)

Wooden floor 18mm (4)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (4)

Wooden floor 26mm (5)

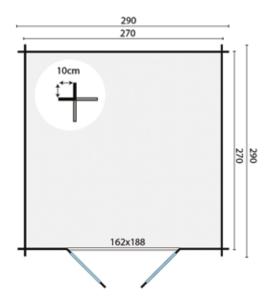
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (5)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal)

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)



# **LOYA - LOG CABIN**



Optional roofing felt (20m²) Optional EASY-roofing (20m²) Optional EPDM (17m²)

### Specifications:

****	10 -001
Article no	40.7264
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	380x300cm
Foundation size	360x280cm
Ridge height	approx. 213/188cm
Windows	1 (can be opened)
Glass	single glazing

Supplied with fixed bars for windows and doors Side window can be placed to the left or to the right

### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (2)

Carefree protect (4)

Stain (4)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (5)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (5)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (5)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (5)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (25)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

EPDM adhesive (2)

Wooden floor 18mm (6)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (6)

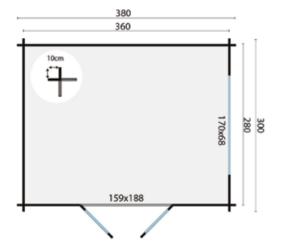
Wooden floor 26mm (8)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (8)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)



## **ANTON - LOG CABIN**



Optional roofing felt (50m²) Optional EASY-roofing (35m²) Optional EPDM (35m²)

### Specifications:

Article no. green impregnated	40.0199G
Article no. grey impregnated	40.0199OG
Wood thickness	40mm
Wood type	Impregnated spruce
Dimensions	300+400x400cm
Foundation size	680x380cm
Ridge height front/back	approx. 217/188cm
Windows	1 (fixed)
Glass	single-glazed
Supplied with congrate here for windows and doors	

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors Can also be constructed in mirror image Side window can be placed to the left or to the right

### Optional extra's:

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (7)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (7)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (7)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (7) Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (35)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Bitumen roof sealant (5)

EPDM adhesive (4)

Wooden floor 18mm (5)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (5)

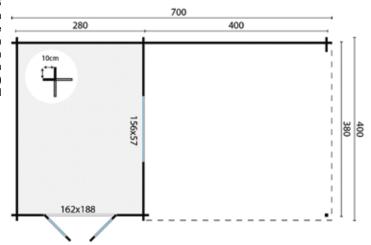
Wooden floor 26mm (7)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (7)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)







# FREDDY - LOG CABIN













Optional roofing felt (19.5m²) Optional EASY-roofing (20m²) Optional EPDM (19m²)

### Specifications:

Article no. grey impregnated	40.0195OG
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	Impregnated spruce
Dimensions	300+298x250cm
Foundation size	578x230cm
Ridge height front/back	approx. 217/188cm
Glass	single glazing
Supplied with separate hars for doors	

Supplied with separate bars for doors Can also be constructed in mirror image

# Optional extra's:

Carefree protect (4)

Stain (4)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (5)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (5)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (5)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (5)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (25)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

EPDM adhesive (2)

Wooden floor 18mm (3)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (3)

Wooden floor 26mm (4)

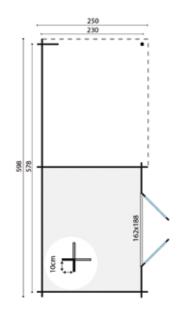
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (4)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

Glass sealant, white





# **DORA - LOG CABIN**



Optional roofing felt (26.5m²) Optional EASY-roofing (25m²) Optional EPDM (20m²)

### Specifications:

Article no. green impregnated	40.0197G
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	Impregnated spruce
Dimensions	300+200x300cm
Foundation size	480x280cm
Ridge height front/back	approx. 217/190cm
Glass	single glazing
Complication to the company of the complete state of the complete	

Supplied with separate bars for doors Can also be constructed in mirror image

## Optional extra's:

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (5)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (5)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (5)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (5)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (25)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

EPDM adhesive (2)

Wooden floor 18mm (4)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (4)

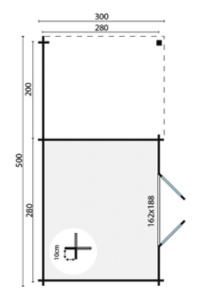
Wooden floor 26mm (5)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (5)

Additional wall layer

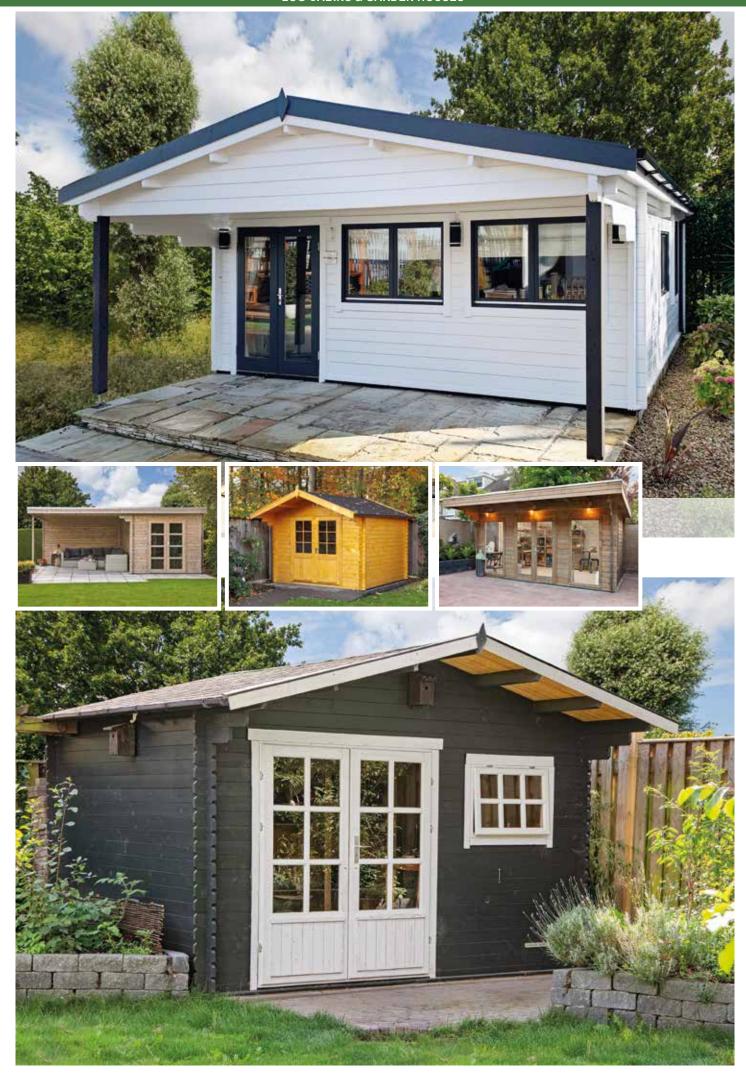
Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

Glass sealant, white





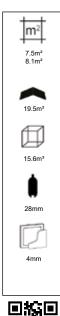




# **CHAPPO - LOG CABIN**









Optional roofing felt (26m²) Optional EASY-roofing (25m²) Optional EPDM (23m²)

### Specifications:

Article no. grey impregnated	40.0194OG
Wood thickness	
Wood type	Impregnated spruce
Dimensions	300+298x300cm
Foundation size	578x280cm
Ridge height front/back	approx. 217/188cm
Glass	single glazing
Committee of contract of the second of the s	

Supplied with separate bars for doors Can also be constructed in mirror image

# Optional extra's:

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (5)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (5)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (5)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (5)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (25)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

EPDM adhesive (3)

Wooden floor 18mm (4)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (4)

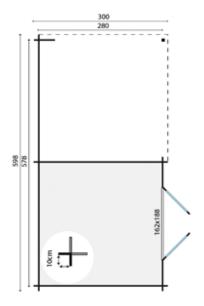
Wooden floor 26mm (5)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (5)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

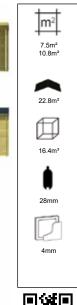
Glass sealant, white





# **CHARLOTTA - LOG CABIN**







Optional roofing felt (40m²) Optional EASY-roofing (30m²) Optional EPDM (27m²)

### Specifications:

Article no. green impregnated	40.0198G
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	Impregnated spruce
Dimensions	300+400x300cm
Foundation size	680x280cm
Ridge height front/back	approx. 217/188cm
Glass	single glazing
Supplied with separate hars for doors	

Supplied with separate bars for doors Can also be constructed in mirror image

# Optional extra's:

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (6)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (6)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (6)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (6)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (30)

Aluminium edging
Aluminium edging, charcoal

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

EPDM adhesive (3)

Wooden floor 18mm (4)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (4)

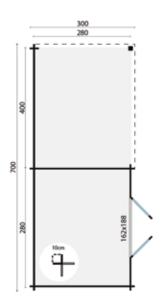
Wooden floor 26mm (5)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (5)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

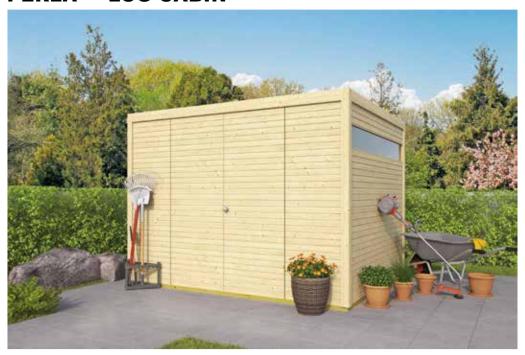
Glass sealant, white







# **PERLA - LOG CABIN**



















### Optional EPDM (11m²)

Specifications: Wood type ......spruce, untreated Dimensions 300x250cm Foundation size ......300x250cm Ridge height front/back.....approx. 222cm Glass ...... single glazing Can also be constructed in mirror image

#### Optional extra's:

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Carefree protect (4)

Stain (4)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (4)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (4)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (4)

Wooden floor 18mm (4)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (4)

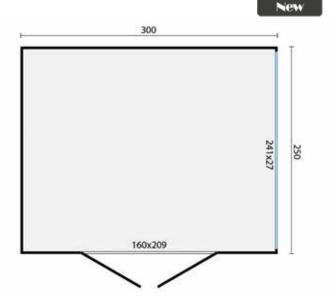
Wooden floor 26mm (5)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (5)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Urban grommet, sqaure



## **ROSANNE - LOG CABIN**

















New

# Optional EPDM (20m²)

Specifications:

Can also be constructed in mirror image

#### Optional extra's:

spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (5)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (5)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (5)

Wooden floor 18mm (4)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (4)

Wooden floor 26mm (5)

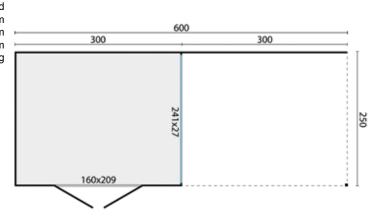
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (5)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

EPDM adhesive

Urban grommet, square



### TELMA - LOG CABIN



















New

## Optional EPDM (23m²)

Specifications: Wood type ......spruce, untreated Dimensions 300+298x300cm Foundation size .......600x300cm Ridge height front/back.....approx. 222cm

Can also be constructed in mirror image

#### Optional extra's:

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (6)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (6)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (6)

Wooden floor 18mm (4)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (4)

Wooden floor 26mm (5)

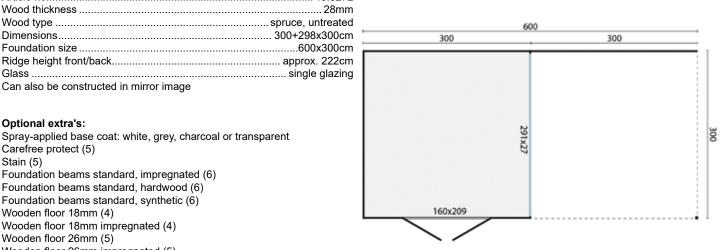
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (5)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

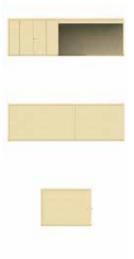
EPDM adhesive

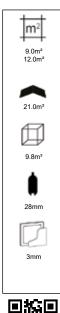
Urban grommet, sqaure



# VALENTINO - LOG CABIN









New

### Optional EPDM (27m²)

Specifications: Wood type ......spruce, untreated

Dimensions 300+400x300cm Foundation size ......700x300cm Ridge height front/back.....approx. 222cm

Can also be constructed in mirror image

#### Optional extra's:

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Carefree protect (6)

Stain (6)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (6)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (6)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (6)

Wooden floor 18mm (5)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (5)

Wooden floor 26mm (6)

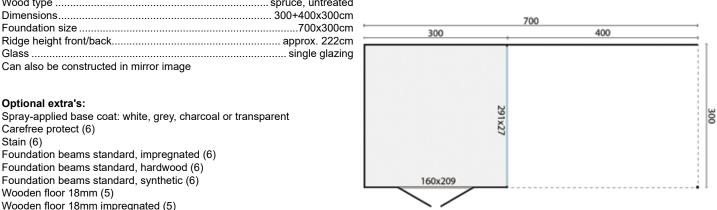
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (6)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

EPDM adhesive (2)

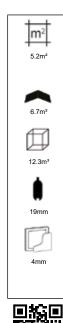
Urban grommet, sqaure



# **NOVALIE - LOG CABIN**









Optional roofing felt (10m²) Optional EASY-roofing (15m²) Optional EPDM (11m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0164
Wood thickness	19mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	300x200cm
Foundation size	288x188cm
Ridge height	approx. 228cm
Glass	single glazing
Wooden floor	included
Can also be constructed in mirror image	

### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (2)

Carefree protect (3)

Stain (3)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (4)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (4)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (4)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (4)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (20)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal Bitumen roof sealant (3)

EPDM adhesive (2)

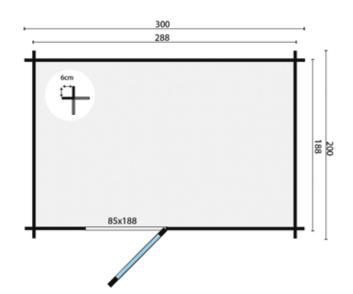
Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal)

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

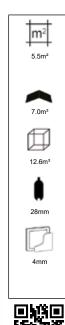
Roof duct, round



# **MINIMODERN - LOG CABIN**









Optional roofing felt (16.5m²) Optional EASY-roofing (15m²) Optional EPDM (10m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0790
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	300x200cm
Foundation size	290x190cm
Ridge height	approx. 225cm
Glass	single glazing

### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (2)

Carefree protect (3)

Stain (3)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (4)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (4) Foundation beams standard, synthetic (4)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (4)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (20)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Bitumen roof sealant (2)

EPDM adhesive

Wooden floor 18mm (3)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (3) Wooden floor 26mm (4)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (4)

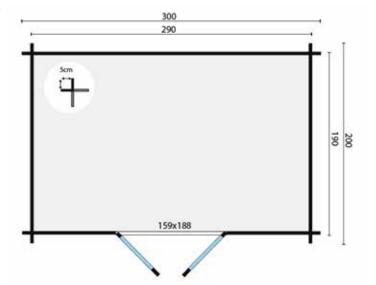
Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal)

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

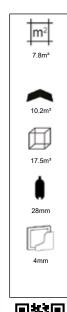
Roof duct, round



# **BODINE - LOG CABIN**









Optional roofing felt (16.5m²) Optional EASY-roofing (20m²) Optional EPDM (14m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0745
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	280x280cm
Ridge height	approx. 225cm
Windows	1 (fixed)
Glass	single glazing
Side window can be placed to the left or to the right	3 0 0

## Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (2)

Carefree protect (4)

Stain (4)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (4)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (4)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (4)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (4)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (20)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Bitumen roof sealant (2)

EPDM adhesive (2)

Wooden floor 18mm (4)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (4)

Wooden floor 26mm (5)

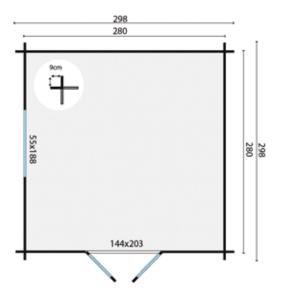
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (5)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

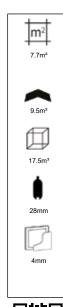
Roof duct, round



# **ULTRAMODERN - LOG CABIN**









Optional roofing felt (16.5m²) Optional EASY-roofing (20m²) Optional EPDM (13m²)

#### Specifications:

•	
Article no	40.0776
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	320x260cm
Foundation size	310x250cm
Ridge height	
Windows	1 (can be opened)
Glass	single glazing
Doors and windows can be placed to the	e left or to the right.

### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (2)

Carefree protect (4)

Stain (4)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (4)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (4)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (4)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (4)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (20)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Bitumen roof sealant (2)

EPDM adhesive (2)

Wooden floor 18mm (4)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (4)

Wooden floor 26mm (5)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (5)

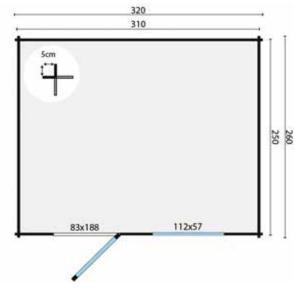
Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal)

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

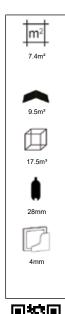
Roof duct, round Glass sealant, white



# **HYPERMODERN - LOG CABIN**









Optional roofing felt (16.5m²) Optional EASY-roofing (20m²) Optional EPDM (13m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0777
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	320x260cm
Foundation size	310x250cm
Ridge height	approx. 228cm
Glass	single glazing

### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (2)

Carefree protect (4)

Stain (4)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (4)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (4)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (4)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (4)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (20)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Bitumen roof sealant (2)

EPDM adhesive (2)

Wooden floor 18mm (4)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (4) Wooden floor 26mm (5)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (5)

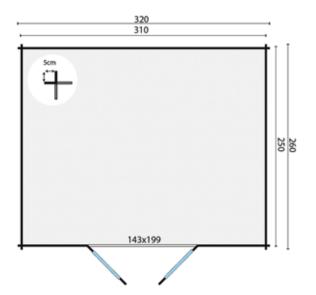
Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal)

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

Roof duct, round



# **ELIN - LOG CABIN**



# Optional EASY-roofing (25m²) Optional EPDM (21m²)

### Specifications:

Article no	40.0817
Wood thickness	19mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	477x351cm
Foundation size	477x351cm
Ridge height	approx. 261cm
Covering	double-walled
Windows	5 (fixed)
Glass	double glazing
Wooden floor	included
This garden house is ideal for insulating.	

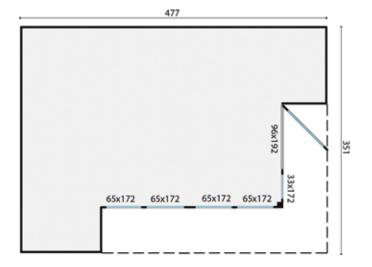
The floor, roof and the walls are double-walled.

### Optional extra's:

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Carefree protect (6)
Stain (6)
Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)
Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal EPDM adhesive (3)

Roof duct, round



# **LORY - LOG CABIN**



# Optional EASY-roofing (30m²) Optional EPDM (26m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0802
Wood thickness	44mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	435x350+120cm
Foundation size	415x330cm
Ridge height	approx. 223cm
Windows	2 (fixed) / 2 (can be opened)
Glass	tempered double glazing
Storm bar	included

### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (2)

Carefree protect (4)

Stain (4)

Garden house kit (800 nails & 800 asphalt nails)

Air vent

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (6)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (6)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (6)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (6)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (30)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

EPDM adhesive (3)

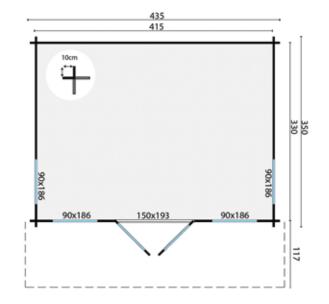
Wooden floor 18mm (7)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (7)

Wooden floor 26mm (9)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (9)

Roof duct, round Glass sealant, white



# YORICK - LOG CABIN



# Optional EASY-roofing (35m²) Optional EPDM (34m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0810
Wood thickness	44mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
	500x380+120cm
Foundation size	480x360cm
Ridge height	approx. 223cm
Windows	2 (fixed), 2 (can be opened)
Glass	tempered double glazing

### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Garden house kit (800 nails & 800 asphalt nails)

Air vent

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (6)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (6)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (6)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (6)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (30)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

EPDM adhesive (4)

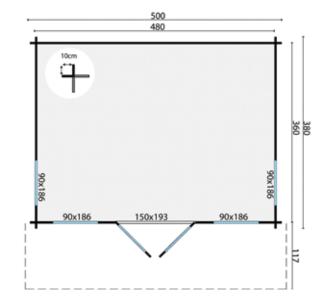
Wooden floor 18mm (9)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (9)

Wooden floor 26mm (11)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (11)

Roof duct, round Glass sealant, white



## **ANNABEL - LOG CABIN**



# Optional EASY-roofing (30m²) Optional EPDM (27m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0755
Wood thickness	40mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	480x380cm
Ridge height	approx. 230cm
Windows	2 (fixed)
Glass	tempered double glazing
Doors and windows can be placed to the left or to the right.	

### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (6)

Stain (6)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (7)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (7)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (7)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (7)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (35)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

EPDM adhesive (3)

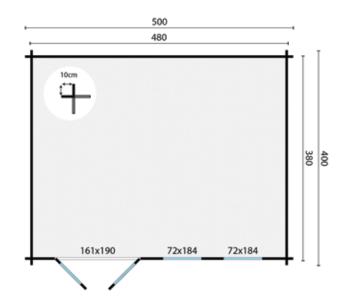
Wooden floor 18mm (9)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (9)

Wooden floor 26mm (12)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (12)

Additional wall layer Roof duct, round



# FLOW - LOG CABIN



# Optional EASY-roofing (35m²) Optional EPDM (34m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0759
Wood thickness	40mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	575x380cm
Ridge height	approx. 230cm
Windows	1 (fixed) / 1 (can be opened)
Glass	tempered double glazing
Can also be constructed in mirror image.	

### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (4)

Carefree protect (7)

Stain (7)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (9)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (9)

Foundation beams standard, nardwood (9) Foundation beams standard, synthetic (9)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (9)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (45)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

EPDM adhesive (4)

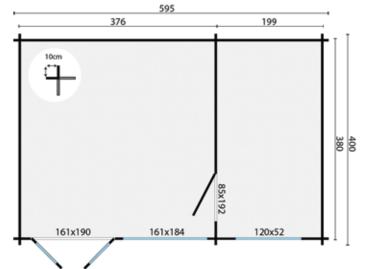
Wooden floor 18mm (11)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (11)

Wooden floor 26mm (14)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (14)

Additional wall layer Roof duct, round Glass sealant, white



# MIDDELMODERN - LOG CABIN



Optional roofing felt (19.5m²) Optional EASY-roofing (20m²) Optional EPDM (15m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0792
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	300+200x200cm
Foundation size	290x190cm
Ridge height	approx. 225cm
Glass	single glazing
Can also be constructed in mirror image	

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (2)

Carefree protect (3)

Stain (3)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (4)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (4)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (4)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (4)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (20)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

EPDM adhesive (2)

Wooden floor 18mm (3)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (3)

Wooden floor 26mm (4)

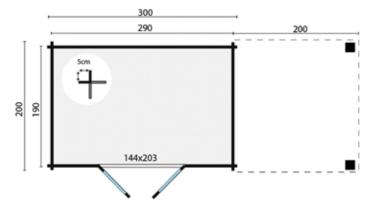
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (4)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

Roof duct, round



# **DELLINGER - LOG CABIN**



Optional roofing felt (26m²) Optional EASY-roofing (30m²) Optional EPDM (25m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0746
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	280x280cm
Ridge height	approx. 225cm
Windows	1 (fixed)
Glass	single glazing
Can also be assessmented in malman income	• • •

Can also be constructed in mirror image

Side window can be placed to the left or to the right

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (4)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (4)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (4)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (4)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (20)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

EPDM adhesive (3)

Wooden floor 18mm (4)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (4)

Wooden floor 26mm (5)

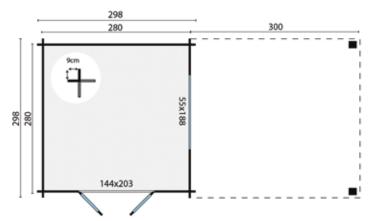
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (5)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

Roof duct, round



# **EXTRAMODERN - LOG CABIN**



Optional roofing felt (26m²) Optional EASY-roofing (25m²) Optional EPDM (19m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0789
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	320+200x260cm
Foundation size	310x250cm
Ridge height	approx. 225cm
Glass	single glazing
Can also be constructed in mirror image	

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (2)

Carefree protect (4)

Stain (4)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (4)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (4)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (4)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (4)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (20)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

EPDM adhesive (2)

Wooden floor 18mm (4)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (4)

Wooden floor 26mm (5)

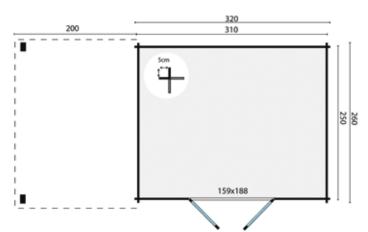
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (5)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

Roof duct, round



# **BRENDA - LOG CABIN**



Optional roofing felt (20m²) Optional EASY-roofing (25m²) Optional EPDM (20m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0747
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	515x255cm
Ridge height	approx. 234cm
Windows	1 (can be opened)
Glass	single glazing

Can also be constructed in mirror image

Side window can be placed to the left or to the right

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (6)

Stain (6)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (5)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (5)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (5)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (5)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (25)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

EPDM adhesive (2)

Wooden floor 18mm (4)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (4)

Wooden floor 26mm (5)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (5)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

Roof duct, round



# **ERICKSON - LOG CABIN**



Optional roofing felt (26.5m²) Optional EASY-roofing (25m²) Optional EPDM (24m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0749
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	515x305cm
Ridge height	approx. 234cm
Windows	1 (can be opened)
Glass	single glazing

Can also be constructed in mirror image

Side window can be placed to the left or to the right

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (5)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (5)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (5)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (5)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (25)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

EPDM adhesive (3)

Wooden floor 18mm (5)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (5)

Wooden floor 26mm (6)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (6)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

Roof duct, round



# **MEGAMODERN - LOG CABIN**



Optional roofing felt (26m²) Optional EASY-roofing (25m²) Optional EPDM (22m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0757
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	565x290cm
Ridge height	approx. 228cm
Glass	single glazing
Can also be constructed in mirror image	

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (6)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (6)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (6)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (6)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (30)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

EPDM adhesive (3)

Wooden floor 18mm (3)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (3)

Wooden floor 26mm (4)

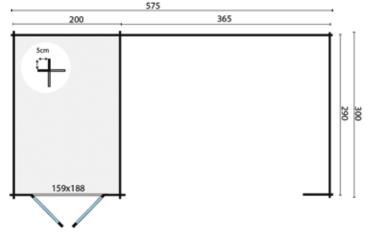
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (4)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

Roof duct, round



## **MAJA - LOG CABIN**



Optional roofing felt (40m²) Optional EASY-roofing (30m²) Optional EPDM (24m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0410
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	320+320x240cm
Foundation size	630x220cm
Ridge height	approx. 228cm
Glass	single glazing
Balustrade	included
Can also be constructed in mirror image	

### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (6)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (6)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (6)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (6)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (30)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

EPDM adhesive (3)

Wooden floor 18mm (4)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (4)

Wooden floor 26mm (6)

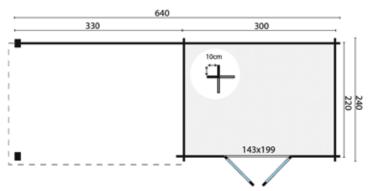
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (6)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

Roof duct, round



# **DIEDERICK - LOG CABIN**



Optional roofing felt (30m²) Optional EASY-roofing (35m²) Optional EPDM (30m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0748
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	275+350x375cm
Foundation size	615x355cm
Ridge height	approx. 234cm
Windows	1 (can be opened)
Glass	
Can also be constructed in mirror image	0 0 0

Can also be constructed in mirror image

Side window can be placed to the left or to the right

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (6)

Stain (6)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (6)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (6)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (6)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (6)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (30)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

EPDM adhesive (3)

Wooden floor 18mm (5)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (5)

Wooden floor 26mm (7)

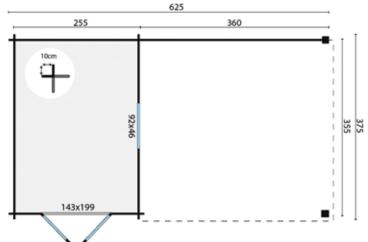
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (7)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

Roof duct, round



## **GUNNAR - LOG CABIN**









# Optional EASY-roofing (40m²) Optional EPDM (38m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0751
Wood thickness	44mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	715x380cm
Ridge height	approx. 236cm
Windows	1 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing
One also be a second and the entire and the second	• •

Can also be constructed in mirror image

Side window can be placed to the left or to the right

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set) (2)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (6)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (6)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (6)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (6)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (30)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

EPDM adhesive (4)

Wooden floor 18mm (6)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (6)

Wooden floor 26mm (8)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (8)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

Roof duct, round Glass sealant, white



## **LILOU - LOG CABIN**



# Optional EASY-roofing (55m²) Optional EPDM (52m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0888
Wood thickness	40mm
Wood type	
Dimensions	398+422x275+215cm
Foundation size	800x480cm
Ridge height	approx. 228cm
Windows	1 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

Can also be constructed in mirror image

Doors and windows can be placed to the left or to the right.

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (4)

Carefree protect (7)

Stain (7)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set) (2)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (10)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (10)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (10)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (10)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (50)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

EPDM adhesive (6)

Wooden floor 18mm (5)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (5)

Wooden floor 26mm (7)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (7)

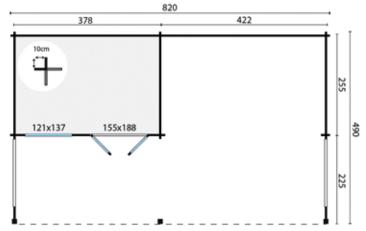
Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

Roof duct, round

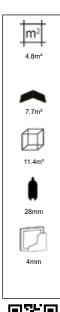
Roof duct, round



# JOS - LOG CABIN









Optional roofing felt (20m²) Optional roof shingles, straight (15m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (15m²)

Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (15m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0/31
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	230x230cm
Ridge height	approx. 242cm
Windows	2 (can be opened)
Glass	single glazing
Committee of contract and a second a second and a second	

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (2)

Carefree protect (3)

Stain (3)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (4)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (4)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (4)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (4)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (20)

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

Finial with ball

Wooden floor 18mm (3)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (3)

Wooden floor 26mm (3)

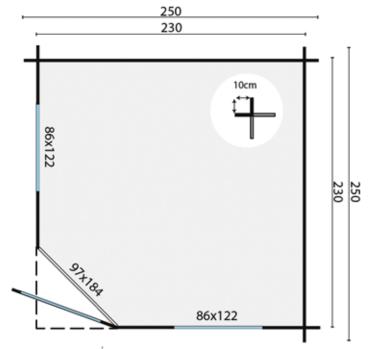
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (3)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

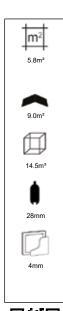
Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



# DANIËL - LOG CABIN









Optional roof shingles, straight (15m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (15m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (15m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0764
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	240x240cm
Ridge height	approx. 298cm
Windows	2 (can be opened)
Glass	single glazing
Supplied with fixed bars windows and doors	

### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green

Impregnation: brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (2)

Carefree protect (4)

Stain (4)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set) Foundation beams standard, impregnated (4) Foundation beams standard, hardwood (4) Foundation beams standard, synthetic (4)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (4)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (20)

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

Finial with ball

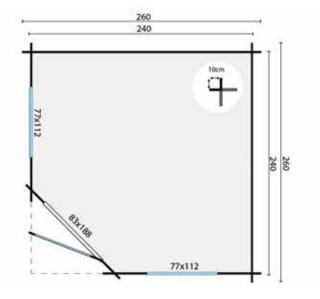
Wooden floor 18mm (3)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (3) Wooden floor 26mm (4)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (4)

Additional wall layer

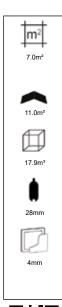
Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



# **ASMUND - LOG CABIN**









Optional roofing felt (30m²) Optional roof shingles, straight (18m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (18m²)

Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (18m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0723
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	300x300cm
Foundation size	280x280cm
Ridge height	approx. 250cm
Windows	2 (can be opened)
Glass	single glazing
Cumplied with congrete here for windows and doors	

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (4)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (4)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (4)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (4)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (20)

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

Finial with ball

Wooden floor 18mm (4)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (4)

Wooden floor 26mm (6)

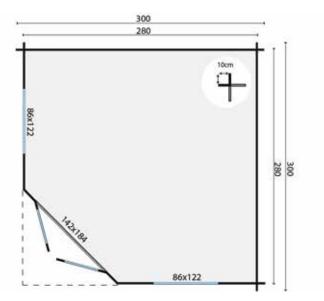
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (6)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

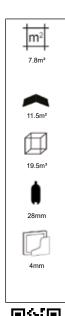
Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



# **INGRID - LOG CABIN**









Optional roof shingles, straight (18m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (18m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (18m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0770
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	300x300cm
Foundation size	280x280cm
Ridge height	approx. 298cm
Windows	2 (can be opened)
Glass	single glazing
Supplied with fixed bars for windows and doors	

### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (4)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (4)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (4)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (4)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (20)

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

Finial with ball

Wooden floor 18mm (4)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (4)

Wooden floor 26mm (6)

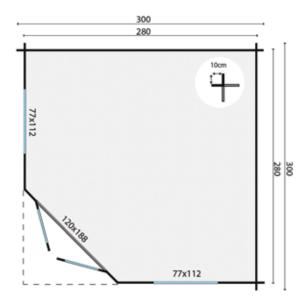
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (6)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

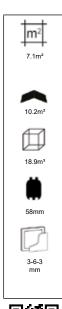
Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



# **RIINA - LOG CABIN**









Optional roof shingles, straight (18m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (18m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (18m²)

Specifications:

opcomounomo:	
Article no	40.7288
Wood thickness	58mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	286x286cm
Ridge height	approx. 254cm
Windows	2 (can be opened)
Glass	
Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors	0 0

### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (4)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (4)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (4)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (4)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (20)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

Finial with ball

Wooden floor 18mm (4)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (4)

Wooden floor 26mm (6)

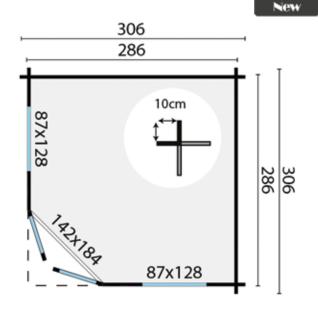
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (6)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

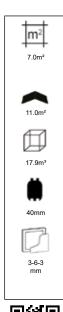
Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## **EMMA - LOG CABIN**









Optional roof shingles, straight (18m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (18m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (18m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.7214
Wood thickness	40mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	302x302cm
Foundation size	282x282cm
Ridge height	approx. 250cm
Windows	2 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing
Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors	

### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (4)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (4)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (4)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (4) Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (20)

Ditumes rest sectors (2)

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

Finial with ball

Wooden floor 18mm (4)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (4)

Wooden floor 26mm (6)

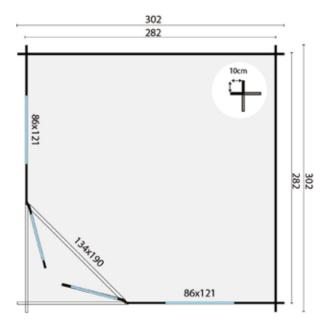
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (6)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## **DAGMAR - LOG CABIN**









Optional roof shingles, straight (24m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (24m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (24m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0801
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	350x350cm
Foundation size	330x330cm
Ridge height	approx. 298cm
Windows	2 (can be opened)
Glass	single glazing
Cumplied with fixed here windows and doors	

Supplied with fixed bars windows and doors

### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (5)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (5)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (5)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (5)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (25)

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

Finial with ball

Wooden floor 18mm (5)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (5)

Wooden floor 26mm (7)

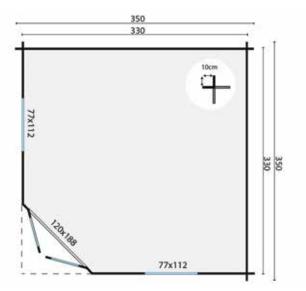
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (7)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

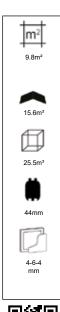
Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



# **NILSSON - LOG CABIN**









Optional roof shingles, straight (27m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (27m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (27m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0773	
Wood thickness	44mm	
Wood type	spruce, untreated	
Dimensions		
Foundation size	330x330cm	
Ridge height	approx. 298cm	
Windows	2 (can be opened)	
Glass	double glazing	
Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors		

## Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (5)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (5)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (5)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (5) Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (25)

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

Finial with ball

Wooden floor 18mm (5)

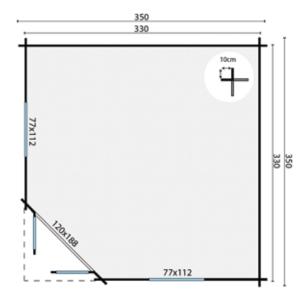
Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (5)

Wooden floor 26mm (7)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (7)

Additional wall layer

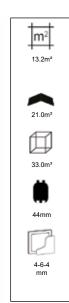
Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



### **LOTTE - LOG CABIN**









Optional roof shingles, straight (27m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (27m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (27m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0780	
Wood thickness	44mm	
Wood type	spruce, untreated	
Dimensions	400x400cm	
Foundation size	380x380cm	
Ridge height	approx. 302cm	
Windows	2 (can be opened)	
Glass	double glazing	
Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors		

## Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (6)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (6)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (6)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (6)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (30)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

Finial with ball

Wooden floor 18mm (7)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (7)

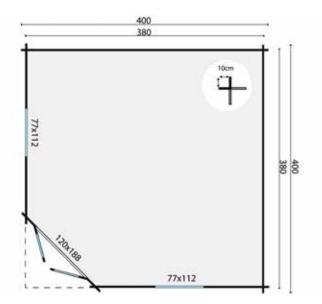
Wooden floor 26mm (9)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (9)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



# **NORA - LOG CABIN**









Optional roof shingles, straight (21m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (21m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (21m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0736
Wood thickness	34mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Ridge height	approx. 298cm
Windows	2 (can be opened)
Glass	single glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors Windows to be fitted in every wall

### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (2)

Carefree protect (4)

Stain (4)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (5)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (5)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (5)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (5)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (25)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

Finial with ball

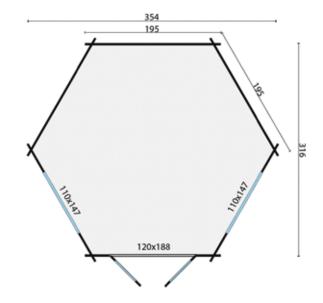
Wooden floor 18mm (5)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (5)

Wooden floor 26mm (6)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (6)

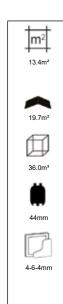
Additional wall layer Glass sealant, white



## LYNN - LOG CABIN









Optional roof shingles, straight (30m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (30m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (30m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0761
Wood thickness	44mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
	Ø 418cm
Ridge height	approx. 306cm
Windows	4 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors Windows to be fitted in every wall

### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (6)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (6)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (6)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (6)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (30)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

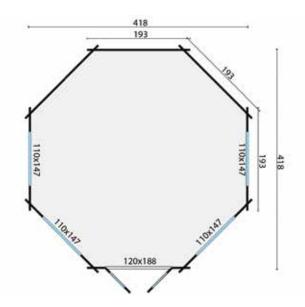
Finial with ball

Wooden floor 18mm (7)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (7)

Wooden floor 26mm (10)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (10)



# SIGRID - LOG CABIN



Optional roof shingles, straight (27m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (27m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (27m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0772
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	300+140x300cm
Foundation size	420x280cm
Ridge height	approx. 298cm
Windows	2 (can be opened)
Glass	single glazing
Supplied with fixed hars for windows and doors	

Supplied with fixed bars for windows and doors Can also be constructed in mirror image

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (6)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (6)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (6)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (6)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (30)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

Finial with ball

Wooden floor 18mm (6)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (6)

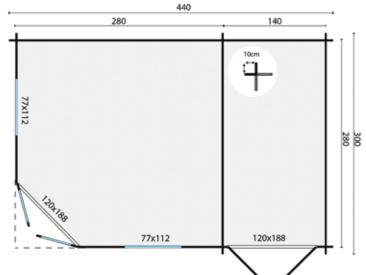
Wooden floor 26mm (8)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (8)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## **AGNES - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (27m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (27m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (27m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0781
Wood thickness	44mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	300+140x300cm
Foundation size	420x280cm
Ridge height	approx. 298cm
Windows	2 (can be opened)
Glass	
Supplied with fixed bars for windows and doors	9 9

Can also be constructed in mirror image

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (6)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (6)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (6)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (6)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (30)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

Finial with ball

Wooden floor 18mm (6)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (6)

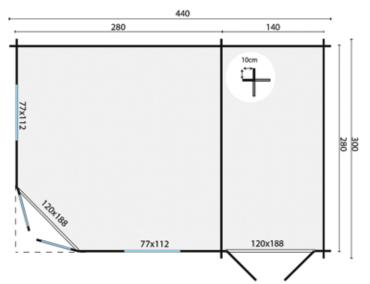
Wooden floor 26mm (8)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (8)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



# **HELGE - LOG CABIN**



Optional roofing felt (26.5m²) Optional EASY-roofing (30m²) Optional EPDM (23m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0795
Wood thickness	44mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	350+150x350cm
Foundation size	480x330cm
Ridge height	approx. 222cm
Windows	2 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing
Supplied with fixed hars for windows and doors	

Supplied with fixed bars for windows and doors Can also be constructed in mirror image

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (6)

Stain (6)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (7)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (7)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (7)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (7)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (35)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

EPDM adhesive (3)

Wooden floor 18mm (8)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (8)

Wooden floor 26mm (11)

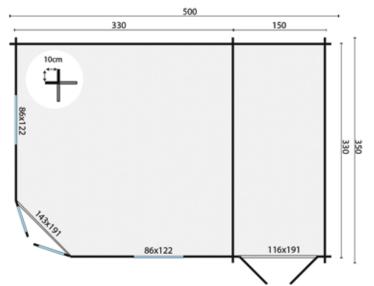
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (11)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

Roof duct, round



# STIG - LOG CABIN



Optional roofing felt (26.5m²) Optional EASY-roofing (25m²) Optional EPDM (22m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0887
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	480x280cm
Ridge height	approx. 224cm
Windows	2 (can be opened)
Glass	single glazing
O It and a sittle firm of the contract	

Supplied with fixed bars for windows and doors Can also be constructed in mirror image

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (2)

Carefree protect (4)

Stain (4)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (5)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (5)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (5)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (5)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (25)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

EPDM adhesive (3)

Wooden floor 18mm (4)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (4)

Wooden floor 26mm (5)

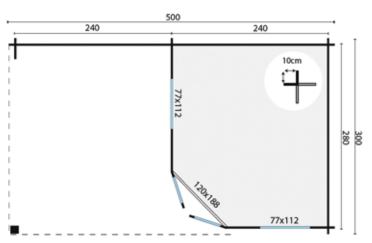
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (5)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

Roof duct, round



## **KENNET - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (27m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (27m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (27m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0882
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	480x280cm
Ridge height	approx. 271cm
Windows	2 (can be opened)
Glass	single glazing
Committee of could be five at the new few could be a seen at a few men	

Supplied with fixed bars for windows and doors Can also be constructed in mirror image

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (5)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (5)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (5)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (5)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (25)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

Finial with ball

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

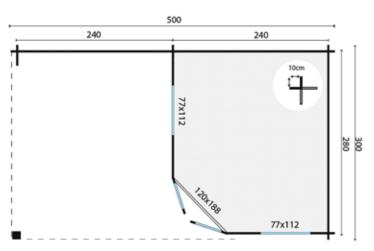
Wooden floor 18mm (4)
Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (4)

Wooden floor 26mm (5)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (5)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



# **CHRISTOFFER - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (33m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (33m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (33m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0883
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	555x330cm
Ridge height	approx. 305cm
Windows	2 (can be opened)
Glass	

Supplied with fixed bars for windows and doors Can also be constructed in mirror image

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (6)

Stain (6)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (6)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (6)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (6)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (6)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (30)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

Finial with ball

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (5)

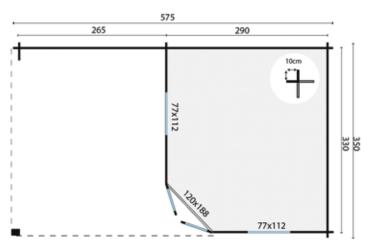
Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (5)

Wooden floor 26mm (7)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (7)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## **NIKLAS - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (27m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (27m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (27m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0725
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	555x230cm
Ridge height	approx. 259cm
Windows	2 (can be opened)
Glass	single glazing
	0 0 0

Supplied with fixed bars for windows and doors Can also be constructed in mirror image

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (5)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (5)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (5)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (5)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (25)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

Finial with ball

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (4)
Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (4)

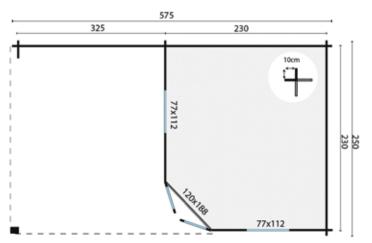
Wooden floor 26mm (5)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (5)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



# **MARKKU - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (30m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (30m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (30m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0724
Wood thickness	
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	555x280cm
Ridge height	approx. 271cm
Windows	
Glass	
Supplied with fixed bars for windows and doors	3 3 3

Can also be constructed in mirror image

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (5)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (5)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (5)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (5)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (25)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

Finial with ball

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (4)
Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (4)

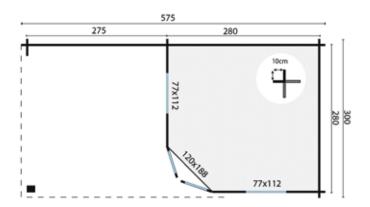
Wooden floor 26mm (5)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (5)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## **OLSON - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (39m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (39m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (39m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0726
Wood thickness	44mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	300+140+265x300cm
Foundation size	685x280cm
Ridge height	approx. 292cm
Windows	
Glass	double glazing
Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors	
Can also be constructed in mirror image	

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (4)

Carefree protect (7)

Stain (7)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (7)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (7)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (7)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (7)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (35)

Bitumen roof sealant (5)

Finial with ball

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (6)

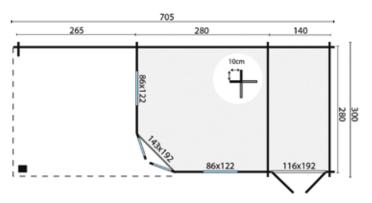
Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (6)

Wooden floor 26mm (8)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (8)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## **GRETEL - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (36m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (36m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (36m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0729
Wood thickness	44mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	770x230cm
Ridge height	approx. 282cm
Windows	2 (can be opened)
Glass	
Owner the designation of the second s	

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors Can also be constructed in mirror image

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (6)

Stain (6)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (5)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (5)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (5)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (5)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (25)

Bitumen roof sealant (5)

Finial with ball

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (3)

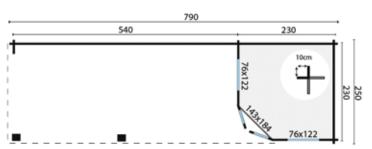
Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (3)

Wooden floor 26mm (4)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (4)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



# **BERTIL - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (42m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (42m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (42m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0728
Wood thickness	44mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	770x280cm
Ridge height	
Windows	2 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

Can also be constructed in mirror image

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (4)

Carefree protect (8)

Stain (8)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (7)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (7)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (7)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (7)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (35)

Bitumen roof sealant (6)

Finial with ball

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (4)
Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (4)

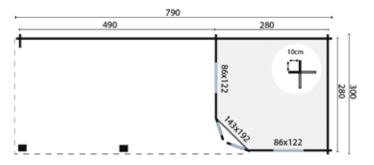
Wooden floor 26mm (5)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (5)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



# **PAIVA - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (48m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (48m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (48m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0727
Wood thickness	44mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	350+450x350cm
Foundation size	780x330cm
Ridge height	approx. 302cm
Windows	2 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing
Supplied with caparate hare for windows and doors	

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors Can also be constructed in mirror image

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (4)

Carefree protect (8)

Stain (8)

Starter's set 3 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (7)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (7)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (7)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (7)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (35)

Bitumen roof sealant (6)

Finial with ball

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (6) Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (6)

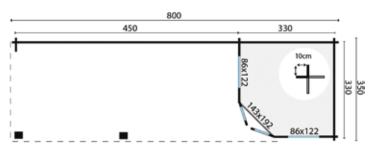
Wooden floor 26mm (7)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (7)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



# **ANNETTE - LOG CABIN**



# Optional EASY-roofing (40m²) Optional EPDM (34m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0890
Wood thickness	
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	680x280cm
Ridge height	approx. 233cm
Windows	2 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing
Cumplied with congrete here for windows and doors	

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors Can also be constructed in mirror image

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (2)

Carefree protect (4)

Stain (4)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (6)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (6)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (6)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (6)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (30)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Bitumen roof sealant (5)

EPDM adhesive (4)

Wooden floor 18mm (4)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (4)

Wooden floor 26mm (5)

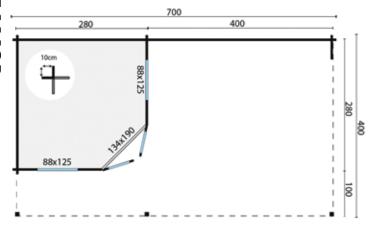
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (5)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

Roof duct, round (2)



# **OLETHA - LOG CABIN**



Optional roofing felt (60m²) Optional EASY-roofing (60m²) Optional EPDM (48m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0891
Wood thickness	40mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	400+385x300+210cm
Foundation size	765x280cm
Ridge height	approx. 251cm
Windows	3 (fixed)
Glass	double glazing
Can also be constructed in mirror image	0 0

## Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (4)

Carefree protect (7)

Stain (7)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (7)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (7)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (7)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (7)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (35)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Bitumen roof sealant (6)

EPDM adhesive (5)

Wooden floor 18mm (6)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (6)

Wooden floor 26mm (7)

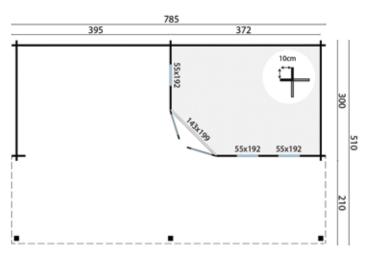
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (7)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

Roof duct, round (2)



## **CASPER - LOG CABIN**



## Optional EASY-roofing (50m²) Optional EPDM (43m²)

Specifications:

Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (7)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (7) Foundation beams robust, synthetic (7)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (7)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (35)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

EPDM adhesive (4)

Wooden floor 18mm (9)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (9)

Wooden floor 26mm (12)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (12)

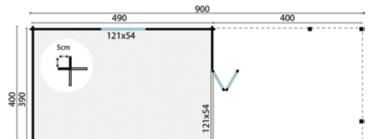
Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

Roof duct, round (2)

Glass sealant, white (2)



155x189

New

# **JUTKA - LOG CABIN**



# Optional EASY-roofing (55m²) Optional EPDM (47m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0886
Wood thickness	44mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	658x658cm
Ridge height	approx. 229cm
Windows	
Glass	double glazing

## Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (4)

Carefree protect (7)

Stain (7)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (7)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (7)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (7)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (7)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (35)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

EPDM adhesive (5)

Wooden floor 18mm (6)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (6) Wooden floor 26mm (8)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (8)

Additional wall layer

Roof duct, round (2)

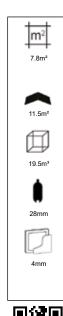
Roof duct, round (2)



## **HALVAR - LOG CABIN**









Optional roof shingles, straight (18m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (18m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (18m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0275
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	280x280cm
Ridge height	
Windows	1 (can be opened)
Glass	single glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors Side window can be placed to the left or to the right

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (2)

Carefree protect (4)

Stain (4)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (4)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (4)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (4)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (4)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (20)

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

Finial with ball

Wooden floor 18mm (4)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (4)

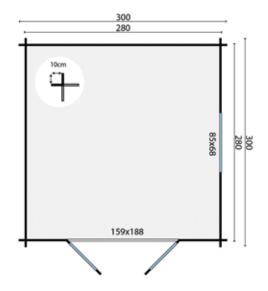
Wooden floor 26mm (5)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (5)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

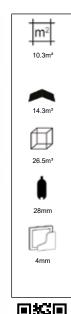
Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## **AKSEL - LOG CABIN**









Optional roof shingles, straight (18m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (18m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (18m²) Optional aquapan
Optional roof tile profile boards (19m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.7037
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	400x300cm
Foundation size	380x280cm
Ridge height	approx. 274cm
Windows	1 (can be opened)
Glass	single glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

Doors and windows can be placed to the left or to the right

 $\mbox{\ensuremath{^{\star}}}$  Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (5)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (5)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (5)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (5)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (25)

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (4)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (5)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (5)

Wooden floor 26mm (7)

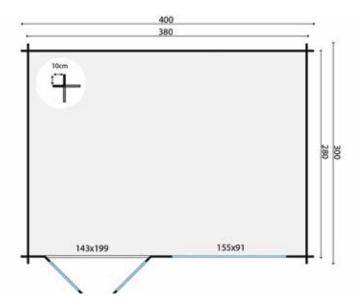
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (7)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## **ARNE - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (24m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (24m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (24m²) Optional aquapan
Optional roof tile profile boards (24m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0737
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	432x332cm
Ridge height	approx. 264cm
Windows	4 (can be opened)
Glass	single glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat When using a 100 mm or galvanized gutter an extra wall layer is necessary

### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (4)

Carefree protect (7)

Stain (7)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (5)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (5)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (5)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (5)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (25)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (8)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (8)

Wooden floor 26mm (10)

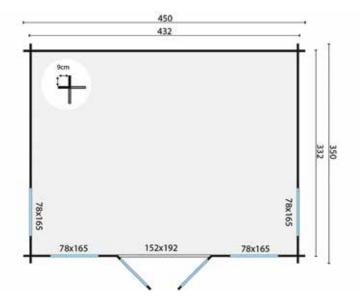
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (10)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## **DAISY - LOG CABIN**









Optional roof shingles, straight (15m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (15m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (15m²) Optional aquapan
Optional roof tile profile boards (18m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.7266
Wood thickness	40mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	350x250cm
Foundation size	330x230cm
Ridge height	approx. 243cm
Windows	1 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

Doors and windows can be placed to the left or to the right

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

When using a 100 mm or galvanized gutter an extra wall layer is necessary

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (2)

Carefree protect (4)

Stain (4)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (4)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (4)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (4)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (4)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (20)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (2)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (6)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (6)

Wooden floor 26mm (8)

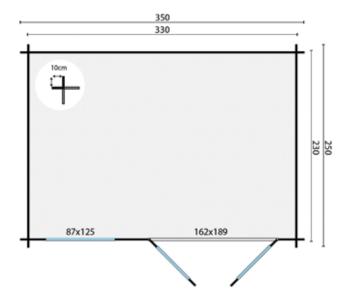
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (8)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## **CHLOE - LOG CABIN**







Optional roof shingles, straight (21m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (21m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (21m²) Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (19m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.7267
Wood thickness	40mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	380x280cm
Ridge height	approx. 243cm
Windows	
Glass	double glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

Doors and windows can be placed to the left or to the right

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

When using a 100 mm or galvanized gutter an extra wall layer is necessary

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (5)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (5)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (5)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (5)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (25)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (2)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (6)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (6)

Wooden floor 26mm (8)

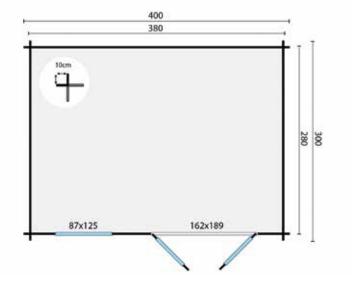
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (8)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

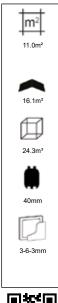
Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## **JUSTINE - LOG CABIN**







Optional roof shingles, straight (21m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (21m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (21m²)

Optional aquapan
Optional roof tile profile boards (24m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.7278
Wood thickness	40mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	500x250cm
Foundation size	480x230cm
Ridge height	approx. 243cm
Windows	2 (can be opened)
Glass	

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

Doors and windows can be placed to the left or to the right

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

When using a 100 mm or galvanized gutter an extra wall layer is necessary

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (5)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (5)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (5)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (5)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (25)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (2)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (6)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (6)

Wooden floor 26mm (8)

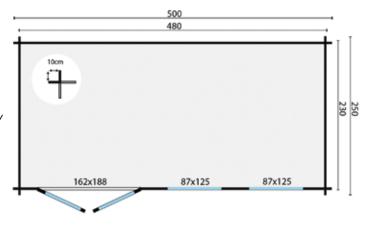
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (8)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## AISTE - LOG CABIN



Optional roof shingles, straight (24m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (24m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (24m²) Optional aquapan
Optional roof tile profile boards (24m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.7265
Wood thickness	40mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	480x280cm
Ridge height	approx. 243cm
Windows	2 (can be opened)
Glass	

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

Doors and windows can be placed to the left or to the right.

\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat When using a 100 mm or galvanized gutter an extra wall layer is necessary

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (7)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (7)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (7)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (7)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (35)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (4)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (7)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (7)

Wooden floor 26mm (9)

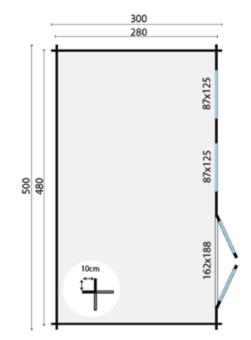
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (9)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## **DIANNE - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (33m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (33m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (33m²) Optional roof tile profile boards (35m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.7287
Wood thickness	40mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	558x430cm
Ridge height	approx. 251cm
Windows	2 (can be opened)
Glass	
Owner that with the second to be seen for such advances and also are	

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

## Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (4)

Carefree protect (7)

Stain (7)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (7)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (7)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (7)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (7)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (35)

Bitumen roof sealant (5)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (4)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (12)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (12)

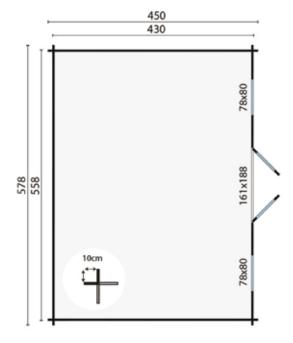
Wooden floor 26mm (15)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (15)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## TANE - LOG CABIN















Optional roof shingles, straight (24m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (24m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (24m²) Optional roof tile profile boards (27m²)

Specifications: 

Wood type ......spruce, untreated Dimensions.......480x350cm Foundation size .......460x330cm Ridge height ...... approx. 279cm Glass ......double glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

Can also be constructed in mirror image

## Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (6)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (6)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (6)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (6)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (30)

Bitumen roof sealant (5)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (7)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (7)

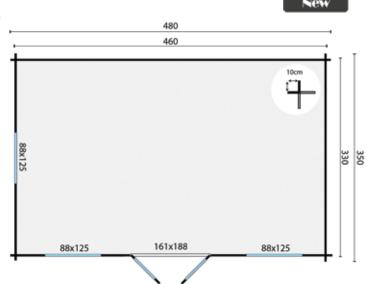
Wooden floor 26mm (10)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (10)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)



## **SELMA - LOG CABIN**







Optional roof shingles, straight (30m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (30m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (30m²) Optional roof tile profile boards (32m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0898
Wood thickness	
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	558x330cm
Ridge height	approx. 279cm
Glass	double glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

Can also be constructed in mirror image

Window can also be placed on the outside

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (7)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (7)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (7)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (7)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (35)

Bitumen roof sealant (5)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (3)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (3)

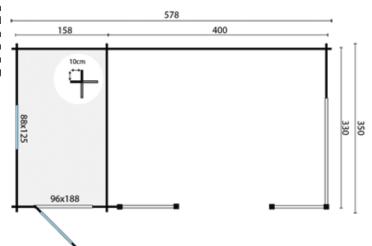
Wooden floor 26mm (4)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (4)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)



## **KUKKA - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (36m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (36m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (36m²) Optional roof tile profile boards (33m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0889
Wood thickness	40mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	250+450x350cm
Foundation size	680x330cm
Ridge height	approx. 279cm
Glass	double glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

Can also be constructed in mirror image

\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

#### Optional extra's:

impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (6)

Stain (6)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (7)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (7)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (7)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (7)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (35)

Bitumen roof sealant (5)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (6)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (4)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (4)

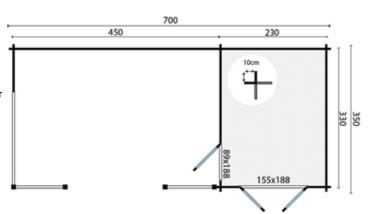
Wooden floor 26mm (5)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (5)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## **MOKKA - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (54m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (54m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (54m²) Optional roof tile profile boards (54m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0893
Wood thickness	40mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	880x380cm
Ridge height	approx. 279cm
Glass	

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

Can also be constructed in mirror image

\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (4)

Carefree protect (8)

Stain (8)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (10)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (10)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (10)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (10)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (50)

Bitumen roof sealant (6)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (6)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (8)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (8)

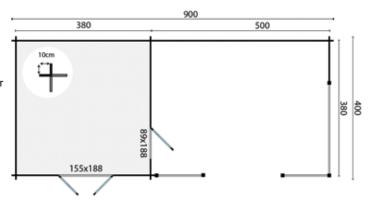
Wooden floor 26mm (10)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (10)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## **OVE - LOG CABIN**



Optional roofing felt (32.5m²) Optional roof shingles, straight (27m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (27m²)

Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (27m²) Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (29m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0881
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	250+340x300cm
Foundation size	570x280cm
Ridge height	approx. 276cm
Glass	single glazing

Supplied with fixed bars for the doors

Can also be constructed in mirror image

When using a gutter an extra wall layer is necessary

\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (5)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (5)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (5)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (5)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (25)

Bitumen roof sealant (5)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (4)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (4)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (4)

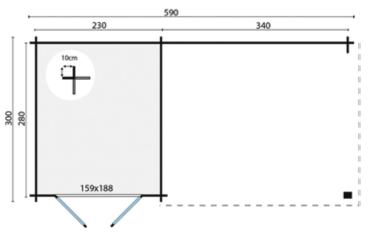
Wooden floor 26mm (5)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (5)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## **KWASPA - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (42m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (42m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (42m²) Optional aquapan
Optional roof tile profile boards (38m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0804
Wood thickness	44mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	400x400x400cm
Foundation size	780x380cm
Ridge height	
Windows	2 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing

Supplied with fixed bars for windows and doors

Can also be constructed in mirror image

\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (4)

Carefree protect (7)

Stain (7)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (7)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (7)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (7)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (7)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (35)

Bitumen roof sealant (5)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (7)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (7)

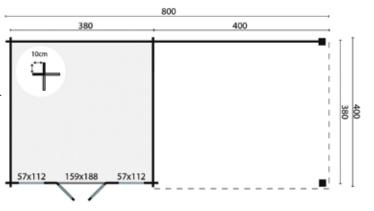
Wooden floor 26mm (9)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (9)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## **JOHAN - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (27m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (27m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (27m²) Optional aquapan
Optional roof tile profile boards (29m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0738
Wood thickness	34mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	500x410cm
Foundation size	482x392cm
Ridge height	
Windows	2 (can be opened)
Glass	single glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

Can also be constructed in mirror image

\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (6)

Foundation beams standard, hardwood (6)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (6)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (6)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (30)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (8)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (8)

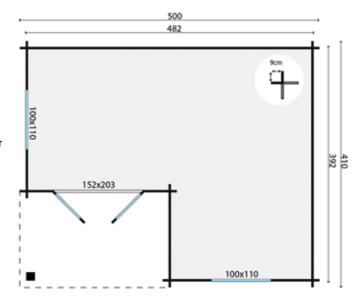
Wooden floor 26mm (10)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (10)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



# **GUDRUN - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (36m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (36m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (36m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0814
Wood thickness	44mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	522x378cm
Foundation size	503x359cm
Ridge height	approx. 339cm
Harmonica doors	247cm wide
Windows	2 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing
Storm bar	included
Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors	

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (5)

Stain (5)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (7)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (7)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (7)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (7)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (35)

Bitumen roof sealant (4)

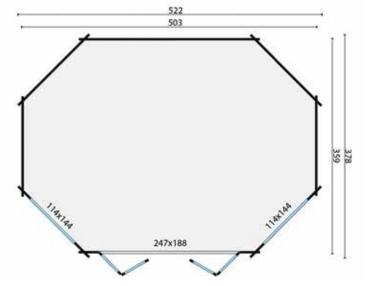
Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (8) Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (8)

Wooden floor 26mm (10)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (10)

Additional wall layer Glass sealant, white



# **TORKEL - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (42m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (42m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (42m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0711
Wood thickness	44mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	420+280x420cm
Foundation size	680x400cm
Ridge height	approx. 317cm
Harmonica doors	261cm wide
Windows	1 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing
Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors	

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Can also be constructed in mirror image

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (4)

Carefree protect (7)

Stain (7)

Starter's set 3 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (8)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (8)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (8)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (8)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (40)

Bitumen roof sealant (5)

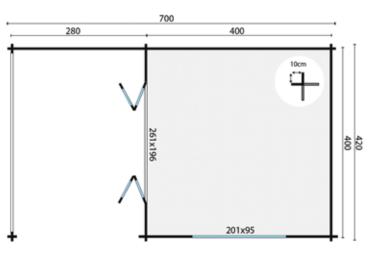
Wooden floor 18mm (9)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (9) Wooden floor 26mm (11)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (11)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



# **VIVEKA - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (45m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (45m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (45m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0712
Wood thickness	44mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	320+150+280x420cm
Foundation size	730x400cm
Ridge height	approx. 317cm
Harmonica doors	260cm wide
Windows	1 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing
Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors	

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Can also be constructed in mirror image

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (5)

Carefree protect (9)

Stain (9)

Starter's set 3 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (10)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (10)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (10)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (10)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (50)

Bitumen roof sealant (6)

Wooden floor 18mm (9)

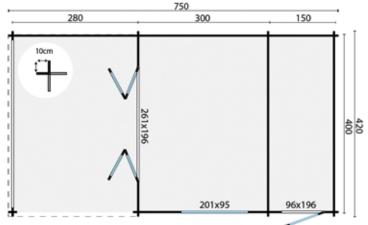
Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (9) Wooden floor 26mm (12)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (12)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



## SIBELLA - LOG CABIN



Optional roof shingles, straight (48m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (48m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (48m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0713
Wood thickness	44mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	420+150+280x420cm
Foundation size	830x400cm
Ridge height	approx. 317cm
Harmonica doors	260cm wide
Windows	1 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing
Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors	0 0
Can also be constructed in mirror image	

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (5)

Carefree protect (10)

Stain (10)

Starter's set 3 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (10)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (10)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (10)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (10)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (50)

Bitumen roof sealant (6)

Wooden floor 18mm (11)

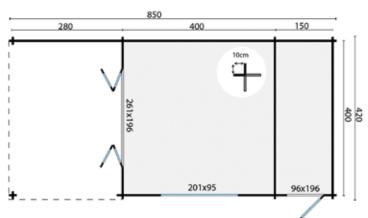
Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (11) Wooden floor 26mm (14)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (14)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



# **CLOCKHOUSE - LOG CABIN**



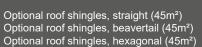












#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0809
Wood thickness	44mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	530x380cm
Ridge height	approx. 351cm
Windows	8 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing
	5 5

Supplied excluding clock

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors When using a gutter an extra wall layer is necessary

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (5)

Carefree protect (9)

Stain (9)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (7)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (7)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (7)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (7)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (35)

Bitumen roof sealant (5)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

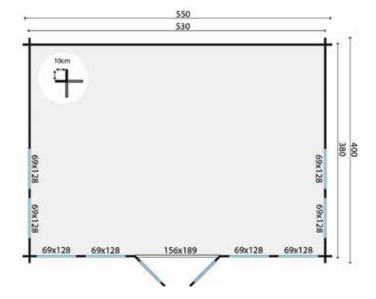
Wooden floor 18mm (10)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (10) Wooden floor 26mm (13)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (13)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



# **CLOCKHOUSE TREVOR - LOG CABIN**









Optional roof shingles, straight (45m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (45m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (45m²)

# Specifications:

Article no	40.0867
Wood thickness	70mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	550x400cm
Foundation size	530x380cm
Ridge height	approx. 351cm
Windows	8 (can be opened)
Glass	Double glazing
Wooden floor (27mm) and foundation	included
Roofboards 27mm (ideal for insulation)	included
Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors	
When using a gutter an extra wall layer is necessary	

# Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (5) Carefree protect (9) Stain (9)

Luxury windows and exterior doors

Starter's set 3 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

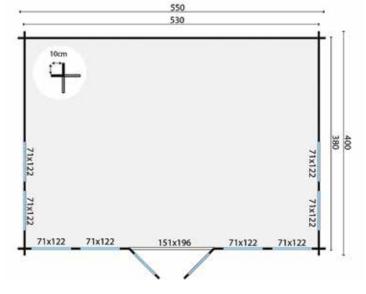
Bitumen roof sealant (5)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



	Standard	Luxury
Wood	Pine laminated	Pine laminated
Window frame thickness	54mm	54mm
Door frame thickness	42mm	54mm
Window glazing	4/14/4mm	4/14/4mm
Door glazing	4/8/4mm	4/14/4mm
Window water gutter	Aluminium	Aluminium
Window opening system	Tilt and turn (2-hand system)	Tilt and turn (1-hand system)
Door lock	Cylinder lock	3 point lock

# **BIG LAUREN - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (54m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (54m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (54m²)

# Specifications:

Article no	40.0823
Wood thickness	70mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	930x400cm
Foundation size	910x380cm
Ridge height	approx. 351cm
Windows	10 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing
Wooden floor (27mm) and foundation	included
Roofboards 27mm (ideal for insulation)	included
Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors	
Can also be constructed in mirror image	
When using a gutter an extra wall layer is necessary	

# Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (6) Carefree protect (11) Stain (11)

Luxury windows and exterior doors
Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set) (2)

Bitumen roof sealant (6)

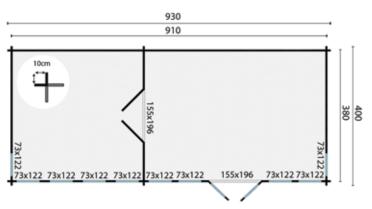
Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

	Standard	Luxury
Wood	Pine laminated	Pine laminated
Window frame thickness	54mm	54mm
Door frame thickness	42mm	54mm
Window glazing	4/14/4mm	4/14/4mm
Door glazing	4/8/4mm	4/14/4mm
Window water gutter	Aluminium	Aluminium
Window opening system	Tilt and turn (2-hand system)	Tilt and turn (1-hand system)
Door lock	Cylinder lock	3 point lock





# **BIG BEN - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (57m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (57m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (57m²)

# Specifications:

Article no	40.0820
Wood thickness	70mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	550+380x400cm
Foundation size	910x380cm
Ridge height	approx. 351cm
Windows	8 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

Can also be constructed in mirror image

When using a gutter an extra wall layer is necessary

# Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (5)

Carefree protect (10)

Stain (10)

Luxury windows and exterior doors

Starter's set 3 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (9)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (9)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (9)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (9)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (45)

Bitumen roof sealant (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (10)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (10)

Wooden floor 26mm (13)

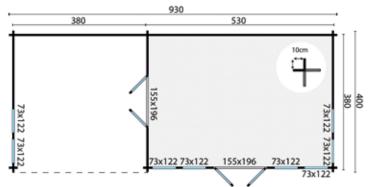
Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (13)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

	Standard	Luxury
Wood	Pine laminated	Pine laminated
Window frame thickness	54mm	54mm
Door frame thickness	42mm	54mm
Window glazing	4/14/4mm	4/14/4mm
Door glazing	4/8/4mm	4/14/4mm
Window water gutter	Aluminium	Aluminium
Window opening system	Tilt and turn (2-hand system)	Tilt and turn (1-hand system)
Door lock	Cylinder lock	3 point lock



# **OLAUG - LOG CABIN**















Optional roof shingles, straight (45m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (45m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (45m²)

Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (44m²)

# Specifications:

Article no	40.0807
Wood thickness	44mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	550x400+198cm
Foundation size	530x578cm
Ridge height	approx. 391cm
Harmonica doors	260cm wide
Windows	4 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing
* Tim. \A/lang fitting and af tile and file language	

<sup>\*</sup> Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

# Optional extra's:

impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (4)

Carefree protect (8)

Stain (8)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (8)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (8)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (8)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (8)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (40)

Bitumen roof sealant (5)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (10)

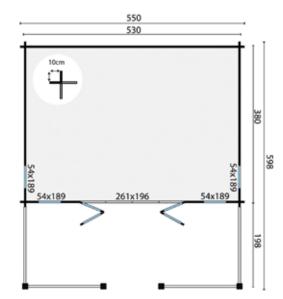
Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (10)

Wooden floor 26mm (13)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (13)

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



# **RAGNA - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (39m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (39m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (39m²) Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (40m²)

#### Specifications:

Article no	40.0806
Wood thickness	40mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	320+400x320+100cm
Foundation size	700x400cm
Ridge height	approx. 262cm
Windows	
Glass	double glazing

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

Doors and windows can be placed to the left or to the right.

\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

# Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3)

Carefree protect (6)

Stain (6)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams standard, impregnated (6) Foundation beams standard, hardwood (6)

Foundation beams standard, synthetic (6)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (6)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (30)

Bitumen roof sealant (5)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (5)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (5)

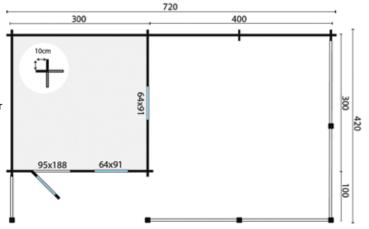
Wooden floor 26mm (6)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (6)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



# **HENNING - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (42m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (42m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (42m²)

Optional aquapan
Optional roof tile profile boards (44m²)

# Specifications:

Article no	40.0811
Wood thickness	58mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	575x520cm
Ridge height	approx. 276cm
Windows	
Glass	

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (4)

Carefree protect (8)

Stain (8)

Starter's set 3 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (9)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (9)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (9)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (9)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (45)

Bitumen roof sealant (5)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Wooden floor 18mm (11)

Wooden floor 18mm impregnated (11)

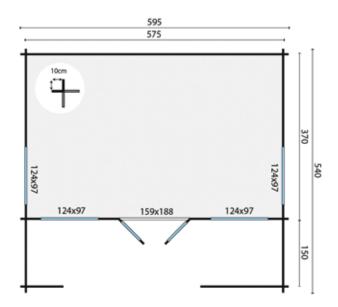
Wooden floor 26mm (13)

Wooden floor 26mm impregnated (13)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

Glass sealant, white



m<sup>2</sup>

<sup>\*</sup> Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

# **BERLIN - LOG CABIN**









Optional roof shingles, straight (39m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (39m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (39m²)

Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (40m²)

# Specifications:

Article no	40.7182	
Wood thickness	44mm	
Wood type	spruce, untreated	
Dimensions	490x530+70cm	
Foundation size	470x510cm	
Ridge height	approx. 344cm	
Windows		
Glass	double glazing	
Wooden floor and foundation	included	
Supplied with separate bars for windows and double doors		

Can also be constructed in mirror image

\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

# Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (5)

Carefree protect (9) Stain (9)

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Bitumen roof sealant (6)

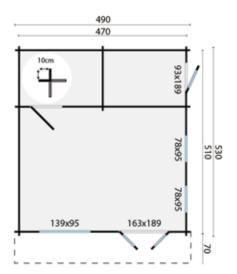
\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank



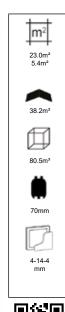




# **EDELWEISS - LOG CABIN**









Optional roof shingles, straight (42m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (42m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (42m²) Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (39m²)

# Specifications:

Article no	40.0866
Wood thickness	70mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	600x510cm
Foundation size	580x490cm
Ridge height	approx. 371cm
Windows	6 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing
Wooden floor and foundation	included

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

Can also be constructed in mirror image

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

# Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (6)

Carefree protect (12)

Stain (12)

Luxury windows and exterior doors

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Bitumen roof sealant (6)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

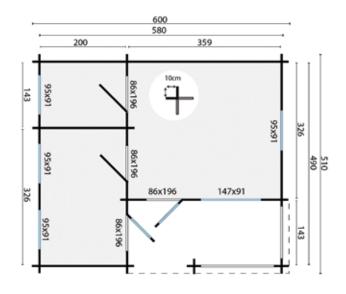
Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

	Standard	Luxury
Wood	Pine laminated	Pine laminated
Window frame thickness	54mm	54mm
Door frame thickness	42mm	54mm
Window glazing	4/14/4mm	4/14/4mm
Door glazing	4/8/4mm	4/14/4mm
Window water gutter	Aluminium	Aluminium
Window opening system	Tilt and turn (2-hand system)	Tilt and turn (1-hand system)
Door lock	Cylinder lock	3 point lock



<sup>\*</sup> Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

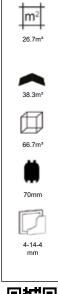
# **ENNIS - LOG CABIN**













Optional roof shingles, straight (45m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (45m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (45m²) Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (50m²)

# Specifications:

Article no	40.7318
Wood thickness	70mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	534x540cm
Foundation size	514x520cm
Ridge height	approx. 297cm
Windows	5 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing
Wooden floor (27mm) and foundation	included
Roofboards 27mm (ideal for insulation)	included
Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors	

Can also be constructed in mirror image

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (5) Carefree protect (10)

Stain (10)

Luxury windows and exterior doors

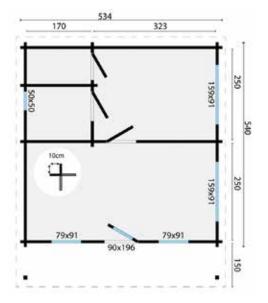
Bitumen roof sealant (6)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

	Standard	Luxury
Wood	Pine laminated	Pine laminated
Window frame thickness	54mm	54mm
Door frame thickness	42mm	54mm
Window glazing	4/14/4mm	4/14/4mm
Door glazing	4/8/4mm	4/14/4mm
Window water gutter	Aluminium	Aluminium
Window opening system	Tilt and turn (2-hand system)	Tilt and turn (1-hand system)
Door lock	Cylinder lock	3 point lock





<sup>\*</sup> Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

# **KAY - LOG CABIN**

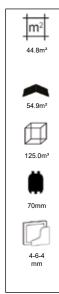














Optional roof shingles, straight (63m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (63m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (63m²)

Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (61m²)

# Specifications:

Article no	40.0825
Wood thickness	70mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	595x800cm
Foundation size	575x780cm
Ridge height	approx. 310cm
Windows	6 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing
Wooden floor (27mm) and foundation	included
Roofboards 27mm (ideal for insulation)	included
O It is all a state and a sum of the state of the	

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors Doors and windows can be placed to the left or to the right

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

#### Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (8) Carefree protect (16)

Stain (16)

Luxury windows and exterior doors

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set) (2)

Bitumen roof sealant (6)

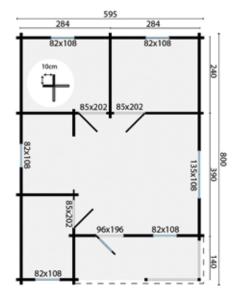
\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

	Standard	Luxury
Wood	Pine laminated	Pine laminated
Window frame thickness	54mm	54mm
Door frame thickness	42mm	54mm
Window glazing	4/14/4mm	4/14/4mm
Door glazing	4/8/4mm	4/14/4mm
Window water gutter	Aluminium	Aluminium
Window opening system	Tilt and turn (2-hand system)	Tilt and turn (1-hand system)
Door lock	Cylinder lock	3 point lock

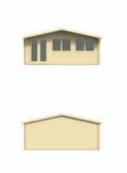




<sup>\*</sup> Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

# **BALLYRAGGET - LOG CABIN**









Optional roofing felt (80m²) Optional roof shingles, straight (66m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (66m²)

Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (66m²) Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (63m²)

# Specifications:

Article no	40.7327
Wood thickness	70mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	595x800+130cm
Foundation size	575x780cm
Ridge height	approx. 277cm
Windows	4 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing
Wooden floor (27mm) and foundation	included
Supplied with separate hare for windows and doors	

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors

Can also be constructed in mirror image

# Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (8)

Carefree protect (8)

Stain (8)

Luxury windows and exterior doors

Starter's set 3 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set) (2)

Foundation beams robust, impregnated (10)

Foundation beams robust, hardwood (10)

Foundation beams robust, synthetic (10)

Construction girders, hardwood 4.0x20.0x300cm (10)

Hardwood stakes with point 6.0x6.0x75cm (50)

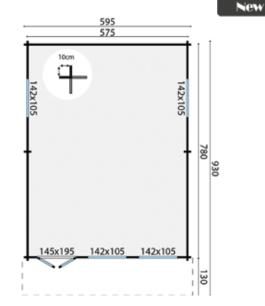
Bitumen roof sealant (7)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

	Standard	Luxury
Wood	Pine laminated	Pine laminated
Window frame thickness	54mm	54mm
Door frame thickness	42mm	54mm
Window glazing	4/14/4mm	4/14/4mm
Door glazing	4/8/4mm	4/14/4mm
Window water gutter	Aluminium	Aluminium
Window opening system	Tilt and turn (2-hand system)	Tilt and turn (1-hand system)
Door lock	Cylinder lock	3 point lock





# **FINN - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (108m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (108m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (108m²)

# Specifications:

Article no	40.7249
Wood thickness	92mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	1040x740+238cm
Foundation size	1020x720+228cm
Ridge height	approx. 416cm
Windows	
Glass	double glazing
Wooden floor (27mm) and foundation	included
Roofboards 27mm (ideal for insulation)	included

This log cabin comes with white plastic doors and windows in the outer walls. Also all doors and windows are so-called residential quality.

All windows are fitted with a tilt and turn system with one-handed opening.

One of the windows of the double windows is fixed.

The log cabin is standard delivered with a "double" roof, 27mm above and 19mm below, you can isolate between them.

# Optional extra's:

impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (14)

Carefree protect (27)

Stain (27)

Starter's set 3 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

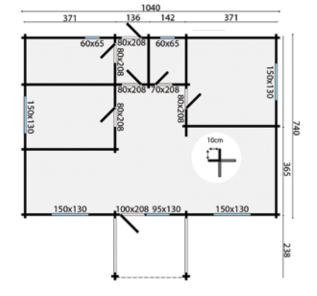
Bitumen roof sealant (12)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank





# **OLLIE - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (48m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (48m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (48m²) Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (48m²)

# Specifications:

Article no	40.7316
Wood thickness	70mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	731+498cm
Foundation size	711x478cm
Ridge height	approx. 283cm
Windows	3 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing
Wooden floor (27mm) and foundation	included
Roofboards 27mm (ideal for insulation)	included
Supplied with congrete here for windows and doors	

Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors
\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order
the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

# Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (3) Carefree protect (6)

Stain (6)

Luxury windows and exterior doors

Starter's set 3 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Bitumen roof sealant (6)

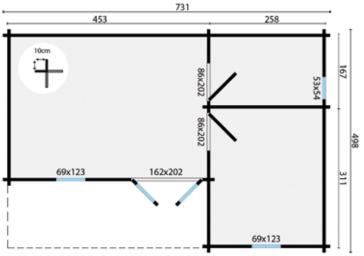
\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

	Standard	Luxury
Wood	Pine laminated	Pine laminated
Window frame thickness	54mm	54mm
Door frame thickness	42mm	54mm
Window glazing	3/9/3mm	3/9/3mm
Door glazing	3/9/3mm	3/9/3mm
Window water gutter	Aluminium	Aluminium
Window opening system	Tilt and turn (2-hand system)	Tilt and turn (1-hand system)
Door lock	Cylinder lock	3 point lock





# **LETTERKENNY - LOG CABIN**









280





Optional roof shingles, straight (90m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (90m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (90m²) Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (88m²)

386

# Specifications:

Article no	40.7317
Wood thickness	70mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	1120x595cm
Foundation size	1100x575cm
Ridge height	approx. 304cm
Windows	10 (can be opened)
Glass	tempered double glazing
Wooden floor (27mm) and foundation	included
Roofboards 27mm (ideal for insulation)	included
Can also be constructed in mirror image	

\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

# Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (10)

Carefree protect (19)

Stain (19)

Luxury windows and exterior doors

Bitumen roof sealant (12)

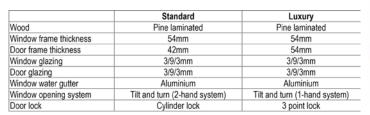
Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

373
595
171
• 1





# ARDEE - LOG CABIN















Optional roof shingles, straight (69m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (69m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (69m²) Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (77m²)

# Specifications:

Article no	40.7312
Wood thickness	70mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	700x817cm
Foundation size	680x797cm
Ridge height	approx. 317cm
Windows	6 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing
Wooden floor (27mm) and foundation	included
Roofboards 27mm (ideal for insulation)	included
Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors	

Supplied with separate pars for windows and doors

\* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

# Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (5)

Carefree protect (10)

Stain (10)

Luxury windows and exterior doors
Starter's set 3 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Bitumen roof sealant (7)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

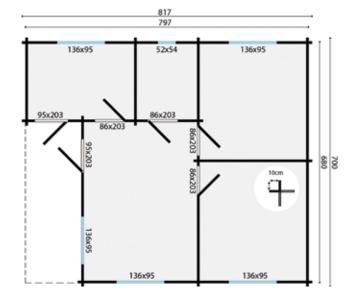
Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

	Standard	Luxury
Wood	Pine laminated	Pine laminated
Window frame thickness	54mm	54mm
Door frame thickness	42mm	54mm
Window glazing	3/9/3mm	3/9/3mm
Door glazing	3/9/3mm	3/9/3mm
Window water gutter	Aluminium	Aluminium
Window opening system	Tilt and turn (2-hand system)	Tilt and turn (1-hand system)
Door lock	Cylinder lock	3 point lock





# **AVA - LOG CABIN**



Optional roof shingles, straight (39m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (39m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (39m²) Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (38m²)

# Specifications:

Article no	40.7315
Wood thickness	70mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	844x347cm
Foundation size	824x327cm
Ridge height	approx. 270cm
Windows	4 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing
Wooden floor (27mm) and foundation	included
Roofboards 27mm (ideal for insulation)	included
Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors*	Tip: When fitting roof
tile profile boards we recommend that you also orde	r the wide wind stops
The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may	differ somewhat

# Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (5) Carefree protect (10)

Stain (10)

Luxury windows and exterior doors

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Bitumen roof sealant (6)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (6)

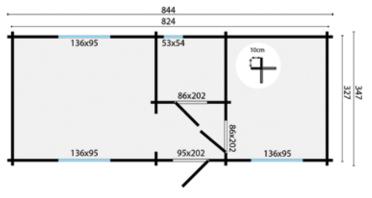
Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

	Standard	Luxury
Wood	Pine laminated	Pine laminated
Window frame thickness	54mm	54mm
Door frame thickness	42mm	54mm
Window glazing	3/9/3mm	3/9/3mm
Door glazing	3/9/3mm	3/9/3mm
Window water gutter	Aluminium	Aluminium
Window opening system	Tilt and turn (2-hand system)	Tilt and turn (1-hand system)
Door lock	Cylinder lock	3 point lock





# **MULLINGAR - LOG CABIN**















Optional roof shingles, straight (90m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (90m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (90m²)

# Specifications:

Article no	40.7310
Wood thickness	70mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	850x690+100cm
Foundation size	830x670 / 270x100cm
Ridge height	approx. 317cm
Windows	6 (fixed) / 4 (can be opened)
Glass	tempered double glazing
Wooden floor (27mm) and foundation	included
Roofboards 27mm (ideal for insulation)	included

# Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (8)

Carefree protect (15)

Stain (15)

Luxury windows and exterior doors

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Starter's set 3 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Bitumen roof sealant (12)

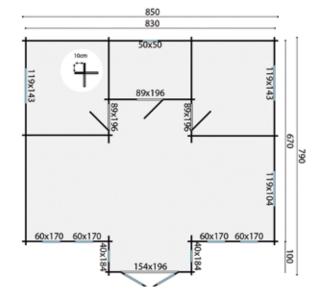
Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

	Standard	Luxury
Wood	Pine laminated	Pine laminated
Window frame thickness	54mm	54mm
Door frame thickness	42mm	54mm
Window glazing	4/14/4mm	4/14/4mm
Door glazing	4/8/4mm	4/14/4mm
Window water gutter	Aluminium	Aluminium
Window opening system	Tilt and turn (2-hand system)	Tilt and turn (1-hand system)
Door lock	Cylinder lock	3 point lock





# **SKERRIES - LOG CABIN**







m<sup>2</sup>



400

Optional roof shingles, straight (96m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (96m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (96m²)

# Specifications:

Article no	40.7313
Wood thickness	70mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	1050x650+50cm
Foundation size	1030x630 / 230x50cm
Ridge height	approx. 317cm
Windows	7 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing
Wooden floor (27mm) and foundation	included
Roofboards 27mm (ideal for insulation)	included

# Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent

Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (10)

Carefree protect (20)

Stain (20)

Luxury windows and exterior doors

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Starter's set 3 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Bitumen roof sealant (12)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

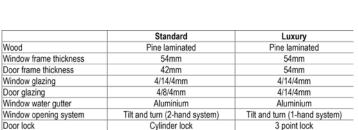
Glass sealant, white

120x91	50x50 89x196 89x196 89x196		305 650 120x91
120x91	159x196	120x91	305 50

1050

223

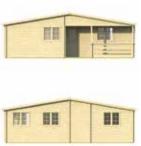
400





# **AZORES - LOG CABIN**















Optional roof shingles, straight (99m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (99m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (99m²) Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (102m²)

# Specifications:

Article no	40.7299
Wood thickness	70mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	941x848cm
Foundation size	921x828cm
Ridge height	approx. 317cm
Windows	8 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing
Wooden floor (27mm) and foundation	included
Roofboards 27mm (ideal for insulation)	included
Supplied with separate bars for windows and doors	

<sup>\*</sup> Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recommend that you also order the wide wind stops

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

# Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (12)

Carefree protect (21)

Stain (21)

Luxury windows and exterior doors
Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Starter's set 3 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Bitumen roof sealant (12)

\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (12)

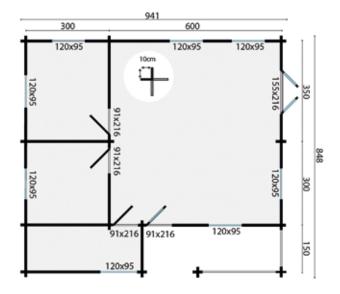
Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

	Standard	Luxury
Wood	Pine laminated	Pine laminated
Window frame thickness	54mm	54mm
Door frame thickness	42mm	54mm
Window glazing	4/14/4mm	4/14/4mm
Door glazing	4/8/4mm	4/14/4mm
Window water gutter	Aluminium	Aluminium
Window opening system	Tilt and turn (2-hand system)	Tilt and turn (1-hand system)
Door lock	Cylinder lock	3 point lock





# **LOG CABIN SLANE**



Optional roof shingles, straight (90m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (90m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (90m²) Optional aquapan Optional roof tile profile boards (83m²)

# Specifications:

Article no	40.7314
Wood thickness	70mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	1400x490cm
Foundation size	1380x470cm
Ridge height	approx. 287cm
Windows	7 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing
Wooden floor (27mm) and foundation	included
Roofboards 27mm (ideal for insulation)	included
* Tip: When fitting roof tile profile boards we recom	nmend that you also order
the wide wind stops	

The colour of the gutter Boards and wind stops may differ somewhat

# Optional extra's:

Impregnation: green, brown or silver-grey Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Impregnating liquid in green, brown, silver-grey or transparent (10) Carefree protect (19)

Stain (19)

Luxury windows and exterior doors

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Starter's set 3 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Bitumen roof sealant (12)

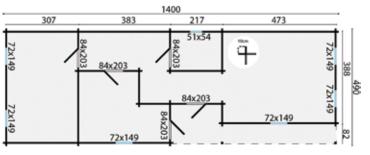
\* Wide wind stop (impragnated spruce) (8)

Skylight (only with roofing felt and roof shingles)

Additional wall layer

Gutter set thermally galvanised 125mm incl impr. gutter plank Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal) incl impr. gutter plank

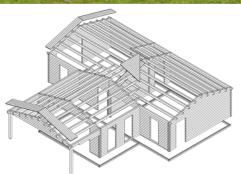
	Standard	Luxury
Wood	Pine laminated	Pine laminated
Window frame thickness	54mm	54mm
Door frame thickness	42mm	54mm
Window glazing	4/14/4mm	4/14/4mm
Door glazing	4/8/4mm	4/14/4mm
Window water gutter	Aluminium	Aluminium
Window opening system	Tilt and turn (2-hand system)	Tilt and turn (1-hand system)
Door lock	Cylinder lock	3 point lock











# Can't fi nd what you are looking for in our standard assortment?

Then a custom-made log cabin, garage, chalet or holiday home might be something for you. Construction to specifi cation is possible in 28,

40, 44, 50, 58, 70 and 92 mm. You make a sketch of how you want your log cabin to look like and then our specialist guides you step-by-step

to realise your dream result. We are happy to send you a measured quotation.

On the following pages you will find examples of numerous

examples and realised projects. The modifi cation of existing models from this catalogue are among the possibilities.





# Atmosphere and warmth:

For a comfortable living space, order a double fl oor and roof prepared for insulation.







# Something for you?

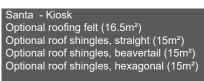
Iso available with luxury windows and doors (as of 58mm).

Laminated wood ensures fi rmness and resilience. Fitted with doubled-glazed 24mm windows, luxury bracket with multipoint locks and a single hand tilt and turn window

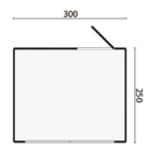








Article no	40.0178
Wood thickness	16mm
Wood type	impregnated pinewood
Dimensions	300x250cm
Foundation size	300x250cm
Ridge height	approx. 260cm
Shutters	2 (can be opened)
Wooden floor and foundation	included
Assembly	delivered in wall sections









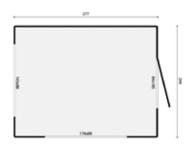
Article no	40.0174
Wood thickness	16mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	300x200cm
Foundation size	300x200cm
Ridge height	approx. 251cm
Shutters	2 (can be opened)
Wooden floor and foundation	
Assembly	delivered in wall sections



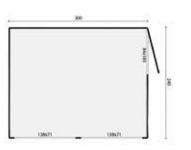
Noël - Kiosk Optional roofing felt (16.5m²) Optional roof shingles, straight (12m²) Optional roof shingles, beavertail (12m²) Optional roof shingles, hexagonal (12m²)

# Specifications:

- p	
Article no	40.0173
Wood thickness	16mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	300x240cm
Ridge height	approx. 251cm
Shutters	
Wooden floor and foundation	
Assembly	delivered in wall sections

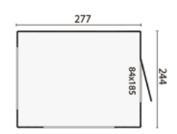


nieuw









Article no	40.0176
Wood thickness	19mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	277x244cm
Foundation size	277x244cm
Ridge height	approx. 234cm
Windows	
Shutters	2 (can be opened)
Glass	
Wooden floor and foundation	included
Assembly	delivered in wall sections
Can also be constructed in mirror image	

# Optional extra's:

Spray-applied base coat: white, grey, charcoal or transparent Carefree protect (4)

Stain (4)

Starter's set 1 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

Aluminium edging

Aluminium edging, charcoal

Bitumen roof sealant (3)

Gutter set plastic 65mm (charcoal)

Gutter set plastic 100mm (charcoal)

Roof duct, round

Glass sealant, white



Camping barrel
Including roof shingles black
Supplied with double bed and including illustrated furniture (table and bed can be removed so that the barrel can function as an office for example.

# 215

# Specifications:

43.7020
28/42 mm
spruce, untreated
215x330cm
160x279cm
approx. 225 cm
1 (can be opened)
double glazing
included
included

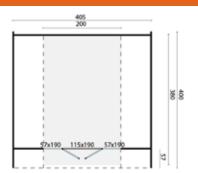


# Camping Oval

The oval is supplied including 2 benches with storage inside and 2 benches outside.



Article no	43.7026
Wood thickness	28/42mm
Wood type	thermal wood
Dimensions	405x400cm
Foundation size	220x380cm
Ridge height	approx. 233cm
Windows	
Glass	double glazing
Fitting kit	included
Wooden floor and foundation	included





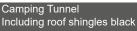
# Optional extra's:

Thermal Wood is the result of a sustainable and environmentally-friendly process in which only heat is used to enhance the properties of coniferous wood. The thermal treatment of Finnish coniferous wood results in a characteristic brown shaded pattern, giving it a warm and modern appearance.

Moreover, the treatment ensures: increased resistance against moisture, higher level of sustainability (class 2), better shape retention, a light-weight structure.

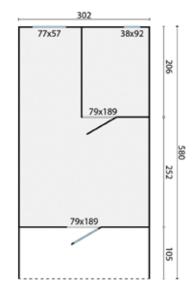
After some time, you need to treat Thermal wood with oil or stain.





# Specifications:

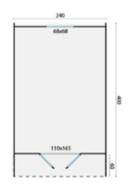
43.7029
28mm
spruce, untreated
302x580cm
302x580cm
approx. 255cm
2 (fixed)
double glazing
included
included











# Specifications POD 400:

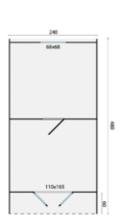
Article no	43.7030
Dimensions	240x400cm
Foundation size	240x400cm
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Ridge height	approx. 230cm
Windows	1 (can be opened)
Glass	double glazing
Fitting kit	
Wooden fl oor and foundation included	

Supplied including 2 single beds and 2 benches outside (the beds can also be removed so that the pod can function as an office for example).

Optional extra's:
POD 400 is supplied in beds can also be remore example).



Camping POD 480 Including roof shingles black



# Specifications POD 480:

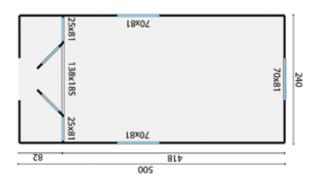
Specifications For	J 40U.	
Article no		43.7031
Dimensions		240x480cm
Foundation size		240x480cm
Wood thickness		28mm
Wood type		spruce, untreated
Glass		double glazing
Fitting kit		included
	oundation	
Supplied with double	e bed and including illustrated	furniture (table and bed
can be removed so	that the barrel can function as	an office for example.

Optional extra's: POD 480 is suppli (table and bed car for example.









Article no	40.0170
Wood thickness	19mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	240x418+82cm
Foundation size	240x500cm
Ridge height including support structure	approx. 319cm
Windows	. 1 (can be opened), 4 (fixed)
Glass	double glazing
Fitting kit	included
Wooden floor	included
Static use only! The gypsy caravan is suppli structure and wheels!	ed excluding metal support

# Optional extra's:

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

40.0183 Wheel set

40.0185B Veranda for side entrance

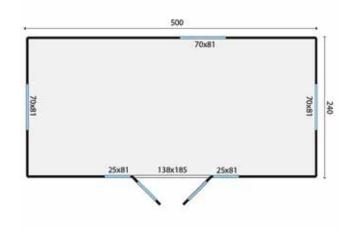
40.0185A Veranda for front entrance

40.0185S Deluxe stairs

For more information see page 429



Gypsy caravan with side door Optional roofing felt (20m²)



#### Specifications

Specifications:	
Article no	40.0179
Wood thickness	19mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	240x500cm
Foundation size	240x500cm
Ridge height including support struc	tureapprox. 319cm
Windows	
	double glazing
Fitting kit	included
Wooden floor	included
Static use only! The gypsy caravan i structure and wheels!	s supplied excluding metal support

# Optional extra's:

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

**40.0183** Wheel set

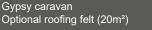
40.0185B Veranda for side entrance

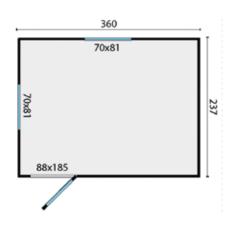
40.0185A Veranda for front entrance

40.0185S Deluxe stairs

For more information see page 429







Article no	40.0181
Wood thickness	19mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	237x360cm
Foundation size	237x360cm
Ridge height including support structure	approx. 326cm
Windows	1 (can be opened), 1 (fixed)
Glass	
Fitting kit	included
Wooden floor and stairs	included
Static use only! The gypsy caravan is support that the and who also	olied excluding metal support

# Optional extra's:

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set) **40.0183** Wheel set

**40.0184SD** Panel with single door **40.0184SD** Panel with window

**40.0184DD** Panel with double door **40.0182W** Inner partition wall with door **40.0185B** Veranda for side entrance

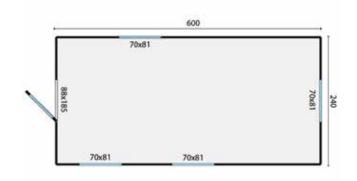
40.0185A Veranda for front entrance

40.0185S Deluxe stairs

For more information see page 429



# Gypsy caravan Optional roofing felt (32.5m²)



# Specifications:

Article no	40.0182
Wood thickness	19mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	237x600cm
Foundation size	237x600cm
Ridge height including support structure.	approx. 326cm
Windows	2 (can be opened), 2 (fixed)
Glass	
Fitting kit	included
Wooden floor and stairs	included
Static use only! The gypsy caravan is supplied excluding metal support structure and wheels!	

# Optional extra's:

Starter's set 2 (Nails, air vent & storm anchor set)

40.0183 Wheel set

**40.0184SD** Panel with single door

40.0184SD Panel with window

40.0184DD Panel with double door

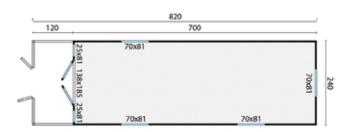
**40.0182W** Inner partition wall with door

**40.0185B** Veranda for side entrance **40.0185A** Veranda for front entrance

40.0185S Deluxe stairs

For more information see page 429





# Gypsy caravan with veranda Optional roofing felt (50m²)

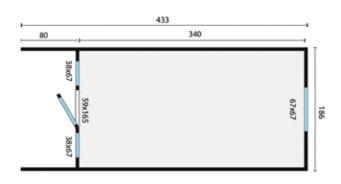
# Specifications: Article no.....

Article no	40.0177
Wood thickness	19mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	240x700+120cm
Foundation size	240x820cm
Ridge height including support structure	approx. 326cm
Windows	4 (can be opened), 2 (fixed)
Glass	
Fitting kit	included
Wooden floor	included
Static use only! The gypsy caravan is suppl structure and wheels!	ied excluding metal support

# Optional extra's:

40.0183 Wheel set
40.0184SD Panel with single door
40.0184W Panel with window
40.0184DD Panel with double door
40.0182W Inner partition wall with door
40.0185B Veranda for side entrance
40.0185A Veranda for front entrance
40.0185S Deluxe stairs
For more information see page 429





# Western wagon incl. shingles

Specifications:	
Article no	40.0154
Wood thickness	28mm
Wood type	spruce, untreated
Dimensions	
Foundation size	186x433cm
Ridge height including support structure	approx. 270cm
Windows	
Glass	double glazing
Fitting kit	included
Wooden floor	included
Static use only! The gypsy caravan is supplistructure and wheels!	ed excluding metal support

# Optional extra's: 40.0183 Wheel set 40.0155 Beds and table set

#### Accessories

40.0183 Wheel set for gypsy caravan

**40.0184SD** Panel with shingle door for gypsy caravan (only 360cm, 600cm and XL) **40.0184W** Panel for gypsy caravan (only 360cm, 600cm and XL)

40.0184DD Panel with double door for gypsy caravan (only 360cm, 600cm and XL)

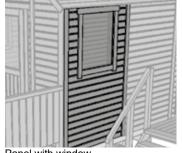
40.0182W Intermediate wall for gypsy caravan (only 360cm, 600cm and XL) 40.0185B Veranda for gypsy caravan with side entrance Veranda for gypsy caravan with front entrance 40.0185A

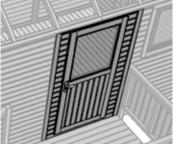
40.0185S Deluxe stairs for gypsy caravan W120xH198cm W120xH198cm

Door B138xH198cm / panel: B102xH198cm

W138xH198cm W287xD134xH180cm W240xD231xH180cm

W120cm

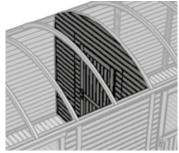




Panel with door



Panel with double door



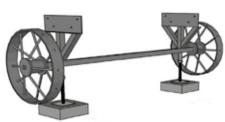
Intermediate wall



Caravan with side entrance



Caravan with front entrance



Wheel set

















Wood is a beautiful natural material, it is easily worked and can be crafted into virtually any shape imaginable. Wood that is staying outdoors must be protected because if left untreated, it will eventually be affected by the damaging influences of mould, fungi, rain, mist, humidity, wind, storms and sunlight. To prevent this from happening, all wooden components for Log Cabins, Garden Houses, Chalets, Wall Panelling, Fencing, etcetera, must be treated. This protection is achieved by means of impregnation or applying one of our top-quality stains or paints. On the following pages, you will find various products selected and recommended by us.

#### Impregnation of log cabins

All our Log Cabins are available impregnated. Impregnation increases the life span of the log cabin as this protects the wood against fungus and other processes that may damage the wood. When an impregnated Log Cabin is delivered, it is ready to be constructed in your garden. Naturally, over time your impregnated log cabin will begin to show signs of weathering and it is important to know that impregnation does not have moisture-regulating properties and does not guarantee wind- and watertight walls and corners.

To achieve this, you will have to paint or stain the log cabin shortly after assembly.

#### Impregnation is available in a choice of Three colours

Depending on your personal preference, you can choose from one of three Impregnation Colours; Green, Brown or Silver-Grey.

# **Impregnation Process**

A process of immersion /diffusion is used to impregnate the log cabin. This process involves the use of professional impregnating liquids that guarantee long term protection against fungi.

All elements of the log cabin are impregnated, including doors, window frames and shutters, etc. Separate elements such as floorboards can be impregnated. Impregnating liquids may damage the ironmongery in your log cabin. After the impregnation, the log cabin is left to dry naturally and is repackaged.

#### spray-coating a structure

Your Log Cabin, Arbour, Spruce Building, Garage or Carport can be given an undercoat in one of the following colours, White, Grey, Charcoal or Transparent. The undercoat is applied in two layers. The colour you choose for the undercoat is best determined on the basis of the final colour you are going to apply.

Which parts are coated? All wall posts, window frames and doors are base-coated with the desired colour. Roof boards are not coated, as that they are covered and protected by

the roof covering. We recommend the use of Embadecor/Embalan or Carefree Protect for the final treatment

#### Impregnating liquid



38.2762	Transparent, 0.75L
38.2763	Silver grey, 0.75L
38.2760	Green, 0.75L
38.2761	Brown, 0.75L
38.2764	Red Class Wood
	1L
38.2752	Transparent, 2.5L
38.2753	Silver grey, 2.5L
38.2750	Green, 2.5L
38.2751	Brown, 2.5L



# **CAREFREE PROTECT® ULTIMATE CONCRETE & WOOD PROTECTION**

Is a revolutionary and unique product for maintaining both wood and concrete in optimal condition and providing it with very long-term protection against the effects of the weather, moisture penetration, UV rays and temperature variations. Is based on ultramodern nanotechnology; it is waterbased and does not contain any organic solvents. Is very easy to use without any expert knowledge, without time-consuming preparation and without special equipment. Provides a moisture-resistant finish to wood and concrete and is also resistant to algae, fungus and corrosion. Does not have the disadvantage of stains, paints and coatings, such as blistering, colour loss and regular maintenance. Prevents the unattractive calcium formation on concrete products. Has a high penetration capacity whereby the structure of the treated product remains clearly visible. Does not require a primer or undercoat and can be applied directly to a clean and dry surface without any sanding being necessary. Is ideally suited to the long-term protection and decoration of wooden products such as log cabins, garden fences, furniture, pergolas and decking Boards. Not suitable for hardwood and modified types of wood. Comprehensive handling instructions and useful tips can be found on the website www.carefreeprotect.com



Carence	r i Otect w
38.2800	Black 1L, Opaque
38.2842	Black 2.5L, Opaque
38.2802	Transparent 1L, Transparent
38.2810	Transparent 2.5L, Transparent
38.2804	Charcoal 1L, Opaque
38.2844	Charcoal 2.5L, Opaque
38.2805	Pine 1L, Transparent
38.2811	Pine 2.5L, Transparent
38.2807	White 1L, Semi-opaque
38.2840	White 2.5L, Semi-opaque
38.2806	Concrete grey 1L, Semi-opaque
38.2843	Concrete grey 2.5L, Semi-opaque
38.2846	Light oak 1L, Transparent
38.2812	Light oak 2.5L, Transparent
38.2847	Green 1L, Opaque
38.2841	Green 2.5L, Opaque

Carofroe Protect ®

embalan® is an opaque, silky-gloss paint that you can dilute with water. Embalan® is highly elastic, moisture-regulating and water-repellent and shares several unique qualities with our Embadecor® stains; such as, it does not peel and is UV-stable. Embalan® forms a cocoon in which your wood is protected for many years. If applied correctly Embalan® also prevents your wood from cracking. Embalan® is available in 15 beautiful colours, all of which can be mixed with each other, enabling you to create an entire symphony of colour. You should use a base insulation coat for the first layer under Embalan® to ensure the best final result, for this, we recommend our Transparent Embalan Insulation Coat.



Embalan	
38.2650	White 2.5L
38.2651	Creamy white 2.5L
38.2652	Grey 2.5L
38.2653	Black 2.5L
38.2654	Blue-Grey 2.5L
38.2656	Prussian blue 2.5L
38.2658	Carriage green 2.5 L
38.2659	Red 2.5L
38.2660	Red-brown 2.5L
38.2666	Charcoal 2.5L
38.2665	Insulation Coat 2.5L
	to prevent light colors from spilling

Embadecor® is a transparent product with active ingredients against the discolouration and damage of the wood through wood-consuming and surface fungi. Embadecor® is available in 14 natural colours including a transparent option. These stains can be mixed with each other to create stunning and unique olours. Embadecor® not only makes wood weatherproof, but it also enhances the natural characteristics by adding depth, texture and highlighting the beautiful structure of the wood. A unique quality of Embadecor® is that it does not peel, it is UV-stable, emphasises the grain and is water-repellent. It is suitable for all types of wood. Embadecor® can be used as a primary coat for wood that is to be later treated with Embalan® opaque paint.



Embadecor		
38.2600	Transparent 2.5L	
38.2601	Swedish red 2.5L	
38.2602	Light pine 2.5L	
38.2603	Pine 2.5L	
38.2604	Light oak 2.5L	
38.2605	Rustic oak 2.5L	
38.2606	Teak 2.5L	
38.2607	Walnut 2.5L	
38.2608	Ebony 2.5L	
38.2609	Pine green 2.5L	
38.2610	Chestnut 2.5L	
38.2611	Mahogany 2.5L	
38.2612	Silver grey 2.5L	

Untreated Northern European spruce doors and windows, including frame, <u>single glazing</u> for log cabins with a wall thickness of <u>28-44cm</u> \* LH (left-hinged) RH (right-hinged) - Please note! The dimensions of the windows and doors are rebate dimensions.



**40.2007 Stable window L7 44mm**Dimensions: W70xH50cm



**40.2003 Top hinged window W4**Dimensions: W49xH49cm



**40.2002 Top hinged window W3**Dimensions: W85xH68cm



**40.2001 Top hinged window W2**Dimensions: W112xH77cm



**40.2000 Top hinged window W1**Dimensions: W77xH112cm



Single door D5 40.2014L W83xH190cm LH\* 40.2014R W83xH190cm RH\* Including cylinder lock



Single door D6 40.2015L W83xH190cm LH\* 40.2015R W83xH190cm RH\* Including cylinder lock



Double door D3 40.2012 W159xH190cm Including cylinder lock



Double door D2 40.2011 W159xH190cm Including cylinder lock



**Double door D1 40.2010** W142.5xH190cm Including cylinder lock



499.95

**40.2035 Skylight** W50xH50cm Only to be used with roofing felt and roof shingles





39.0260 Cylinder Lock for Log Cabin 30-35cm

39.0261 Cylinder Lock for Log Cabin 30-40cm



40.1103 Door and Window Shutter (twist-lock)



42.8055
Glazing kit white
Paintable sealant suitable for
sealing joints in single and double
glazing



Tilt and Turn Window L5.1 40.2023 W54xH54cm



Tilt and Turn Window L5.2 40.2024 W54xH100cm



Tilt and Turn Window L4 40.2022 W75.5xH96.6cm



Tilt and Turn Window L2 40.2025 W92.0xH92.0cm



Tilt and Turn Window L6 40.2026 W120.0xH92.0cm



Tilt and Turn Window L3 40.2021 W144.5xH96.6cm



Tilt and Turn Window L1 40.2020 W212.0xH96.6cm

Untreated Northern European spruce doors and windows, including frame, with double-glazing for log cabins with a wall thickness of 28-70cm

\* LH (left-hinged) RH (right-hinged)

\*\*To place an extra high single or double door in your log cabin, you also need to install 2 additional wall layers.

The doors illustrated on this page are covered with wood on both sides and have insulation between the planks.

As in the case of the windows they are sealed with rubber and have a top-quality bracket.

What's more, both the windows and doors have an aluminium weathering.

Please note! The specified dimensions of the windows and doors are rebate dimensions.



Single Door D10 40.2032L W83xH188cm LH\* 40.2032R W83xH188cm RH\* Including cylinder lock



Single Door D11 40.2033 W83xH188cm Including cylinder lock



Extra High and Wide Single Door 40.2017LW99xH209cm LH\* 40.2017R W99xH209cm RH\* Including cylinder lock and extra solid hinges



Extra High and Wide Double Door 40.2018L W174xH209cm LH\* 40.2018R W174xH209cm RH\* Including cylinder lock and extra solid hinges



Double Door DL7 40.2030 W159xH188cm Including cylinder lock



Double Door DL8 40.2031 W159xH188cm Including cylinder lock

# Foundation beam, impregnated Dimensions: D4.5xW9.0xL300cm

With drainage profile



40.2050 40.2051

Standard Robust for log cabins with 44mm wood thickness or more

#### Foundation beam, plastic

Dimensions: D3.5xW8.5xL300cm With drainage profile

Standard Robust for log cabins with 44mm wood thickness or more

40.2070

40.2071

# Foundation beam, hardwood

Dimensions: D4.5xW9.0xL300cm With drainage profile

40.8050 40.8051

Standard Robust for log cabins with 44mm wood thickness or more

## Hardwood girder

Sharp-edged and fine sawn

This can also be used as a foundation girder.



4.0x20.0x300cm 4.0x20.0x400cm 4.0x20.0x500cm

#### Concrete band ®, charcoal

D9.5xW100xH13cm



With drainage profile

This unique patented product is a result of our succesful foundation bar, which has been around for years. The result is a concrete belt with a drainage profile, unique in the market.

#### Synthetic floor support

Adjustable and made from new plastic



Adjustable 3 to 6 cm Maximum weight 450 kg Adjustable 6 to 14 cm Maximum weight 1400 kg

40.2073

40.2074

#### **Bodenpaket**

Floor packs consist of: Floorboards, floorbeams and skirting boards



40.5007 Excellent solid floor parquet 18mm - parquet length 250cm, enough for 2.15m2

40.5008 Floor packs Excellent parquet wood flooring 18 mm 40.5005 Excellent solid floor parquet 26mm - parquet length

250cm, enough for 1.66m2 40.5014 Floor pack - parquet length 200cm, enough for

1.66m²

40.5009 Solid floor parquet 22mm - -larch/douglas, enough for 1.66m2

#### Impregnation Floor Pack 18 mm

40.95007 Impregnation, green floor pack 18mm 40.85007 Impregnation, brown floor pack 18mm **40.65007** Impregnation, silver grey floor pack 18mm

#### Impregnation Floor Pack 26 mm

40.95005 Impregnation, green floor pack 26mm 40.85005 Impregnation, brown floor pack 26mm 40.65005 Impregnation, silver grey floor pack 26mm

#### Accessories

40.5017 Nail set for floor pack

#### **LOG CABIN ACCESSOIRES**



Straight 40.9970 40.9971 40.9972

Roof shingles, straight black Roof shingles, straight red Roof shingles, straight green per pack of 3m2

Straight 40.9973

Roof shingles, straight blue 40.9974 Roof shingles, straight brown

per pack of 3m2

Beavertail

40.9980 Roof shingles, beavertail black Roof shingles, beavertail red Roof shingles, beavertail green 40.9981 40.9982

per pack of 3m2

Hexagonal 40.9985 F 40.9986 F 40.9987 F Roof shingles, hexagonal black Roof shingles, hexagonal red Roof shingles, hexagonal green

per pack of 3m2



Starter set

40.1120 Starter set 1

This kit consists of:

1 garden house kit small,

1 storm anchor set,

1 air vent for log cabins

40.1121 Starter set 2

This kit consists of: 1 garden house kit large,

1 storm anchor set,

1 air vent for log cabins

40.1122 Starter set 3

This kit consists of:

2 garden house kit large, 1 storm anchor set,

1 air vent for log cabins Asphalt nail, galvanised, 3x15mm

40.1107

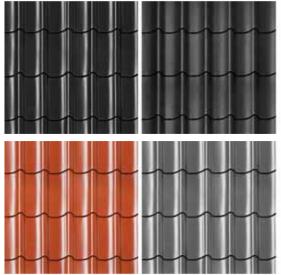
(200pcs)

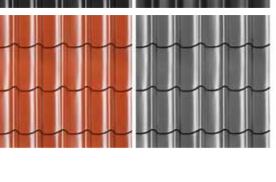
40.1108 Roof board nails, 2.4x50mm (200pcs) 40.1109 Garden house kit (800 nails / 800

asphalt nails)

40.1110 Garden house kit (800 nails / 200

asphalt nails)









#### Roof tile profile boards

40.9930 40.9933 Roof tile profile boards, black Roof tile profile boards, matt black

# Roof tile profile boards

40.9931 Roof tile profile boards, terracotta Roof tile profile boards, charcoal 40.9932 Minimum roof angle 8 degrees

Supplied as complete set, consisting of:

Roof tile profile boards Roof underlay membrane

Tile batten Ridge tiles Fitting kit

#### Aqua-pan

Dimensions: W86xD113.5cm Advantages of Aquapan:

Granulate finishing, therefore no shiny surface area The metal is finished with an aluminium zinc coating Very easy to install without cutting or sawing Weighs only 6 kg/m2

Minimum roof angle 10 degrees

To prevent condensation and damp formation we advise that you use roofing felt as an underlayer.

40.9956 Aqua-pan board, red 40.9966 Aqua-pan board, charcoal

#### Aqua-pan ridge tile and end piece

Aqua-pan ridge tile, Red Aqua-pan ridge tile, Charcoal 40.9957 40.9967 91cm (effective 81cm)

Aqua-pan ridge capping end piece, Red 40.99671

Aqua-pan ridge capping end piece,

Charcoal (2 per roof)

Aqua-pan wind stop and screws 40.9958 Aqua-pan wind stop. Re Aqua-pan wind stop, Red 40.9968 Aqua-pan wind stop, Charcoal 91cm (effective 81cm)

40.99561 Aqua-pan screws, Red

40.99661 Aqua-pan screws, Charcoal

Per 40 (6 per board)

EASY Roofing is a self-adhesive roofing roll fitted on the top side with a UV-resistant aluminium layer. This roll is ideal for practically all surfaces such as lightly slanted roofs, and forms the ideal solution for roof covering of your garden house, garage, carport, etc. The roll is easy and safe to install, which can be done in no time. The aluminium foil on the top has an attractive silver-grey colour, which also provides protection against UV radiation and other environmental influences. A roof angle of 2 degrees is already sufficient.



**40.9988E Easy-roofing aluminium**Roll of 5 m<sup>2</sup>



**40.9991 EPDM roof covering**1.14mm thick, to specification per m<sup>2</sup>

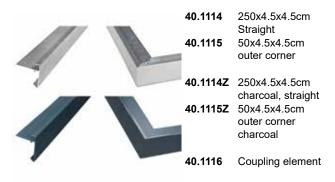
Not for pyramid roofs. LSFR certified for the Dutch construction industry. This certificate shows that the material is fire retardant and withstands extreme temperature variations. *TIP: When measuring your roof, consider an excess for the raised edges* 

#### **EPDM** contact adhesive



**40.99892** Tube 0.29L **40.99891** Spray can 0.75L

#### Aluminium edging strip



#### Roof duct, round



**43.5110** Roof duct, round **43.5110M** Slip coupling to connect the roof-duct to the rain drainage.

# Urban grommet, square

Protrudes from the fascia board at the lowest side between roof and rain pine

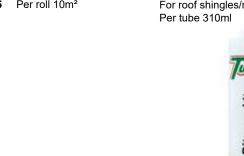


43.5111 Urban grommet

#### Roofing felt, grey



**40.9994** Per roll 6.5m<sup>2</sup> **40.9995** Per roll 10m<sup>2</sup>



# Bitumen sealant For roof shingles/roofing felt

Bitumenkit and

**40.9990** Per tube 310ml

#### **LOG CABIN ACCESSOIRES**



Roof insulation panel 40.9977 Roof insulation panel 60x120cm Thickness: 3cm (0.72m²)

Rc Value 1.36M2K/W

Roof underlay membrane 120gr/m² Roll Roll W150cmxL50m 40.9934

40.9978 Pressure distribution plate for roof insulation panel 70mm

40.9979 Screws for pressure distribution plate

5.0x45mm



### Log cabin profiles

Planed spruce

40.0959 40.0960	19mm, unindented 28mm, unindented
40.0961	34mm, unindented
40.0962	40mm, unindented
40.0963	44mm, unindented
40.0964	58mm, unindented
40.0965	70mm, unindented

MPKEEP Additional charge for 2 indents for log

cabin profiles
Adjustable support for log cabin porch
Porch support post

40.1112 40.0985

approx. 240 cm long





#### H/I-profielen

Planed spruce, Length: 220cm

40.0324 40.0326 28 and 34mm 45 and 58mm

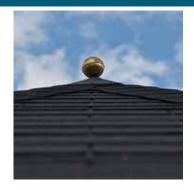




# Flower planter

Length: 100cm

40.0361 with plastic inner box





40.3333 Finial (without brass ball finial) Hexagonal roof



40.1111
Finial (without brass ball finial)
Square roof



40.4444 Finial (without brass ball finial) Rectangular roof



40.2222 Finial (without brass ball finial) Octagonal roof



7.12500 Adjustable post support 12.0x12.0x0.6cm, galvanised



**40.9976 Air vent for log cabins**Set of 2
Including fitting kit



**40.1105 Storm anchor set, metal**Set of 4
Including bolts



40.1111B Brass ball for finial

# Plastic roof guttering



#### Gutter set for 2 sides mini-gutter 65cm charcoal

40.5400Z Gutter set complete 400cm

40.5401Z Extension set 200cm (for 2 sides)

40.5402Z Extra outlet set for rainwater, necessary for gutters > 500cm (for 2 sides)

Gutter set for 2 sides valley gutter 100cm charcoal

**40.5520Z** Gutter set complete 500cm

40.5521Z Extension set 200cm (for 2 sides)

40.5522Z Extra outlet set for rainwater, necessary for gutters > 600cm (for 2 sides)

#### Gutter set for 4 sides mini-gutter 65cm charcoal

40.5410Z Gutter set complete 400cm

40.5403Z Extension set 200cm (for 4 sides)

40.5404Z Extra outlet set for rainwater, necessary for gutters > 500cm (for 2 sides)

Gutter set for 4 sides valley gutter 100cm charcoal

40.5530Z Gutter set complete 500cm

40.5523Z Extension set 200cm (for 4 sides)

40.5525Z Extra outlet set for rainwater, necessary for gutters > 600cm (for 2 sides)

#### Gutter pieces charcoal

40.5900Z Gutter bracket 65cm
40.5901Z End piece 65cm
40.5902Z Gutter outlet 65>60cm
40.5903Z Box gutter 200cm 65cm
40.5917Z Rain drainage 200cm 60cm

40.5906Z Right corner for rain drainage, 60mm 40.5907Z Gutter corner piece for 65cm gutter 40.5908Z Gutter bracket, 100cm

**40.5909Z** End piece left, 100cm **40.5910Z** End piece right, 100cm **40.5911Z** Gutter outlet 100>60cm **40.5912Z** Outer corner 100cm gutter **40.5913Z** Box gutter 200cm 100cm

**40.5914Z** Gutter coupling element 100cm **40.5915Z** Gutter corner piece for 100cm gutter

40.5916Z Outer corner 65cm gutter

40.5918Z Wall bracket for rain drainage 60cm

#### Synthetic gutter set consisting of:

40.5905Z Gutter coupling element 65cm

- Gutter
- End cap
- Gutter brackets

- Gutter corner piece
- Rain drainage
- Rain drainage corner element, 67 degrees
- Rain drainage pipe bracket
- Adhesive 125 ml
- Coupling element

# Galvanised roof guttering





#### Gutter set, galvanised 125cm

40.5961 Gutter set, galvanised, 2 sides 300cm Ø125cm 40.5960 Gutter set, galvanised, 2 sides 600cm Ø125cm 40.5962 Gutter set, galvanised, 4 sides 600cm Ø125cm

40.5961 Gutter set, galvanised, extension set 2 sides 300cm Ø125cm

#### 125mm round / 0.6mm dik

40.5945 Gutter 300cm

40.5939 Rain drainage Ø8cm - 200cm

40.5940 Gutter connector (clamping model)

40.5941 End piece, left, right

40.5942 Gutter outlet

40.5943 Rain drainage bend 72° - Ø8cm

40.5944 Connecting pipe between outlet and pipe

40.5946 Gutter bracket

40.5947 Wall bracket Ø8cm

40.5948 Galvanised screw-in pen for wall bracket

40.5949 Gutter outflow

40.5950 Outer corner 90°

A				0	
Agnes 44mm	362	Gunnar 44mm	348	Olaug 44mm	400
Aiste 40mm		Gustav 44mm		Oletha 40mm	
Aksel 28mm				Ollie 70mm	
Albacete 34mm		Н		Olson 44mm	
Anja 28mm		Halvar 28mm	377	Ove 28mm	
Annabel 40mm		Hedvig 44mm		Ove 2011111	
Annette 40mm		Heino 44mm		P	
		Helge 44mm		Paiva 44mm	272
Anton 40mm					
Ardee 70mm		Hendrick 44mm		Pamplona 34mm	
Argo 19mm		Henning 58mm		Perla 28mm	
Arne 28mm		Hypermodern 28mm	334	Perlund 28mm	258
Asmund 28mm	352	1		R	
Ava 70mm	412	•		• •	
Azores 70mm	415	Idonea 28mm	259	Ragna 40mm	401
_		Inge 44mm	283	Richard 28mm	248
В		Inglund 44mm	276	Riho 40mm	275
Ballyragget 70mm	407	Ingmar 28mm	262	Riina 58mm	354
Berlin 44mm		Ingrid 28mm		Robert 28mm	
Bertil 44mm		lpswich 58mm		Rorik 58mm	
Big Ben 70mm		Irina 19mm		Rosanne 28mm	
		IIIIa 1311111	277	Rune 70mm	
Big Lauren 70mm		J		Rune / Omini	
Björn 28mm		lahan 24mm	204	S	
Blackpool 58mm		Johan 34mm			0
Bo 28mm		Jörgen 28mm		Sanstrov 44mm	
Bodine 28mm		Jos 28mm		Selma 40mm	
Bolton 58mm		Juha 28mm		Sheffield 58mm	
Brenda 28mm	343	Julia 40mm	274	Sibella 44mm	
Bristol 58mm		Justine 40mm	382	Sigrid 28mm	361
		Jutka 44mm	376	Site porch	272
C		1.6		Skerries 70mm	
Casper 58mm	375	K		Skov 28mm	
Chappo 28mm		Kay 70mm	406	Skyler 28mm	
		Kennet 28mm		Slane 70mm	
Charlotta 28mm		Klair 28mm			
Chloe 40mm				Sören 44mm	
Christoffer 28mm		Kris 28mm		Southampton 58mm	
Clockhouse 44mm		Kukka 40mm		Sten 28mm	
Clockhouse Trevor 70mm	397	Kwaspa 44mm	390	Stian 58mm	
Coventry 58mm	298	1		Stig 28mm	364
<b>D</b>		_		<b>-</b>	
D		Lars 28mm	255	•	
Dagmar 28mm	356	Laula 44mm	284	Tane 40mm	385
Daisy 40mm	380	Leeds 58mm	301	Telma 28mm	328
Daniël 28mm		Lennart 58mm	292	Torkel 44mm	
Dellinger 28mm		Letterkenny 70mm		Torrent 34mm	
Derby 58mm		Lilou 40mm		Torsten 58mm	
		Liverpool 58mm		TOTS COTT SOTTITION	010
Dianne 40mm		Log cabin extention		U	
Diederick 28mm				I ligit 44 page	270
Dora 28mm		Lory 44mm		Ulrik 44mm	
Dyre 40mm	281	Lotte 44mm		Ultramodern 28mm	333
E		Loya 28mm		V	
E		Lynn 44mm	360	•	
Edelweiss 70mm		M		Valentino 28mm	
Eigo 19mm	312			Valery 19mm	
Elin 19mm		Maja 28mm	346	Viggo 28mm	
Emiel 44mm		Malva 19mm	247	Viveka 44mm	394
	289				
Emma 40mm		Manchester 58mm		14/	
Emma 40mm	355	Manchester 58mm Markku 28mm	302	W	
Ennis 70mm	355 405	Markku 28mm	302 368		307
Ennis 70mm	355 405 344	Markku 28mm Megamodern 28mm	302 368 345	Watford 58mm	
Ennis 70mm Erickson 28mm Erke 44mm	355 405 344 291	Markku 28mm Megamodern 28mm Middelmodern 28mm	302 368 345 340	Watford 58mm Wigan 58mm	306
Ennis 70mm	355 405 344 291	Markku 28mm Megamodern 28mm Middelmodern 28mm Mika 28mm		Watford 58mm Wigan 58mm Wolfgang 44mm	306
Ennis 70mm Erickson 28mm Erke 44mm	355 405 344 291	Markku 28mm Megamodern 28mm Middelmodern 28mm Mika 28mm Mila 28mm		Watford 58mm Wigan 58mm	306
Ennis 70mm Erickson 28mm Erke 44mm Extramodern 28mm	355 405 344 291 342	Markku 28mm		Watford 58mm Wigan 58mm Wolfgang 44mm	306 290
Ennis 70mm		Markku 28mm		Watford 58mm Wigan 58mm Wolfgang 44mm	306 290
Ennis 70mm Erickson 28mm Erke 44mm Extramodern 28mm  F Finn 92mm Flow 40mm		Markku 28mm		Watford 58mm Wigan 58mm Wolfgang 44mm	306 290
Ennis 70mm Erickson 28mm Erke 44mm Extramodern 28mm  F Finn 92mm Flow 40mm Fraga 34mm		Markku 28mm		Watford 58mm Wigan 58mm Wolfgang 44mm	306 290
Ennis 70mm Erickson 28mm Erke 44mm Extramodern 28mm  F Finn 92mm Flow 40mm		Markku 28mm		Watford 58mm Wigan 58mm Wolfgang 44mm	306 290
Ennis 70mm Erickson 28mm Erke 44mm Extramodern 28mm  F Finn 92mm Flow 40mm Fraga 34mm		Markku 28mm		Watford 58mm Wigan 58mm Wolfgang 44mm	306 290
Ennis 70mm Erickson 28mm Erke 44mm Extramodern 28mm F Finn 92mm Flow 40mm Fraga 34mm Freddy 28mm Frodo 44mm		Markku 28mm		Watford 58mm Wigan 58mm Wolfgang 44mm	306 290
Ennis 70mm Erickson 28mm Erke 44mm Extramodern 28mm  F Finn 92mm Flow 40mm Fraga 34mm Freddy 28mm		Markku 28mm		Watford 58mm Wigan 58mm Wolfgang 44mm	306 290
Ennis 70mm Erickson 28mm Erke 44mm Extramodern 28mm F Finn 92mm Flow 40mm Fraga 34mm Freddy 28mm Frodo 44mm G		Markku 28mm		Watford 58mm Wigan 58mm Wolfgang 44mm	306 290
Ennis 70mm Erickson 28mm Erke 44mm Extramodern 28mm  F Finn 92mm Flow 40mm Fraga 34mm Freddy 28mm Frodo 44mm  G Georg 28mm		Markku 28mm		Watford 58mm Wigan 58mm Wolfgang 44mm	306 290
Ennis 70mm Erickson 28mm Erke 44mm Extramodern 28mm F Finn 92mm Flow 40mm Fraga 34mm Freddy 28mm Frodo 44mm  G Georg 28mm Gitte 28mm		Markku 28mm		Watford 58mm Wigan 58mm Wolfgang 44mm	306 290
Ennis 70mm. Erickson 28mm. Erke 44mm. Extramodern 28mm.  F Finn 92mm. Flow 40mm. Fraga 34mm. Freddy 28mm. Frodo 44mm.  G Georg 28mm. Gitte 28mm. Gretel 44mm.		Markku 28mm.  Megamodern 28mm.  Middelmodern 28mm.  Mika 28mm.  Mila 28mm.  Minimodern 28mm.  Mokka 40mm.  Mullingar 70mm.  Murcia 34mm.  N  Newcastle 58mm.  Niklas 28mm.  Nilsson 44mm.  Nora 34mm.  Nottingham 58mm.	302 368 345 340 261 314 331 388 413 268 303 367 357 359	Watford 58mm Wigan 58mm Wolfgang 44mm	306 290
Ennis 70mm Erickson 28mm Erke 44mm Extramodern 28mm F Finn 92mm Flow 40mm Fraga 34mm Freddy 28mm Frodo 44mm  G Georg 28mm Gitte 28mm		Markku 28mm	302 368 345 340 261 314 331 388 413 268 303 367 357 359	Watford 58mm Wigan 58mm Wolfgang 44mm	306 290

# The properties of wood:

- Wood is a natural material and has excellent properties, such as:
- Firmness
- Elasticity
- Noise insulation
- Easy to process
- Natural appearance

affect the durability.



**Warping of wood:** Wood swells when it absorbs moisture and shrinks when it is released. The occurrence of cracks and distortions in the wood an entirely natural consequence of this. Cracks through drying out occur more frequently in trunks (palissades). The cracks do not affect the stability or durability of the wood, and can, depending on the weather, heal almost entirely. According to DIN 4074, cracks are permitted as long as they do not adversely





**Colour:** Wood is not plastic. The individual form, colour and grain creates a natural play of colours on the wood after it has been processed. Because wood varies in density, colour pigments are not evenly absorbed during wood impregnation under boiler pressure, creating a different colour intensity that usually changes over time under the effects of the weather.



**Resin:** Resin on a softwood surface is entirely normal. It is unavoidable even. During the first year after processing, wood can secrete a certain amount of resin. These spots can be removed with white spirits. When resin has come to the surface it usually quickly becomes brittle. As a result, it spontaneously falls off. It can also be removed using a plane.



**Pith:** Pith can be found in the heart of the tree. It differs from the surrounding wood: the colour is darker and it has a different structure. After the wood has been processed this can be fully or partially visible. This property is part of the natural look of the wood. It is sometimes confused with wood rot.



Knots and flames: These are characteristic for wood and give each wood type a different appearance. Knots form part of the natural appearance of the wood and vary in size and number in the wood. Despite careful quality inspections, knots sometimes fall out in dry weather. This can never be completely avoided and does not mean any deterioration in quality.



**Green dots / impregnation:** Small green dots can often be seen on the surface of wood. These are harmless salt crystals that combine with the resin on the surface of the wood. These dots fade after time.

Such blooms do not form after immersion impregnation. That is why the salt crystals on the surface can be regarded as a quality feature; from a careful process using boiler pressure impregnation.



**Rough spots and edges:** Even with the greatest of care during the production process, rough spots and plane marks cannot always be avoided. Rough spots can occur, particularly in the areas where branches form and in wood fibres that run contrary to the processing direction. In the case of cross cuts and end finishes small fibre cracks are possible as a result of processing diagonally on the wood fibre.

**Salt formation:** Impregnated wood can appear to have salt formation on the outside. This is actually resin that turns yellow/green when the wood is impregnated. These spots disappear after a while.

Pinholes: These are caused by small wood-eating insects.

All such insects are eliminated before the wood is processed into the final product. This has nothing at all to do with wood worm.



#### Fungi and bruises:

Wood impregnated under boiler pressure becomes very moist, due to which the wood can be affected by mildew and fungi, especially in the summer season. They disappear over time and can easily be removed by hand. The fungi have no effect on the quality and strength of the wood. the quality and the strength of the wood. You can remove light fungus using vinegar or alcohol. Spray, leave for 30 minutes then wash off. Badly affected areas can be removed using household cleaner that contains chlorine (for example DanKlorix).



#### Gum:

Hardwood contains gum. This is a brown substance that is released from the wood due to rain and heat. It can discolour surrounding parts.

Swelling and fluctuations / dimensional differences: A typical wood property is the change in volume through moisture absorption or drying out. This can change the thickness and width of the wood considerably—the length only slightly. By introducing the protective impregnation solution, our wood impregnated under boiler pressure is delivered with a high wood moisture Depending on the weather—sun or rain—the moisture escapes either quickly or slowly. Wood swells or shrinks, as a response to either absorbing or losing moisture. Tolerances in wood dimensions are therefore natural and not a defect. Because wood is a natural product and may swell or shrink, the dimensions specified in this catalogue may differ slightly from those of the supplied product.

### Specific properties of larch/douglas wood:

Fine sawn larch/douglas has a high moisture content. During storage and processing, this moisture can lead to the development of fungus in the wood. In the Netherlands, Tuindeco treats all its freshly sawn larch/douglas with an anti-fungus / anti-bruise agent that helps to avoid this as much as possible. It is unfortunately not possible to stop this completely.

If you buy or build an attractive larch/douglas project or construction made from freshly sawn wood, please take into account that the wood will shrink by at least 4% after processing. This means that carefully put together and well-finished structures may appear less attractive over time. To prevent this from happening, we advise the use of artificially dried larch/douglas.

Understanding that wood is a natural product and may swell or shrink, the dimensions specified in this catalogue may differ slightly from those of the supplied product







Any text printed in this catalogue is subject to change. The dimensions and colours printed in this catalogue may differ from the supplied product. Interim model alterations may occur, in which case all liability is excluded. Reprinting or partially reprinting this catalogue is forbidden. This catalogue is published by Tuindeco International BV in Coevorden, the Netherlands.

All illustrations used in this catalogue are the property of Tuindeco International BV and may not be used without explicit prior approval.